THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR | APRIL 22, 1985 | VOL. XIX, NO. 16

In Depth
Executive interview with Jim Sutter of Rockwell
Follows 62

Yakkity yak
Look at phone bills for savings/81

Tough times
Micro software firms impeled/93

E. F. Hutton to cut transmission costs with satellite network

Second in a four-part series on communications bypass strategies.

By Johnl Six
CW Staff

NEW YORK — E. F. Hutton & Co. is installing a bypass satellite communications network that will save the company $9.3 million over a seven-year period and pay for itself in roughly a year.

This diversified financial services company will use the satellite network provided by Equatorial Communications Co. of Mountain View, Calif., to broadcast information to its regional and branch offices and to update distributed data bases, according to Bernard A. Weinstein, E. F. Hutton's first vice-president of communications and branch information systems.

The data carried on the one-way network will provide branch offices with, among other things, current customer account information, product facts, technical research, news, market analyses and bond inventories, Weinstein said.

Roughly two-thirds of the broadcast traffic to be carried via satellite is currently transmitted over dial-up circuits; the balance is bundled into the company's interactive leased-line network. The benefits will be twofold: Using the Equatorial network will save money over dial-up connections, while "off-loading the broadcast traffic from the terrestrial network will help response time," Weinstein said.

That leased-line network costs E. F. Hutton $4.8 million each year and is used to interconnect a hierarchy of processors that includes the following:

■ A host complex with two IBM 3081 Model Ks at corporate headquarters and

See BYPASS page 10

TOP OF THE NEWS

Highlights and lowlights. Although some bright spots have appeared in the computer industry, quarterly financial results continue to reflect turbulent times. Page 2.

■

Seeking stronger ties with the IBM world, DEC announced communications products including software that allows IBM micros to be used as Decnet nodes. Page 4.

■

Sperry unwrapped a scientific processor for its 1100/90 series mainframes and added two entry-level machines to the series. Page 8.

■

Seven software packages joined the ranks of the $100 million sales club at the annual International Computer Program's awards gala. Page 11.

■

Hostile takeover in the making? After Informatics rejected a takeover offer by Sterling Software, Sterling said it would continue with its plans and hired an investment firm to help. Page 97.

■

Software execs top pay survey

By John Desmond
CW Staff

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. — Managers of software systems programming are the highest paid DP employees in the U.S., while applications programming managers are a close second, according to a recent salary survey of 20 DP positions conducted by the Administrative Management Society.

The "Third Annual Data Processing Salaries Report," which surveyed 2,360 companies with 57,479 data processing employees in 114 U.S. and Canadian cities, revealed that systems programming managers in 1984 earned an average of $40,400 in the U.S., an increase of 5.8% over 1983 figures. Applications programming managers earned an average of $40,000, an increase of 3.4% over 1983.

Of U.S. DP employees, data base administrators earned the third highest average salary at $36,400, while lead programmer/analysts and computer operations managers averaged more than $35,000, and senior software systems programmers and systems analysts earned more than $30,000.

In Canada, a manager of applications programming was the highest paid DP employee, earning $42,500 ($31,335 in current U.S. dollars) annually, while managers of software systems programming earned $41,700, managers of computer op-

See REPORT page 4

IBM compatibles: They're making memories

NAS 7900 combines speed with data loss protection

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — National Advanced Systems Corp. last week announced an IBM-compatible external storage unit that reportedly combines the speed of semiconductor memory with the nonvolatility of magnetic disks.

NAS' 7900 Semiconductor Disk Subsystem, which holds from 32M bytes to 512M bytes, backs up solid-state memory circuitry with integrated 8-in. Winchester disk modules, according to Kenneth Page, the company's peripherals marketing director.

If the flow of electricity is suddenly interrupted, the external storage unit automatically activates a built-in battery pack, which can nourish the 7900's volatile semiconductor memory for up to 15 minutes, Page said. While the battery furnishes emergency back-up power, the storage unit's contents

See NAS page 6

Memorex counters IBM 3380 with high-density 3680

By Charles Babcock
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Memorex Corp. last week unveiled its response to IBM's recently announced double-capacity 3380 disk drive and year-old 3480 cartridge tape unit.

Memorex introduced the following five products:

■ A double-deck configuration of the Memorex 3680 disk drive that is said to offer 10G bytes of storage and occupy roughly 45 square feet of computer room floor space.

■ A tape cache processor that Memorex claimed offers an alternative to users who do not want to migrate from the 10½-in. IBM 3420-type tape unit to IBM's newer 3480 cartridge model.

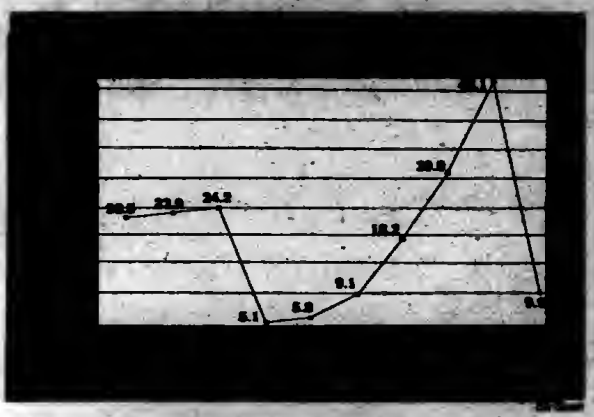
■ Two tape drive control units said to be replacements for IBM's 3803 tape controllers, commonly used with IBM 3420-type tape drives.

■ An eight-port communications con-

See MEMOREX page 6

CW
0069705
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTL
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

Quarterly financial results reflect turbulent industry



Vendors report varied profit, revenue gains

Financial results for the latest quarter continue to highlight the turbulent waters in which computer companies are operating, although reports of revenue gains and profits from Burroughs Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Amdahl Corp. and Apollo Computer, Inc. go against the tide of recent industrywide declines.

Meanwhile, Apple Computer, Inc. reported that second-quarter results were up from year-earlier levels but were well below the results posted in the company's record first quarter of 1985 and fourth quarter of 1984, and Gould, Inc. reported profits were off 19% with a 4% revenue decrease.

Storage Technology Corp. (STC), engaged in bankruptcy-court-supervised reorganization, reported a loss of $505.5 million in 1984, which included fourth-quarter write-offs of inventory and expenses related to the reorganization.

Burroughs posted profits of $46.6 million, or $1.03 per share, up 8.4% from $43 million, or 95 cents per share, in the first quarter a year earlier. Revenue was $1.16 billion, up 7.9% from $1.08 billion a year earlier; sales revenue was up 15.1%, however, while rental income declined by 17.7%.

Honeywell reported profits of $46.2 million, or $1 per share, up 16.7% from first-quarter 1984 profits of $39.6 million, or 86 cents per share. Revenue for the quarter was $1.48 billion, up 7.6% from $1.37 billion a year earlier. The company said growth in large-systems orders more than offset a significant decline in small-systems orders; it recently announced production halts and the elimination of some jobs at its Billerica, Mass.-based Small Computer and Office Systems Group [CW, April 15].

Plug-compatible mainframe vendor Amdahl reported first-quarter revenue of $177.5 million, up almost 2% from $174.5 million a year earlier. The company posted profits of $47.5 million, or 9 cents per share, compared with year-earlier profits of $46.1 million, or 9 cents per share.

Rounding out the positive results, Apollo doubled its profit of the first quarter a year ago, posting earnings of $8.8 million, or 25 cents per share. Sales revenue in the first quarter jumped to $82 million, compared with sales of $37 million the same quarter last year.

Apple, which earlier this year [CW, March 11] announced scheduled production halts to reduce inventories, said second-quarter revenue was $436.3 million, up 45% from $300.1 million in the second quarter of 1984. Profits were $9.5 million, or 16 cents per share, up 9% from year-earlier profits of $7.4 million, or 15 cents per share.

At the time, second-quarter 1984 results were considered disappointing, slumping from the first quarter of 1984, and second-quarter 1985 results were also well below Apple's performance over the previous six months. In the fourth quarter of 1984, Apple posted profits of $30.8 million on revenue of $477.4 million; in the first quarter of 1985, the company posted profits of $46.1 million on revenue of $668.3 million.

Gould said first-quarter revenue from continuing operations was $343.3 million, compared with $363.1 million a year earlier; profits were $18.1 million, or 41 cents per share, down from $20.9 million, or 46 cents per share.

STC, which last fall filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Act, reported 1984 revenue of $808.6 million, compared with $886.6 million in 1983. It posted a $505.5 million loss, or $14.62 per share, compared with 1983 losses of $40.9 million, or $1.19 per share.

STC's fourth-quarter results showed a loss of $419.2 million, or $12.13 per share, on revenue of $151.9 million; in the fourth quarter of 1984, STC showed a loss of $35.4 million, or $1.03 per share, on revenue of $236.9 million. The firm said it posted in the fourth quarter $279.7 million in nonrecurring expenses and inventory write-offs relating to divestiture and the reorganization.

Paradyne files opposing response to pending HHS ban

LARGO, Fla. — Paradyne Corp. has filed its response and opposition to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services' (HHS) proposal to disbar the company from supplying equipment to the federal government.

In March, an HHS task force determined that Paradyne misrepresented the status and availability of data communications equipment in a $118 million contract with the Social Security Administration (SSA) [CW, March 18]. The SSA's "allegation was that we [had] described the product in the present tense, [but] we had not put it into production yet," said George B. Pressly, Paradyne senior vice-president. "They said that was a contradiction and we misled them."

In its response, Paradyne said that "all proposals and products are described in the present tense," Pressly said. "The only requirement was that we put together off-the-shelf components that were commercially available, and we did that. We conformed to the requirements of the [request for proposal]."

Asked whether the product was in fact available when shown to the SSA, Pressly said Paradyne "had done a lot of testing of the device, but it was actually put together and integrated at some point after that."

NEWS SUMMARY

DEC has released communications products that are intended to strengthen the integration between IBM and its own processing environments/4

Industry analysts viewed Memorex's recent storage product announcements as an interim step in the IBM-compatible mart/7

Sperry has unwrapped a scientific processor for its 1100/90 series mainframes that is said to be capable of supporting both high-speed vector and scalar computations/8

The 14th Annual International Computer Programs, Inc. Awards and Executives Conference recognized seven packages that earned more than $100 million in sales/11

CW at NCGA: The first commandment of a presentation graphics system is that it be useful . . . IBM introduced a Personal Computer XT model for financial institutions . . . Workstations on the desks of top executives can make information readily available . . . Intelligent, stand-alone workstations based on 32-bit technology highlighted the hardware offerings . . . The HP 9000 Series 500 gets a net, a display station and a server device/12-14

Two U.S. senators have proposed creation of a two-year Information Age Commission to study the effects of computers on society/16

AT&T is proposing tariffs to boost rates for interstate calls spanning distances of 55 miles or less/17

The Department of Justice is throwing its weight behind a plan to allocate uncommitted long-distance callers to AT&T/18

Will Apple's Macintosh make it in the corporate office this year? Two recent surveys have come to opposite conclusions/19

An aggressive $2.5 billion technology implementation strategy by the Royal Bank of Canada has created a role for the bank's operations and systems department/22

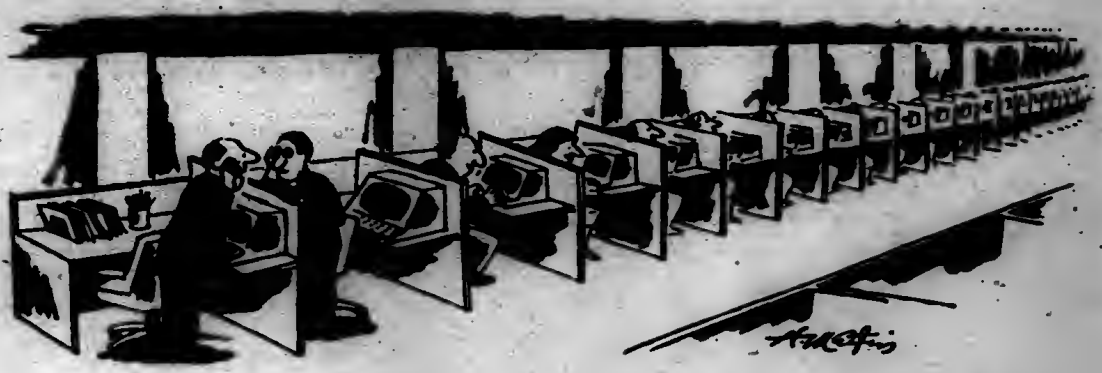
Malaysian Airlines plans to upgrade hardware to handle future needs — regardless of the cost/29

IN DEPTH
Executive interview/Fellows 62
Needed: graphics standards/ID/13

Washington Update/16
International Report/28
Turnaround Time/32
Calendar/36

EDITORIAL/40
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/45
MICROCOMPUTERS/63
COMMUNICATIONS/81
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/87
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/93

ADR® INTRODUCES A NEW BUZZWORD.



"Migration Software. Pass it on."

"Relational." "Integration." "4th Generation." All of them, important concepts that quickly became industry buzzwords. And to the list, we'd like to add an important new concept — "Migration Software."

The whispers about Migration Software started when we introduced the ADR/VSAM TRANSPARENCY.™ Watch it explode as we release the new ADR/DLI TRANSPARENCY.™ Because ADR Migration Software automates the awesome process of data base conversion.

The true magic of ADR Migration Software is that all your existing applications run exactly as they did before. Without modification. ADR Migration Software not only allows you to migrate from your existing data base management system (DBMS) to our high performance relational DBMS, ADR/DATACOM/DB,® but it allows you to do so without having to rewrite your applications.

ADR Migration Software designs your new data base and reformats your existing data. So you'll use one single data base for all your applications, instead of straddling your old and new environments. And you can make new uses of your old data through 4th generation productivity tools like ADR/IDEAL,® relational query languages like ADR/DATAQUERY,® decision support systems like ADR/EMPIRE® and other relational software systems.

With Migration Software, ADR introduces a new era—software that allows your system to evolve with new technology.

So, while other companies will use the newest industry buzzword, you can use the newest industry standard. ADR Migration Software.

For more information about ADR Migration Software, mail us the coupon. Or give us a buzz. 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR® WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

Applied Data Research, Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In N.J. 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR Migration Software.
☐ Please send me information about ADR Seminars.

Name _____ Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone Number _____
Computer Equipment _____

CW 4/85/85

© 1985 ADR

DEC tools pump up integraton to IBM environments

By John Dix
CW Staff

TEWKSBURY, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. last week announced software products reportedly aimed at integrating DEC and IBM environments at the personal, departmental and corporate levels.

Products unveiled include software that enables IBM Personal Computers to be used as nodes in Decnet networks, software that facilitates the programming of DEC applications that need to cross into IBM domains and protocol emulators for DEC's family of multiuser Micro/PDP-11s, with which attached terminals can emulate IBM 3270-type terminals.

The announcements, which complement earlier products and commitments, were viewed by analysts as building blocks in DEC's communications strategy. "This is the centerpiece of DEC's internetwork strategy," said Kim Myhre, director of communications industry research at Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC). "DEC wants to penetrate IBM accounts, and they need IBM compatibility to do that."

The introduction of Decnet-DOS comes on the heels of the Decnet-Rainbow communications software package announcement last month (CW, March 11). With Decnet-DOS, IBM Personal Computers and Personal Computer XTs can be integrated as end nodes in Decnet networks and communicate with other nodes, according to the company.

"Decnet-DOS gives high-horsepower network functions to the IBM Personal Computer," noted Eric Killorin, president of Hyatt Research Corp., a research firm in Andover, Mass.

The IBM processors are tied into Decnet through IBM's Asynchronous Communications Adapter, which provides an RS-232 interface at 9.6K bit/sec., using DEC's Digital Data Communications Message Protocol. A caveat is that the micros must be connected through a DEC minicomputer that acts as a network router. "This is a less expensive way to interface the personal computers to the network, but less functional," Killorin said.

Decnet-DOS is said to provide file transfer and remote data-access capabilities for sharing data across a network, remote resource access to shared peripherals, virtual disk capability to expand storage, task-to-task communications to develop distributed applications and network management for tracking the status of a network, DEC reported.

Slated to be available in September, Decnet-DOS will cost $600.

Software announcements

Three software packages were announced that are said to lessen the complexity of integrating DEC environments with IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) environments. IDC's Myhre said these products enable users to maximize DEC applications in other processing environments.

■ Decnet/SNA VMS Advanced Program-to-Program Communications/LU6.2 (APPC) Programming Interface. This package enables VMS-based applications on VAX and Microvax systems to communicate on a peer-to-peer basis with IBM host applications via the previously announced Decnet/SNA Gateway, the company said.

The APPC Programming Interface reportedly insulates programmers working in VMS environments from underlying SNA concerns, freeing them to concentrate on applications development. All Decnet/SNA interconnect functions are transparent to the programmer, the company said. Available in June, the product costs $2,500.

■ Decnet/SNA VMS Application Programming Interface (API). API is said to enable user-written applications running on VAX/VMS and Microvax/Micro VMS systems within Decnet to exchange files and data with IBM host applications. Also available in June, API costs $1,500.

■ Decnet/SNA VMS 3270 Data Stream Program Interface. This package enables user-written applications on VAX systems running VMS or Micro VMS to exchange messages with IBM 3270 applications. Designed like the APPC Programming Interface to insulate programmers from the inner workings of SNA, the program is said to send and receive 3270 data streams as defined by IBM. The product will be available in June for $2,500.

Finally, the Micro/RSX 2780/3780 and Micro/RSX 3271 Protocol Emulators are said to be layered software products for DEC's multiuser Micro/PDP-11 processors that provide support of IBM's Binary Synchronous Communications protocol in a batch or interactive manner.

The former product, available next month, costs $1,200. The Micro/RSX 3271, also available next month, costs $900.

REPORT from page 1

erations averaged $40,900, and data base administrators earned $39,500.

The lowest paid DP employees were data entry operators, who were paid $13,200 in the U.S. and $18,200 ($13,419 current U.S. dollars) in Canada.

Among the five U.S. regions included in the survey, the lowest salaries were reported in the West Central U.S., an area including Wisconsin, Minnesota and Kansas, where 11 of the 20 positions averaged the lowest salaries.

Highest salaries

The highest salaries were reported in the western U.S., including Washington, California, Oregon and western Texas, where nine of the 20 positions studied posted the highest salaries.

The highest paying industry for DP employees is utilities, which paid the top salary average in 17 of the 20 positions surveyed. The utility industry was followed by the manufacturing and processing sector in average pay. The top-position industry area, an applications programming manager working for a utility in the West, averaged $47,600.

Other businesses represented in the survey were banking and insurance, retail/wholesale sales and distribution, DP service bureaus and a composite group including government, education and medicine.

Raises based on merit

The AMS survey found raises are most often awarded on merit, with 78.8% of U.S. companies relying on that method. Less than 8% gave raises based on longevity, cost of living or equity.

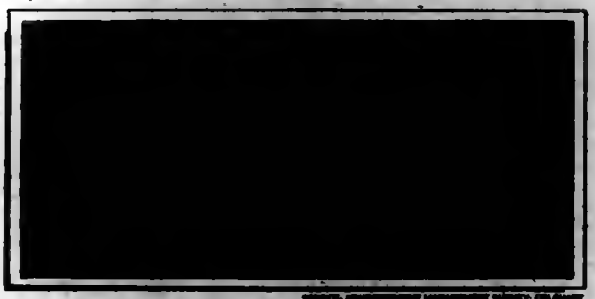
A workweek of 40 hours or more was reported by 68.6% of U.S. DP managers, only 1% of whom said they are union members.

Findings in the current survey were consistent with past findings. Last year, applications programming managers were the highest paid, with average salaries of $36,700. U.S. managers of software systems programming, with average salaries of $36,160, were the highest paid professionals in the 1983 survey.

Applications programming managers at the Los Angeles Water and Power Co., who fit the profile of the highest paid by industry and location, at $50,000 yearly earn more than the survey's top average, according to Dale Bennion, assistant MIS director at the utility.

"We get recruiters calling here two to three times a week asking for the names and phone numbers of these guys," Bennion said.

The 1985 salary survey is available for $55 for AMS members and $65 for nonmembers from AMS at 2300 Maryland Road, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.



SOURCE: DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT ASSOC. ON CHART

Salaries of IEEE members up 15%

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The median annual income of members of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE) was $46,100 as of Feb. 1, according to a survey of 11,000 IEEE members in electrical and computer engineering, electronics and computer science professions.

The "1985 IEEE U.S. Membership Salary and Fringe Benefit Survey" revealed that the median annual income of IEEE professionals increased more than 15% over that of the previous year, while the U.S. Consumer Price Index increased 3%.

Individual salaries ranged from $28,900 to $72,000, and only 0.4% of the respondents reported being unemployed. Salaries increased commensurately with experience, with median incomes ranging from $28,000 with one year of experience to $66,000 with 30 years or more.

Electrical engineers in the San Francisco-Oakland, Calif., area earned the highest median income at $53,000.

The 136-page study, prepared by Abbott, Langer & Associates of Crete, Ill., under contract to the IEEE, is available for $29.95 for members and $49.95 for nonmembers before May 10. After that date, rates are $49.95 and $69.95, respectively. Inquiries can be sent to the IEEE Service Center, Publications Sales, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

— John Desmond

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (5 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), June (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1985 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. $

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

ISSN 0010-4841/85 $3.00 + 0.00. $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABP

mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1834, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

SUSPENSE

How did IBM's rookie sort (Rel 7.0) do in its first meeting with "Lefty" SyncSort? Read all about it!

or Call (201) 568-9700.

Get the inside scouting report.

It is one of those historic moments in the Annals of Sort! The very first appearance in competition of IBM's new DFSORT, Release 7, in the tough-as-nails MVS/XA League. Will the kid be able to live up to his advance press notices?

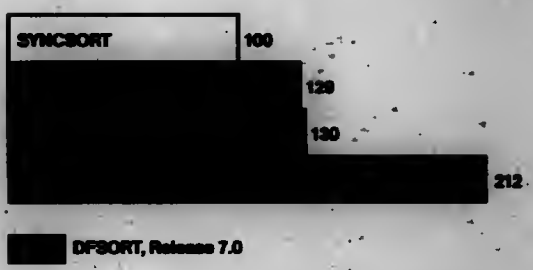
Confidently DFSORT7 strides to the plate... knocks the dirt out of his spikes... hitches up his britches... raises his sort assists.

Then, as sorting fans everywhere gasp in amazement, he lifts his arm lazily and points toward the centerfield flagpole, thousands of bytes away. The kid is going to try to emulate Babe's mighty homerun shot!

Moments later, SyncSort winds up... a curving white blur is seen... and... and...

There is no joy in Armonk! DFSORT7 struck out every time it came to bat against the latest release of SyncSort (Release 2.SE) in a recent series of MVS benchmark tests. (In sorting, as in most other forms of human endeavor, it's a long way from *baby* to *Babe*.)

The bar charts below tell the story more eloquently than we can:



That didn't surprise us too much. **After all IBM isn't known for its sorts... and we're not known for our computers.**

We stick to what we do best. Maybe some day they will too. But in the meantime, you're faced with a choice of sorts. You can use their sort, which gets the job done (eventually). Or you can use our sort. We're a little faster. (We're also very modest.)

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

NEWS

MEMOREX from page 1

troller, reportedly a low-end alternative to the 16- and 32-port communications controllers offered by IBM.

■ An enhanced version of Memorex's 2078 CRT terminal, called the 2080.

The 3680 High Density Package (HDP) uses eight single-density head disk assemblies with thin-film read/write heads to provide 10G bytes of storage within a 26-sq-ft footprint. It is 82 in. high, compared with the 50-in. standard 3680 disk drive. With service clearances, front and rear, the 3680 HDP requires 44.5 sq ft of floor space, company spokesmen said.

Each of the eight head disk assemblies in the 3680 HDP has two actuators, each capable of independently addressing half, or 630M bytes, of the total physical module. This, Memorex said, prevents a decrease in performance compared with the original single HDA 3680.

In addition to thin-film read/write heads, the 3680 HDP uses 4mm-thick substrate media, independent microprocessors for each actuator and an additional microprocessor for diagnostics and monitoring.

Although Memorex is touting the 3680 HDP as its response to IBM's dual-density 3380s, Memorex officials said last week that the company still hopes to unveil a double-density version of the 3680 at an unspecified date.

The purchase price of the 3680 HDP is $310,310, with shipments to begin in the third quarter, spokesmen said.

Memorex also announced a 3520 tape cache processor, an intelligent I/O device that can exchange information with IBM mainframes at channel speeds of 3M byte/sec., while allowing users to retain the slower Memorex 3420-type tape drives, which offer a 1.25M byte/sec. data transfer rate.

The 3520 is built by Intellistor of Longmont, Colo., a manufacturer of solid-state storage devices that is serving as an OEM to Memorex. The purchase price for a one-module configuration of the 3520 is $85,000. A two-module version costs $170,000. Both units will be available in the fourth quarter, the company said.

In addition to the tape cache processor, Memorex also bolstered support for IBM 3420-type tape units with two tape control units: the 3201 single magnetic tape controller and a 3202 dual tape controller. Each unit features its own power supply.

Made for Memorex by Fujitsu Ltd., the tape control units are compatible with IBM 370, 3033, 3080 and 4300 processors, spokesmen said.

The 3201/3202 models reportedly are also able to serve both the Memorex 3220 line and its smaller 3265, 3266 and 3288 tape drives.

The 3201/3202 microprocessor controls transfer of data at 1.25M byte/sec., and each cabinet has a floor space requirement of 5.63 sq ft. Two 3202 units (or four control units) can work in unison, allowing a maximum of eight CPUs to operate with up to 16 tape drives.

The Memorex controllers also are said to offer fault-tolerant capabilities. For example, if one controller in a maximum configuration becomes inoperative, the remaining three will be able to support all 16 drives.

The 3201 and 3202 controllers will be available in June and cost $41,290 and $62,780, respectively.

An eight-port remote cluster controller, the 2174-8, operates within IBM's Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) communications protocol. Manufactured by McData Corp. of Boulder, Colo., the unit is compatible with the IBM 3274-51C cluster controller and can control communications to IBM 370, 3033, 3080 and 4300 series hosts. Available immediately, it costs $5,595 for a single unit, spokesmen said.

The 2080 display station was also announced for bisynchronous or SNA/SDLC 3270 environments. It can connect to a Memorex or IBM controller via a Category A interface and communicates with IBM's 360, 370, 3033, 3080, 4300 and 8100 processors. Its tilt screen rotates 360 degrees. Available in 30 days, it costs $1,995, spokesmen said.

Memorex is a subsidiary of Burroughs Corp., San Tomas at Central Expwy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

NAS from page 1

are dumped from random-access memory (RAM) to disks. After the 7900's primary power source is restored, the data is reloaded from nonvolatile disk to the subsystem's semiconductor memory, which uses 256K-bit RAM chips with 0.3-msec access times, according to Page.

Transfer rate

A fully configured 7900 subsystem transfers an aggregate of 12M byte/sec. and can be expanded to hold up to 512M bytes, he said.

Part of NAS' Alliance generation of products, the external storage subsystem consists of three main components — a controller, storage unit and battery backup unit.

The Model 7970 controller contains two storage directors, an equal number of 3M byte/sec. data paths and a choice of two- or four-channel switches.

With an optional "quad-porting" capability, a 7900 can reportedly be upgraded to hold a second controller, for a total of four data paths into the subsystem.

In addition to the two controllers, a fully configured system can incorporate up to four Model 7990 storage units, each ranging in capacity from 32M to 128M bytes. When equipped with both the quad-port option and the four-channel switch, the storage units can support a total of up to 16 data paths and can allow 7900 users shared access to as many as eight CPUs, Page said.

Floor space requirements

Both the 7970 controller and 7990 storage unit reportedly occupy 1,024 square inches of floor space per unit, compared with 576 square inches of space for the Model 7995 battery backup unit.

Depending on the configuration, the 7900 emulates IBM's 3330, 3350 and 3380 disk systems or their NAS equivalents.

A typical 7900 configuration with a controller, one 128M-byte storage unit and battery backup costs $498,000, according to the vendor. Shipments of the subsystem begin in August.

More information is available from NAS, which is located at 800 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

STC from page 1

pacity 3380 disk drives, 5.04G bytes, and will cost roughly 71% more than STC's single-capacity 8380 models offering 2.5G bytes of storage. For example, a single-capacity 2.5G-byte 8380 Model B4 currently costs $63,150; a dual-capacity model would cost roughly $107,966.

Current users of the 8380 will reportedly be able to field-upgrade to the dual-capacity models by swapping the unit's single-capacity head disk assembly with a dual-capacity head disk assembly. Current users of IBM 3380 disk drives cannot upgrade to the dual-capacity 3380s.

When it announced the dual-capacity 3380 in February, IBM also announced two 2.5G-byte disk drives, the Models AD4 and BD4 [CW, Feb. 13]. Only those models are field upgradable to the 5.04G-byte, dual-capacity models. That upgrade will be available in the fourth quarter.

Because STC's dual-capacity upgrades may not be available until mid-1986, the company may have trouble making a significant dent in IBM's installed base of 3380s. IBM reportedly told industry analysts at a recent seminar in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., that since March 1, it has shipped roughly 6,000 spindles, or 3,000 units, of its single-capacity 3380 drives (Models AD4 and BD4).

— Tom Henkel

Logic bombs a 'people problem'

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — In the annals of computer crime, there are only a handful of cases involving saboteurs who planted logic bombs in computer systems. Among the 1,500 sabotage cases recorded since 1958, no more than five or six were associated with logic bombs, said Donn Parker, a computer security consultant at SRI International, Inc., a Menlo Park, Calif.-based research firm.

In early March, the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power joined this elite group of computer crime victims when its central computer was paralyzed for five days by a logic bomb [CW, April 16].

Parker noted that the statistics on logic bombs may be misleading, since firms are reluctant to call attention to such incidents. "Among the known cases, logic bombs are not very common, but they are also the kinds of cases that are not ever reported."

Logic bombs — software programs designed to destroy, remove or rearrange information in a computer at a given time — are usually placed by employees who have the skill, knowledge and access necessary to plant the bomb, he said.

"It's . . . not a technological problem, even though its manifestation is technological," Parker said. "This is a 'people problem,' so attention must be turned to human controls.

"It is not opportunity that motivates people to plant a logic bomb; it is the presence of intense personal problems," Parker said.

To deal with the problem, Parker suggested the following:

■ Develop an intelligence network within the organization to identify unhappy employees.

■ Train on-line managers to be more sensitive to employees' personal problems.

■ Offer employees access to confidential counseling services to help them deal with emotional problems.

■ Garner employee support for computer security policies by including it as an item in performance and salary reviews.

■ Develop a code of conduct and make sure that each employee signs the document once a year.

■ Limit physical access to the computer.

■ Maintain dual control over sensitive functions.

■ Implement good logging procedures so that a computer security manager will be able to track who performed certain functions on the system. Analyze the log's contents regularly for deviations.

GET A HEADSTART IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE NOW
Introducing an Intensive Two Day Seminar!
BUILDING EXPERT SYSTEMS:
An Assessment of State-of-the Art Artificial Intelligence Practical Applications

May 6 - 7	Dallas, TX
May 16 - 17	Chicago, IL
June 6 - 7	Sunnyvale, CA
June 10 - 11	Newport Beach, CA

The seminar will cover the following:
• Introduction to Artificial Intelligence
• Overview of Expert Systems and the Marketplace
• Components of an Expert System
• Advantages and Disadvantages of Expert Systems
• Constructing an Expert System
• Implementation of an Expert System
• Other AI Areas
• Research Areas and Future Efforts

For more information and detailed seminar brochure please call:
(800) 446-4462 *(Wait for the tone, then dial* EXPERT)
and ask for the Seminar Department.
Software A&E - A Full Service AI Company
Software Architecture and Engineering, Inc.
Headquarters: 1700 Wilson Blvd. Suite 600, Arlington, Va. 22209 • (703) 276-7910

Storage announcements underscore vendor strategies

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

An interim step for Memorex Corp., another open door for Fujitsu Ltd. and a new niche marked for National Advanced Systems Corp. (NAS) was how industry watchers viewed a series of IBM-compatible storage products announced last week.

The three most significant products announced by Memorex appeared to be an admission that the Burroughs Corp. subsidiary is not ready to counter IBM's recently announced dual-capacity 3380 disk drives and year-old 3480 cartridge tape unit.

Memorex unveiled the 3680 High-Density Package (HDP) disk subsystem, capable of storing up to 10G bytes of data in roughly the same computer room floor space as similarly configured dual-capacity IBM 3380 disk drives. The 3680 HDP reportedly occupies 40% less floor space than than the older single-capacity 3380s available from IBM.

"It's a gap filler," noted Raymond C. Freeman Jr., president of Freeman Associates, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif. He added that Memorex does not want to lose its current footing in the IBM-compatible marketplace and must therefore maintain at least the appearance of parity with IBM.

Freeman made it clear that he does not view the 3680 HDP as Memorex's final answer to IBM's dual-capacity 3380s. He expects Memorex will eventually announce a disk drive similar to the dual-capacity 3380.

If Memorex does unveil a dual-capacity 3380-type product, it will probably mean the end of the 3680 HDP. Neither Freeman nor E. F. Hutton & Co. analyst Michael Geran viewed the 3680 HDP as a long-term strategic product for Memorex. However, both admitted that the unit may be an attractive option to Memorex users who must expand disk capacity and have floor space restrictions.

As with the 3680 HDP, both Freeman and Geran viewed Memorex's tape cache processor and tape control units announced last week as an admission that Memorex is unable to develop a direct response to IBM's 3480 tape drive anytime soon.

By taking the interim step of bolstering its support for its IBM 3420-type tape units, Memorex may be able to accomplish two things: it could strengthen its position in the IBM 3420 disk drive marketplace by offering additional products to IBM users who are not prepared to buy 3480s; and by offering the tape cache processor, it can offer some of the features of the 3480 and improve its marketing position vis-a-vis IBM.

Memorex broadens Fujitsu ties

An aspect of the Memorex announcement that may not have a major impact until several months down the road is the company's broadened relationship with Japanese hardware manufacturer Fujitsu. Last week, Memorex announced two tape control units based on Fujitsu units.

Memorex's increased dependence on Fujitsu implies that Memorex will probably turn to Fujitsu as a supplier of a 3480-type tape unit, E. F. Hutton's Geran noted. If this turns out to be the case, Fujitsu may run into some problems supplying the same unit to Amdahl Corp., a longtime domestic remarketer of Fujitsu products and a company the Japanese firm half owns.

While Memorex was trying to keep up with IBM, NAS jumped into a marketplace heretofore dominated by Memorex and Storage Technology Corp. (STC) NAS unveiled a solid-state external memory subsystem for IBM and NAS mainframes that features a battery-powered disk backup.

The idea of solid-state memory subsystems is not new. STC first offered such a device to IBM mainframe users in 1979, when it announced the 4305. Memorex followed suit with the 3864 in 1983. The units were designed as high-speed random-access memory (RAM) external storage for applications requiring swapping and paging. The high cost of the units has limited the demand for solid-state memory to specialized applications, Freeman noted.

But with the increasing overall cost of mainframe computer systems and spiraling user demands for system resources, more users appear to be able to justify the price for solid-state external storage, Spokesmen for both Memorex and STC said the demand for their solid-state devices has been steadily increasing. Memorex's 3864 product manager, Harold Stanley, noted that in the past month Memorex has received twice as many orders for the 3805 than normal.

The NAS 7900 offers two advantages over the older 4305 and 3864. The 7900 uses 256K-bit RAM chips vs. 64K-bit chips in the 4305 and 3864, and it includes a battery-powered disk drive to store information in the event of a power failure. The others contain only volatile RAM, which means that if the power is lost, so is the data in the solid-state external storage device.

David Vellante, an analyst with Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp., noted that STC and Memorex could easily add a drive to back up their solid-state external memory devices as well. Both will also probably offer versions of their devices with 256K-bit memory chips.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS • ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

DASD Management Specialists

Join a professional organization/Participate in new product development
- System software development under shared DASD system running VS1, MVS and TSO
- Project oriented environment
- Challenging technical opportunities

Located in Northern New Jersey—we wish to increase our technical staff.

Positions open for both Senior and Junior systems programmers.

Applicants should have at least 2 years in the specialties mentioned above.

Comprehensive health and medical fringe benefits. Paid relocation expense. Salary commensurate with ability.

Please send resume or call describing your accomplishments: Tom Meehan 201—777-1940

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013-2793
the makers of
FDR
and DSF

Sperry introduces scientific multiprocessing system

Operates with 1100/90 CPUs for high-speed computations

By Dennie Redmond
CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. — In a trio of announcements last week, Sperry Corp. unwrapped a scientific processor capable of supporting both high-speed vector and scalar computations and introduced two entry-level 1100/90 mainframes and announced sweeping price cuts on its entire 1100/90 processor line and related products (see story below).

The Integrated Scientific Processor (ISP) is said to operate with the company's 1100/90 series mainframes as a tightly coupled multiprocessor. The ISP functions can be added to a user's existing Sperry 1100/90 series machine or purchased complete with the 1100/90 computers, the vendor said. The ISP reportedly is capable of supporting both high-speed vector and scalar computations.

The basic ISP system includes a Sperry 1100/90 CPU, an ISP, an I/O unit, an instruction processor cooling unit and a 36-bit-word scientific processor storage unit that is shared by the 1100/90 CPU, the I/O unit and the ISP.

The price of the system is approximately $3.5 million as an enhancement to an existing 1100/90 processor, with volume shipments slated between April 1986 and June 1986, the vendor said.

The basic 1100/90 machine costs approximately $2.4 million, the vendor added.

ISP's target areas

The ISP was designed for use in areas that include physical systems simulation, structural analysis, reservoir modeling and seismic processing, the vendor said. The system executes under the Sperry OS 1100 operating system.

The ISP shares residence in the host Sperry 1100/90 CPU and accesses its job queue and data directly from memory without crossing a channel interface, Sperry said. The 1100/90's main memory is replaced by high-speed memory that is essentially the same as the 1100/90's but that is said to be twice as fast. Users with 1100/91 machines can add the high-speed storage to existing memory, the vendor said.

Peak performance of a single ISP is said to be 133 millions of floating-point operations per second (Mflops) in single precision (36-bit words) and 67 Mflops in double precision (72-bit words). Average performance of the ISP is said to be in the 20- to 30-Mflop range for single precision and twice that for double precision, the vendor said. Instruction sets for both single and double precision are included.

Two ISPs can be connected into a single 1100/90 host system. The memory supporting the ISP is capable of transferring data to the processor at 133 million words per second for single precision or 67 million words per second for double precision.

The ISP is said to perform six to nine times faster than a Sperry 1100/90 in a scientific environment. Livermore loops and other benchmark tests qualify the ISP system for the Class VI supercomputer category, the vendor claimed.

The configuration of the ISP reportedly allows system performance to be tailored so that more general processing, more I/O processing or more scientific vector processing is possible. The system can be expanded to the maximum configuration of four 1100/90 CPUs, two ISPs, four I/O units and as much as 64M bytes of storage.

Included with the software for the machine is a Fortran 77 compiler with extended vector syntax, an automatic vectorization facility that permits Fortran source maintenance in Ansi Fortran syntax and tools for performance measurement, interactive debugging and simulation software support. All program development software developed for the 1100/90 is supported in the ISP environment, the vendor said.

Sperry joins National Advanced Systems, Inc., Amdahl Corp. and Honeywell, Inc., each of which has announced specialized processors or processor attachments aimed at scientific users in the past six months.

More information can be obtained from Sperry, which can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

IS YOUR COMPUTER STEAL NG YOU BLIND?

Computer related health problems rob productivity. But you can improve worker health by 87%, cut errors 42%, and increase productivity 10% with Dataspan Ergonomics Skills Training. CALL 1-800-647-6045 TODAY

Dataspan®
Ergonomic Skills Training

Dataspan is available through The Joyce Institute: A Professional Training Corporation, Seattle, Washington, and its Associates throughout the U.S., Canada and Australia.

Encore unveils first products

HANNOVER, West Germany — Nearly two years after its founding, Encore Computer Corp. introduced its first two products — a high-resolution interactive display station and a software development environment — here last week at the Hannover Faire.

The Hoststation 100 can access up to three hosts and display data in three Hostwindows simultaneously, Encore said. The windows can support Digital Equipment Corp. VT100, Tektronix, Inc. 4010 and 4014 and the Remote Graphics Instruction Set protocols.

The Hoststation's 19-in. noninterleaved monochrome monitor provides 1,066- by 864-pixel resolution, the company said. Priced at $3,495, the system is shipping now.

Encore's Ally environment, designed to automate routine software development tasks, reportedly will run on any operating system and file access method. Any Ally-written application will run without recompilation on any machine equipped with Ally, the firm said. An Application Development Dialog can be used by nonprogrammers and developers.

Ally, available now, will range in price from $100,000 for a development license on a large mainframe to $200 for a runtime license on a personal computer, Encore said.

The supplier called the products the first in the Encore continuum, "a framework for integrating computers, programs and methods of access."

More information is available from Encore at 15 Walnut St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

© 1984 Comshare

In short, System W is a mature, well-rounded product supported by years of experience in the decision support field and by a company whose reputation is above reproach. Therefore, without hesitation, we would recommend that anyone in the market for a state-of-the-art decision support system not overlook System W in their evaluation.

—Data Decisions, Cherry Hill, New Jersey, September, 1984.

More than 100 top corporations chose Comshare's System W decision support software in the last 18 months. Teamed with IBM mainframes, System W untangles the information management challenges that face business professionals. Especially the big payoff ones like performance reconciliations, problem analysis, forecasting and electronic management reporting.

Data Decisions, an independent research and publishing firm, has evaluated System W, too. And it says that companies seeking a competitive edge in business planning and analysis should put System W to the test.

You should read the *Data Decisions* evaluation before your company makes a major investment in decision support software.

For your *free* copy of the full *Data Decisions* report, call Chris Kelly at Comshare toll free: 1-800-922-SYSW (in Michigan call: 313-994-4800). Or mail your business card to: Comshare, P.O. Box 1588, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

SYSTEM W DECISION SUPPORT SOFTWARE

COMSHARE

For decision makers who need to know their options now.

BYPASS from page 1

an IBM 3081 Model Q at an alternate site that can be used for disaster recovery.

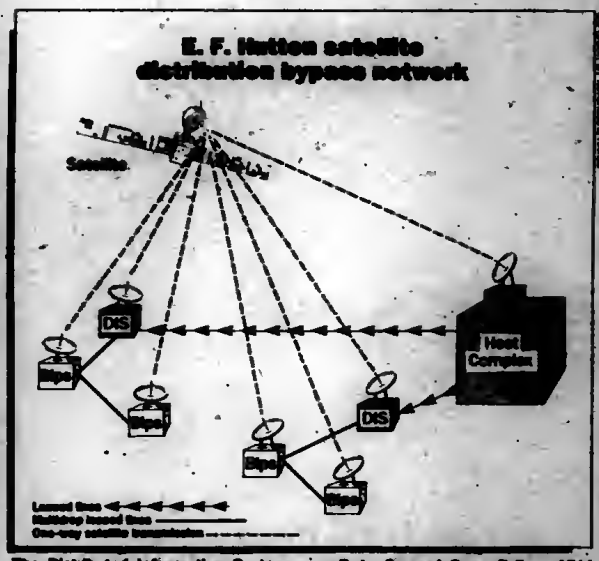
■ A mix of 40 Data General Corp. Eclipse MV/4000s, MV/8000s and MV/10000s that makes up DG's Distributed Information Systems (DIS) as used at E. F. Hutton regional centers.

■ Four hundred DG MV/4000s that are being installed in branch offices as Branch Information Processing Systems (Bips).

The 40 regional DIS systems, which are tied into the host complex with point-to-point leased lines, act as distributed data bases as well as communications concentrators for up to 20 surrounding branch offices, Weinstein said. Branch offices with Bips systems, roughly 100 of which have been installed, are supported with multidrop leased lines. When completed, the system will reportedly have in excess of 10,000 terminals.

Because all of the systems are integrated into the same architecture, "an inquiry from a broker can be served locally by a Bips computer at the regional level or at the host level," Weinstein explained. This also provides for the isolation of failed processors.

"If you lose a processor, its load is handled at the next level up," he said. "If we lost a regional DIS system, that inquiry would be serviced by the host. The host replicates all the data bases." The switch around failed nodes is done manually at the site.



The Distributed Information Systems are Data General Corp. Eclipse MV/4000s, MV/8000s or MV/10000s. The Branch Information Processing Systems are DG MV/4000s.

The leased-line network is typically used to place orders originating from branch offices with a stock exchange, transmit data regarding confirmation of trades, collect information used to update central records, and support interactive inquiry/response applications. It does not make sense to use the leased-line network, which was designed to carry high-speed traffic for short periods of time, to do updating, Weinstein said. That update traffic is now destined for the satellite network.

Installation of the roughly $1.25 million Equatorial system was started this year and is slated to be complete before year's end.

When finished, a single transmission will be able to update every distributed computer by beaming the signal from an antenna on top of E. F. Hutton's headquarters here up to a satellite and down to all the remote locations simultaneously.

A $2,500, 24-in. receive-only satellite dish antenna will be installed at each of 400 E. F. Hutton sites, providing 19.2K bit/sec. worth of bandwidth to every office. C-band satellite technology is used in this system because with it one does not have to worry about atmospheric interference, Weinstein noted. He also said that broadcasting data out of New York in the C-band frequency — which can interfere with terrestrial microwave, particularly in cities — is not a problem.

While the system can easily be cost-justified as a replacement for dial-up circuits used to broadcast one-way traffic such as reports and research needed by brokers in the field, other applications might accelerate the payback.

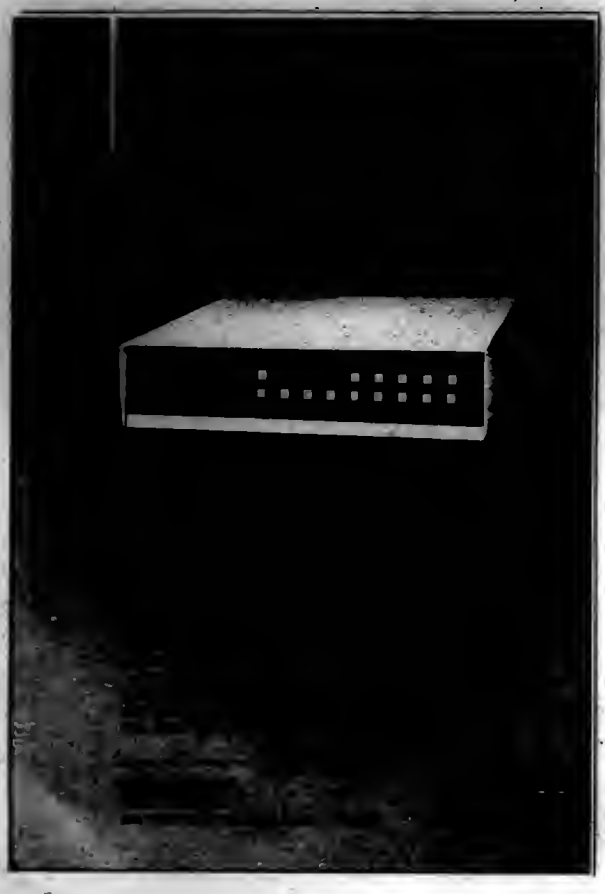
Weinstein said E. F. Hutton is building its own ticker plant to take stock, bond and commodity ticker feeds from the various exchanges, process them and then beam them out to branch offices.

Additionally, the network may be used to replace what is known on Wall Street as the "Hoot and Holler" system.

"Hoot and Holler" is a type of nationally broadcast audio show of opinions on financial markets, providing such features as a morning market comment. It is currently carried on an AT&T service called 881, which is essentially a terrestrial intercom line, Weinstein said.

Experiments to see if the Equatorial system can be used to replace the 881 service have proved very promising, Weinstein claimed. E. F. Hutton is spending in excess of $1.5 million a year on the 881 system today.

"We would save nearly the whole amount using the Equatorial system in its place," he noted, pointing out that these savings alone would more than pay for the Equatorial system.



Syncsort files claim against IBM

NEW YORK — Syncsort, Inc. has filed a complaint with the Federal Trade Commission charging that IBM misrepresented a new sorting utility hardware and software product.

The Englewood Cliffs, N.J., firm filed the complaint April 15 after it conducted tests that placed IBM's DFSort Release 7 against its predecessor, DFSort Release 6. Syncsort claimed the tests indicated that hardware improvements to the IBM 370/XA, designated "Sorting Assists" in a Feb. 5 announcement of Release 7, offered no performance improvement over Release 6.

Syncsort is IBM's major competitor for the sorting utility program sales, according to figures from International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass., market research firm.

IBM spokesman in Rye Brook, N.Y., said Syncsort had brought its claims to IBM's attention but filed the complaint before IBM could respond.

Syncsort President Aso Tavitian said Syncsort did not want sorting customers "to fall for the romantic allure of Sorting Assists" if they offered no improvement in performance over other sorting packages.

AT&T $1.9 billion transfer OKed

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission last week approved AT&T's request to transfer $1.9 billion in facilities and equipment from AT&T Technologies to AT&T Information Systems.

The decision confirms the FCC's recent direction in easing the separation conditions of the Second Computer Inquiry decision, which bars sharing resources between the unregulated AT&T Information Systems and the Technologies division.

Comments about, but not opposition to, the waiver requests AT&T filed in February [CW, Feb. 18] were filed with the FCC by equipment manufacturers concerned that network and customer proprietary information would be disclosed to AT&T Information Systems. The FCC said it was satisfied that AT&T would follow specific guidelines on improper disclosure of information.

ICP gives awards to top-selling software tools

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — The software industry staged its own version of Hollywood's Academy Awards ceremony last week, and seven software packages walked off with International Computer Programs, Inc.'s (ICP) prestigious $100 Million Award.

The seven packages, which were recognized for achieving at least $100 million in aggregate sales, were among the more than 270 software products honored at the 14th Annual ICP Million Dollar Awards and Executives Conference held here.

The awards are presented to the vendors of packages that have achieved various sales milestones since the product's introduction — beginning at the $1 million sales mark and extending to $250 million or more.

This year's $100 Million Award winners joined only nine other products that have garnered that distinction since the ICP awards were instituted in 1972.

Management Science America, Inc.'s (MSA) payroll system became the third MSA product to earn the $100 Million Award. It joined MSA's general ledger and human resource systems in that elite club.

Other $100 Million Award winners honored last week included the following: Applied Data Research, Inc.'s (ADR) ADR/The Librarian source program management system; Execucom Systems Corp.'s Interactive Financial Planning System decision support system; Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus fourth-generation language; McCormack & Dodge Corp.'s G/L:Millenium general ledger system; Software International Corp.'s General Ledger and Financial Reporting System; and Syncsort, Inc.'s Syncsort sort/merge utility.

Despite the widening of the ranks of $100 Million Award winners, no product this year garnered ICP's rarefied $250 Million Award, which has only been bestowed on one product — Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total data base management system — to date. Cincom earned that award in 1982.

A total of 15 products entered the ranks of ICP's $50 Million Award winners. Included among these winners were MSA's accounts payable system, Cincom's Total Information System, ADR's Datacom/DB and two products each from Computer Associates International, Inc. and Ucosl Corp. Earning the award for Computer Associates were the CA-Dynam Family for DOS and CA-Optimizer MVS packages and for Ucosl, the UCC-1 and UCC-7 packages.

Computer Associates also walked away with three of the 22 $25 Million Awards handed out at the ceremony. Among other $25 Million Award winners were three McCormack & Dodge packages and two products from American Software, Inc. Computer Associates also garnered four $10 Million Awards, which were given to 31 packages this year.

Two packages each from American Management Systems, Inc., American Software, ADR, Data Design Associates and MSA also received $10 Million Awards. ICP also recognized more than 60 winners of the $1 Million Award.

Thirty-six software products won ICP's Million-in-One Award, which recognizes products that have achieved $1 million or more in sales in their first year of release. Cincom's Mantext and Net/Master products both earned the award, as did Distribution Management Systems, Inc.'s DMS-100 IBM Distribution System and DMS-2500 Distribution and Warehouse System packages.

In addition to recognizing software products and vendors, ICP handed out more than 215 Super Software Seller Awards to sales representatives who sold $1 million or more of software products in 1984.

Whitesmiths sets yet another precedent
with the *first* in a series of new portable standard C Compilers:

C for the 8086 family

Features:

- Includes Pascal which conforms to *full* ISO (level 1) standard, plus popular extensions and long identifiers
- C now has struct assignment, enumerations, plus other popular features and long identifiers
- Supports all memory models from small to large, *plus mixed pointer sizes and segment overrides*
- Source level portable debugger included
- Generates assembler listings with intermixed source code
- Multi-segment linker with direct or sequential libraries, plus librarian, assembler, and other object tools included
- Source code of system interface library included
- Library use fees included in purchase price

Whitesmiths, Ltd. • 97 Lowell Road • Concord, MA 01742 • 617-369-8499 • Telex 755246

Indispensibility tops graphics systems requirements

SIGGRAPH/NCGA

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

DALLAS — There are seven commandments when it comes to implementing a corporatewide presentation graphics system, and the first is that the system be truly useful.

So said systems analyst Mark L. Borgmann of New England Telephone Co., who made his remarks in a panel presentation at the National Computer Graphics Association's (NCGA) conference here last week.

Borgmann told his audience to make whatever graphics system they establish indispensible. "Make it part of your business environment."

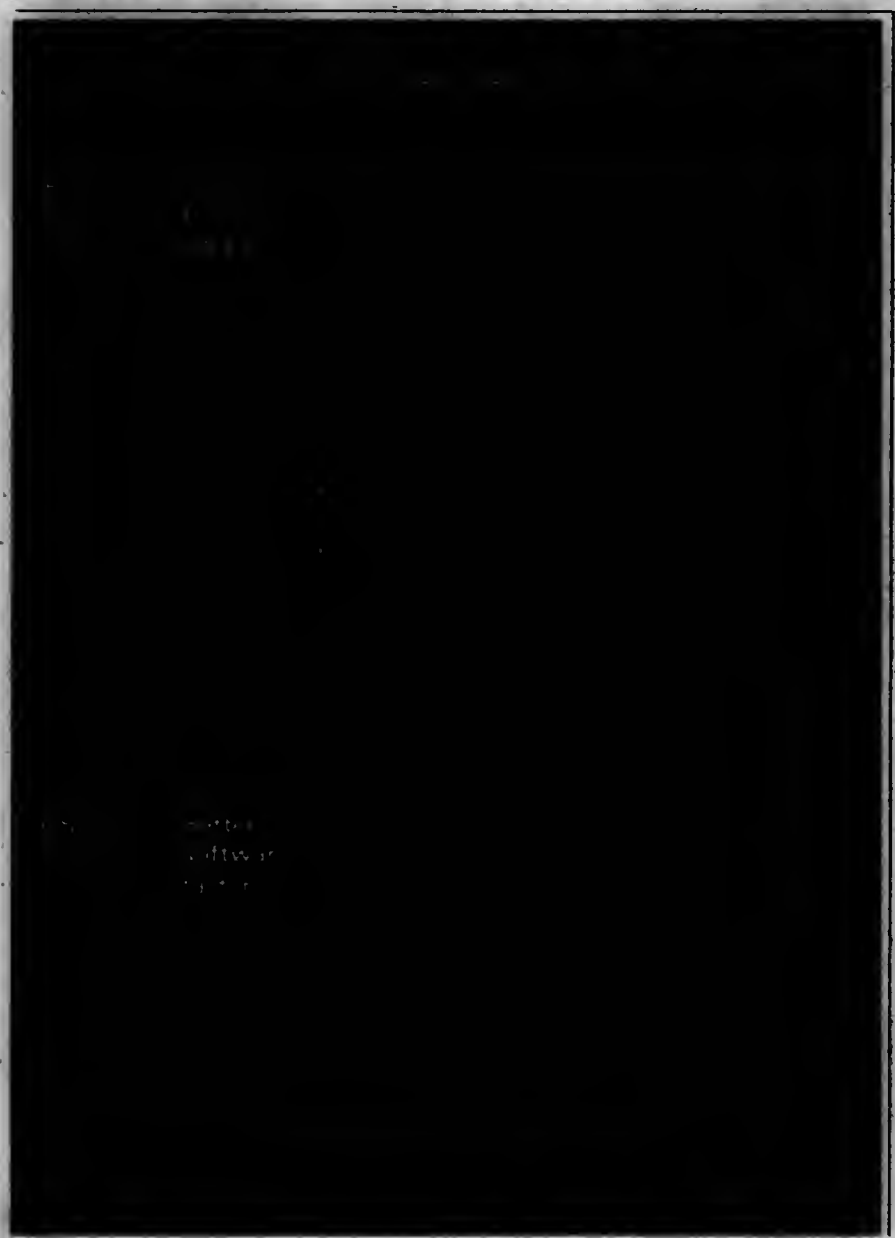
The second commandment said Borgmann, who is the graphics specialist at his firm, is that system developers must know the prospective users' needs and requirements for output quality. After such a needs assessment, he said, those who implement the system will have a better idea of the mainframe graphics package to buy, whether additional terminals will be needed and, most important, what information users will want to pull from the corporate data base for charting.

The other requirements for a successful graphics system implementation, he noted, are the following:

- Never make a promise that you cannot keep. Users cannot afford to have the system down when they are in a rush.
- Balance product, price and performance. "It's got to be worth what you're going to charge for the service."
- Set up high-payoff applications. "They are going to get you visibility."
- Do internal marketing — but only after the system is in place.
- Establish the proper support mechanisms once it is up and running. All output devices require maintenance, and the high-volume machines require it most of all, he warned.

To find a high-payoff use for graphics, Borgmann said, those who implement systems need to look no further than the desktops of corporate decision makers who need the quick briefing on data that a chart can provide. Because of their authority, though, Borgmann advised that chief officers not be the beta testers for a new graphics system.

The executive who has charge of approving the system's purchase will want to hear a cost-justification of it, Borgmann warned. When that critical moment arrives, he said, the proposal's defenders should not turn to a hard-dollar justification for graphics. Instead of claiming that such a system will save on outside production costs, proponents should emphasize the "soft dollar" benefits from such advantages as improved understanding of corporate data.



IBM rolls out XT version

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM last week launched the IBM 4700 Personal Computer, a version of the Personal Computer XT designed for use in financial institutions.

The machine, available in May, acts as a workstation for the IBM 4700 Finance Communications System (FCS), a family of display stations, printers, controllers and programs. The 4700 Personal Computer can reportedly combine data from stand-alone personal computer programs with 4700 FCS applications.

The workstation features a 107-key financial keyboard and can work with keypads for entering personal identification numbers, magnetic stripe readers and other devices in the 4700 FCS family, IBM said.

A system unit with 256K bytes of internal memory will cost $3,065. A configuration with color display and keyboard will cost $3,960.

A $625 output option, available in May, allows the 4700 Personal Computer to attach to a 4700 financial printer. A $550 security option that encrypts and decrypts data is scheduled for September delivery. Both of these add-ons also work with the Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT. A $650 input option permits those machines to accept FCS keyboards and other input devices.

Additionally, IBM announced two financial programs for the 4700 Personal Computer, Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT. Both packages are scheduled for September availability.

The $300 IBM 4700 Personal Computer Application Services program permits transfer of data to and from the 4700 FCS controller and storage of personal computer files on a 4700 controller disk drive.

Ampersand Corp.'s Branchbanker 4700, which provides customized financial projections, will cost $500, the company said.

More information is available from IBM Information Systems Group, 900 King St., Rye Brook, N.Y. 10573.

Early warning systems touted as exec desktop tools

CW at NCGA

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

DALLAS — Desktop computing power in the hands of a manager usually means spreadsheets and "what-if" analysis. In the hands of the corporation's top executives, desktop computing can affect a firm's overall strategy.

But how does MIS get computing power onto the chief executive officer's cherrywood credenza? Three experts in a panel forum here at the National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA) conference last week addressed that problem.

Alan Paller, an analyst and president of AUI Data Graphics, a market research firm, urged his audience to develop systems that would keep their firm's top executives abreast of key indicators of the corporation's health. Calling this type of tool "the ultimate application," Paller said that desktop computing systems given to top executives should display those indicators graphically in what he referred to as a visual early warning system.

One company that adopted such a system for its strategy-making executives in 1981, the UK's Imperial Group, reversed a precipitous revenue downturn after a visual early warning system was installed. In the next year, Paller said, the Imperial Group's stock rose 180%.

System played a part

No one can say for sure that the visual early warning system was responsible for the turnaround, Paller observed, but the firm's chief executive officer "thinks the system had something to do with it," and that has ensured the system's acceptance at Imperial.

When developing a strategy to put computing power on top executives' desks, Paller advised, system designers should ignore the hardware and concentrate almost exclusively on what information needs to be presented. Though that information must be displayed in a manner that can be understood quickly — hence the emphasis on graphics — Paller maintained that the executive should be able "to go [into the corporate data base] and find out where the answer is."

The need for access to the most current of the corporation's data favors executive workstations over stand-alone personal computers, he said.

Another of the panel's members, Jon Rockeman, an engineering support systems analyst with Northrup Corp.'s Aircraft Division, said a terminal-based system of executive workstations is being used by the division's chief engineers.

The Northrup system, called the Executive Management Information Network (Emin), gives executive engineers access to the company's nationwide data base, limited by their need for password access to each level of it.

Since the network runs on an IBM 3033 mainframe, the executives also won access to mainframe software including IBM's Professional Office System for office automation applications including electronic mail, Mathematica Products Group's Ezmis II and Isaco Graphics, Inc.'s Tell-A-Graph for graphics creation.

The system is on-line with each of the top engineer's offices and with their conference room. "Now we have staff meetings, and [the executives] can pull up a particular piece of data on the terminal," Rockeman said.

Paller

The Emin system has succeeded to the point where its terminals will be replaced with IBM 3270 Personal Computer/Gs, machines with built-in IBM terminal emulation and graphics capabilities. Though the 3270-PC/Gs can support a windowed display of up to four simultaneous mainframe sessions, Rockeman said it is likely that only two of the windows will be used — one for data and one to convert that data quickly to a chart.

What the developers of a corporate executive workstation system can pay far less attention to is the user interface, Paller observed. Pointing to the results of user studies, Paller said that "function always beats form, regardless of how hard it is to use it."

Light pens, mice and voice input, he noted, are all great ideas, but none is a replacement for the keyboard, despite the popular belief that executives fear such an interface.

Paller urged his listeners to push for systems of executive workstations, if not for their corporation's sake, then for their own. Such systems give the MIS department high visibility and offer a high payoff for everyone involved. Good MIS managers are often anonymous, he said. Executive workstation networks "are going to keep you from being anonymous."

Higher Order Software, Inc.

Introducing **USE.IT for your IBM mainframe**

Computer-Aided Software Development Tool

What can USE.IT do for you?

- Increase the productivity of your DP department.
- Slash your applications backlog
- Cut development and maintenance costs
- Reduce software errors
- Improve end-user satisfaction
- Produce reliable systems for your business
- Create logically correct software systems

All these USE.IT benefits and more are now available to IBM mainframe users. Send in the coupon to find out more.

USE.IT. Better software, faster.

Yes, I want to know how HOS and USE.IT can improve software development productivity for my IBM mainframe.

☐ Please have a representative call me.

☐ Please send me information on USE.IT for the IBM environment.

☐ Please keep me informed on additional offerings.

Send to:
Higher Order Software, Inc.
2067 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02140
In Massachusetts call collect: 617-661-8900
Outside Massachusetts call toll-free 1-800-343-1156

HOS

Name* Title
Company Street
City State Zip
Telephone
Hardware

*USE.IT is a trademark of Higher Order Software, Inc.

CDC, Applicon announce CAD software workstations

CW Staff Report

DALLAS — At last week's National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA) conference, two computer-aided design systems vendors rolled out stand-alone engineering workstations based on 32-bit technology, which run each firm's proprietary CAD software.

Control Data Corp. announced its first intelligent stand-alone engineering workstation, the 793 Icem, so named because it runs CDC's Integrated Computer-Aided Engineering and Manufacturing software.

That software has previously run only on CDC's mainframes, said Gerald Barret, manager of marketing support programs in CDC's Computer-Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) marketing group.

Applicon's Aria II out

Meeting CDC's challenge, Applicon, Inc. introduced its Aria II family of engineering workstations at the conference. The Aria II line is the successor to Applicon's Aria line of workstations and, according to an Applicon spokesman, each workstation is based on a version of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax supermicrocomputer.

Each Aria II workstation is said to include a minimum of 3M bytes of memory and 160M bytes of disk storage. The engineering workstations range in price from $99,000 to $125,000 and come bundled with Applicon's Bravo! CAD software, keyboard and monitor.

The CDC 793 Intelligent Workstation is reportedly based on a Data General Corp. minicomputer and includes two displays: color for CAD and monochrome for alphanumerics.

Standard memory offered

A second pair of displays can be added to a CDC Intelligent Workstation, resulting in a configuration that the vendor calls the Icem Workstation Cluster.

According to the vendor, the Intelligent Workstation offers standard memory of 2M bytes, expandable to 8M bytes, and from 79M bytes to 240M bytes of disk storage. It is priced from $86,775 to $116,325, depending on the software selected.

The Icem Workstation Cluster is priced at $6,265, based on entry-level Tektronix, Inc. 4100 graphics terminals, or $127,625, based on two CDC displays.

CDC's CIM Division is located at P.O. Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Applicon is located at 32 Second Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

—Edward Warner

HP launches bevy of products at NCGA conference

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

DALLAS — Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 Series 500 engineering workstations received a local-area network, a graphics display station and a server device for sharing peripherals in a product rollout at the National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA) conference here last week.

A graphics accelerator for the HP 9000 Series Model 550 engineering workstation, a 32-bit supermicrocomputer, was also announced. The accelerator is one of a new breed of products for computer-aided design and reportedly includes in its read-only memory (ROM) several CAD functions usually found only in software. Having such functions as the conversion of images to three-dimensions embedded in ROM enables applications to run faster, HP said.

The lead product for the Series 500 workstations was the HP 9000 LAN, a network supporting both Ethernet 1.0 and the IEEE 802.3 standard for baseband communications. Based on HP's Advanconet architecture, the HP 9000 LAN reportedly can link up to 100 devices in a 500-meter daisy chain in which the failure of one device would not cause the entire network to fail.

The LAN replaces HP's 2285A LAN and reflects HP's growing confidence that 802.3 will become an industry standard, according to a HP spokesman. The HP 9000 LAN uses interface cards that plug into each networked device. The cards replace the bulkier box interface used by the HP 2285A LAN. Users of the latter can return their interface boxes and receive a $700 credit for each toward the purchase of each of the HP 9000 LAN's $2,200 interface cards under an offer good until November.

Software for the HP 9000 LAN is priced at $1,700 for the first single-user computer attached and $850 for each additional single-user machine. For multiuser computers, the software is priced at $4,000 for the first machine and $2,000 for each additional processor. The graphics display station introduced at NCGA is said to feature a display controller interface that plugs directly into the memory processor bus of the Model 550, making possible 2M byte/sec. transfers of data. The Model 550 will support three such display stations, HP said.

The display station, without a Model 550 processor, is priced at $15,000 in a package that reportedly includes a keyboard, controller, cables and a 19-in. color graphics monitor. A single-user display station, with a Model 550 having 2M bytes of memory, is priced at $45,000. An optional graphics accelerator for the Model 550 is said to include a bit-slice processor as well as floating-point mathematics chips and is priced at $7,250.

In addition HP introduced, the HP 50960S, a file server for its Shared-Resource Management system, under which HP 9000 machines can share files and peripherals. The server consolidates on one circuit board the work for which its predecessor required five boards. The HP 50960S, available in May, carries a price tag of $6,995, reportedly 32% lower than the unit it replaces.

HP is located at 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

ITT ushers in two versions of IBM XT-compatible processing system

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — ITT Information Systems last week introduced the ITT Xtra XP, an IBM Personal Computer XT-compatible system that the company said offers users 3½ times the processing speed of the XT.

According to the company, the ITT Xtra XP derives its speed from an Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor running at 5 MHz, coupled with a "zero-wait state architecture."

The ITT Xtra XP's zero-wait state memory is an architectural design that eliminates the need for wait states because the system's memory is able to respond to the 80286 microprocessor as fast as the microprocessor makes demands of it, according to Chris Le Tocq, product marketing manager.

Expansion board

ITT's Xtra XP is said to include 512K bytes of zero-wait state random-access memory (RAM), which can be expanded to 640K bytes. In addition, users can install a proprietary expansion board that offers 1M byte of zero-wait state memory, the company said.

The firm said the expansion board also provides support for Vdisk, a RAM virtual disk option that provides high-speed access to regularly used software. The board can also be used as expansion memory for programs that take advantage of the virtual address mode of the 80286 microprocessor, the firm said.

The computer is said to include 64K bytes of read-only memory (ROM) Bios, which houses a diagnostic monitor. The monitor, which is controlled from the keyboard, reportedly provides diagnostic capability for the central processing unit, interrupts, direct memory access, video and memory.

Printer port included

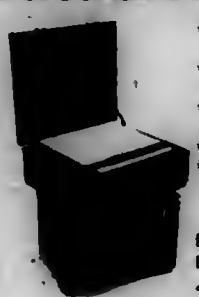
In a standard configuration, the system includes a parallel printer port, an RS-232 serial port, a socket for an 80287 math coprocessor and five IBM Personal Computer-compatible expansion slots, the company said.

The ITT Xtra XP line includes two models: the Model III and the Model V. Each is said to include a 360K-byte floppy disk drive. The Model III comes with a 10M-byte hard disk drive, while the Model V comes with a 20M-byte hard disk drive, the company said.

The firm said the ITT Xtra XP will support "almost all third-party software written for the IBM [Personal Computer] and the IBM [Personal Computer] XT." The computer includes a speed switch that allows users to slow the system down to 4.77 MHz (the speed of the IBM Personal Computer's and XT's 8088 microprocessor), ensuring compatibility with programs that are sensitive to speed, the company said.

In a standard configuration, the Model III is priced at $3,995, while the Model V is priced at $4,595. For more information, contact ITT Information Systems at 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

ALUMINUM
Personal Computer Cases

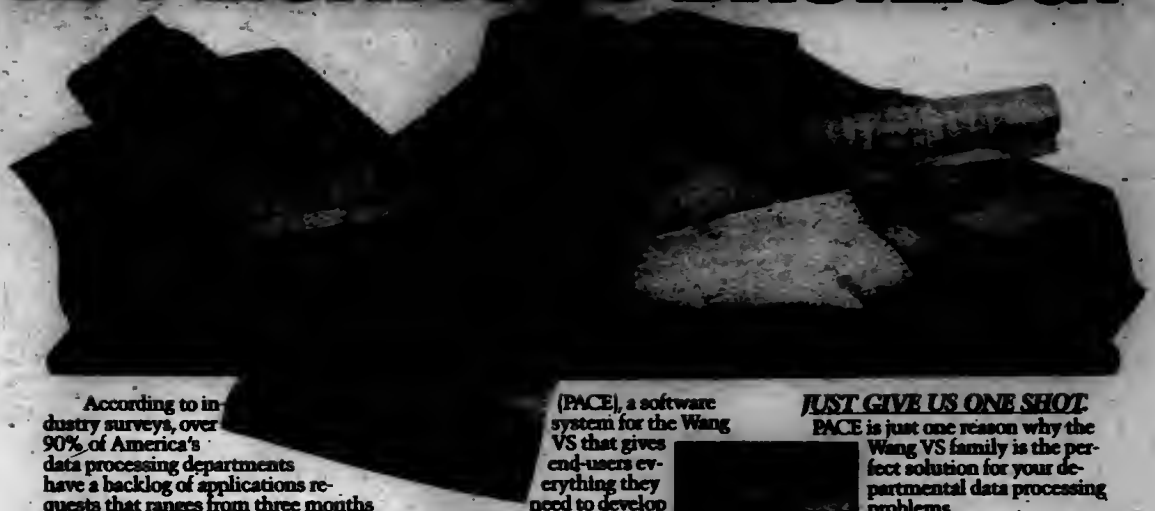


#5982 Computer & Keyboard Case for IBM* PC or XT
#5983 Printer & Monitor (9") Case for IBM* PC
#5984 Computer & Keyboard Case for IBM* AT
#5985 IBM* Color Monitor Case
#5986 Case for Macintosh* Computer. Keyboard Extra disc Drive. Key Pad. Mouse and Printer
Cases for other personal computers also available

Macintosh is a Registered Trademark of Apple Computer
* IBM Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

See your local dealer, or call/write — ENGINEERED BY ALUMINUM, INC.
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
3333 W. 48th Pl. • Chicago, Illinois 60632 (312) 247-4911

WHAT'S IBM DOING TO GET YOU OUT FROM UNDER YOUR APPLICATIONS BACKLOG?



According to industry surveys, over 90% of America's data processing departments have a backlog of applications requests that ranges from three months to three years.

And three years is an awfully long time to wait for anything.

The problem is, with most computer systems, including IBM's System 36, most applications must be developed by experienced programmers. It's a time-consuming process that can account for up to half of your data processing department's budget. And there's a significant "lost opportunity" cost to the end-user as well.

Fortunately, Wang has a solution.

WANG MAKES PROGRAMMING AS EASY AS READING A MENU.

Only Wang offers Professional Application Creation Environment (PACE), a software system for the Wang VS that gives end-users everything they need to develop software applications on their own.

FEATURES	WANG VS 85	IBM SYSTEM 36
Migration without recompilation up to 192 users	Yes	No
32-bit Architecture	Yes	No
Cache	Yes	No
Object Code Compatibility	VS 15, 25, 45, 65, 85, 300, 300	36 only
Virtual Memory Operating System	Yes	No
Removable Storage Options	Yes	No
Local Area Networks	Yes	No
Architectured for OA/DP	Yes	No
Relational Data Base	Yes	No
Industry de facto Standard Word Processing	Yes	No

What makes PACE a true breakthrough is its Application Builder. It lets just about anyone create complete applications—without writing, documenting or debugging a single line of code. All you have to do is follow the menu and use the function keys.

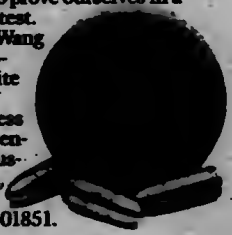
With PACE, as much as 80% of your applications requests can be handled by end-users instead of programmers. Which means that your programmers will be free to take on the more complicated jobs, and your applications backlog will shrink significantly.

JUST GIVE US ONE SHOT.

PACE is just one reason why the Wang VS family is the perfect solution for your departmental data processing problems.

There are lots of other reasons we'd like to tell you about, including our worldwide service and support program. And we'd also like to prove ourselves in a benchmark test.

So call Wang at 1-800-225-9264. Or write to us at the Wang Business Executive Center, One Industrial Avenue, M/S 5413, Lowell, MA 01851.



WANG

© 1985 Wang Laboratories, Inc. IBM and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

NEWS

Group proposed to study computer's impact on society

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Two U.S. senators recently introduced legislation to create the Information Age Commission, which would conduct a comprehensive study of the present and future effects of information systems on the U.S. and its citizens.

The commission apparently would make recommendations to Congress about such issues as computer crime, the effects of automation on labor and computer education.

The proposal (S. 786), introduced by Sens. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.) and Frank R. Lautenberg (D-N.J.), was quickly endorsed by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso).

"If the U.S. is to maintain its technical leadership, we must be prepared to plan for, rather than react to, changes brought on by computers. The Information Age Commission has the opportunity to provide us with a window on the future," commented Jerome L. Dreyer, Adapso president.

Nunn and Lautenburg lamented the fact that policy development regarding the information age has been a piecemeal effort and cited recent legislative efforts on computer crime, copyright and privacy. The senators called for a comprehensive review of the problems, benefits and critical policy choices posed by information technology.

Ride wave of change or be swamped

"We can ride the wave of this technological change, or we can be swamped by it," Lautenburg said.

The proposed commission would function for two years and would send a final report to the president and Congress. The bill authorizes $3-million to cover the commission's expenses, and substantial financial support from the computer industry is anticipated.

Under the bill, the commission would focus on at least the following topics:

- The resources needed to maximize the benefits of computer and communications systems to society.
- The resources needed to maintain the U.S. lead in the world information marketplace.
- The education and re-education required to prepare citizens for the information age.
- The effort and resources needed to encourage new technological innovations.
- The impact of computer and communications systems on labor and employment.

The commission is to be composed of 23 members: six from Congress, six from the executive branch and 11 from the private sector, which includes the information industry, state and local governments, labor and academia.

The bill was referred to the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs for further action. Nunn said he hopes it will be enacted this year.

WASHINGTON UPDATE
Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

IRS union blames tax delays on staff cuts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The labor union at the Internal Revenue Service last week charged that staff reductions — caused by budget cuts and automation — contributed to the major delays the IRS experienced this year in processing tax returns.

Robert M. Tobias, president of the National Treasury Employees Union, said the Reagan administration has cut the IRS tax processing staff by more than 5,000 positions, whereas tax returns have increased by 41 million since 1960. Consequently, he said, IRS employees have been overworked, and "America has just witnessed the most disastrous income tax processing season in history."

IRS officials said the delays were caused by a rash of computer hardware and software problems associated with a major computer system replacement program [CW, April 15]. But Tobias said that at least 1,100 employees must be added in the tax processing offices "to ensure promptness and quality in processing."

NBS to adopt Ada as standard

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) recently announced it plans to add Ada, the high-level programming language developed by the U.S. Department of Defense, to the roster of standard languages recommended for use by U.S. government agencies.

NBS said it plans to adopt Ansi 1815A Ada as an official Federal Information Processing Standard, thus adding it to the current family of NBS-approved languages: Minimal Basic, Fortran, Cobol and Pascal.

The agency said Ada is suitable for those programming applications that involve control of real-time or parallel processing, very large systems requiring modularization, systems requiring very high reliability and systems developed with reusable software packages.

Furthermore, NBS said Ada is strongly recommended in situations where portability among different models of hardware is needed, where the program must be understood and maintained by programmers other than the original ones, and where an application or program is subject to frequent updates.

SBA begins computer security program

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Taking its first step toward implementing the Small Business Computer Security and Education Act of 1984, the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) last week appointed a nine-member advisory panel.

In announcing the appointments, SBA administrator James C. Sanders said, "The advisory council will advise me on small business' computer security problems and needs. SBA will then design and make available several standard training programs."

The 1984 law requires SBA to educate small businesses about computer crime and security. However, the budget drafted by the Reagan administration and U.S. Senate leaders would terminate the SBA, so the fate of the agency and the planned computer security programs are unclear.

The advisory council has representatives from the SBA, the Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology and the U.S. Departments of Justice and Defense, in addition to private sector computer security specialists.

AT&T to buy Honeywell factories

By Clinton Wilder
CW Staff

PITTSBURGH — AT&T announced last week that it intends to acquire four of Honeywell, Inc.'s integrated circuit factories and that it will begin selling its 32-bit Unix microprocessor commercially.

AT&T Chairman of the Board Charles L. Brown also announced that the company has filed for a 5.6% overall reduction or a $1 billion annual reduction in long-distance rates. The reductions will coincide with the reduced local-access charges AT&T pays the former Bell operating companies that go into effect June 1. Brown made the announcements at the company's 100th annual shareholders' meeting here.

Brown said AT&T has agreed to negotiate for the purchase of Honeywell's Synertek manufacturing facilities in Santa Cruz, Calif.; Bangkok, Thailand; Singapore; and Munich, West Germany. The two Asian assembly and test facilities are currently Synertek's largest, employing 460 workers in Bangkok and 140 in Singapore.

Brown refused to disclose terms of the acquisition, saying the agreement was still in the negotiation stage.

If approved, the deal will be AT&T's first acquisition of another computer vendor's component manufacturing facility. AT&T has traditionally made chips and other electronic parts for its own computer and communications equipment but is now seeking to "underscore its intent to be a major player in the worldwide components business," according to John Nemecek, executive vice-president of AT&T's Technology Systems Group.

Company officials refused to comment on target market applications for the AT&T 32-bit Unix microprocessor until it is officially unveiled as a commercial product at the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc.'s annual exposition in New York this week.

'About what we expected'

Additionally, the company reported first-quarter net earnings of $354 million, or 31 cents per share, on $8.3 billion in revenue vs. $227 million net, or 20 cents per share, on $8.1 billion in revenue a year earlier. Brown said of the results, "They are about what we expected."

The company told its shareholders that first-quarter revenue was $8.30 billion, a modest gain from the $8.14 billion reported in the first quarter of 1984. Earnings, however, jumped 56% to $354 million, or 31 cents per share, in the first quarter, compared with $227 million, or 20 cents per share, in the comparable quarter one year ago.

In response to a question about the potential impact on shareholders of the pending MCI Communications Corp. $1.8 billion antitrust suit against AT&T, Brown said he did not believe MCI would win the amount of damages sought. Retrial of the suit began earlier this month in Washington, D.C.

IT TAKES A TOUGH CICS COURSE TO MAKE A SMART PROGRAMMER.

Not all CICS courses are alike.

SysEd offers challenging, "hands-on" training for motivated programmers who want to be real pros and are willing to work.

Our experienced instructors specialize in using real-life programs and design problems. Whether it's Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design, Debugging, or Recovery & Restart, they encourage students to bring in their own projects to enhance the workshop sessions.

Classes are held at SysEd's fully equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City and Chicago. Class size is limited so applications are accepted on a first come first serve basis.

Customized course offerings are also available for on-site sessions at company installations.

For information, call Dave Shapiro (212) 594-6147/48/49.

SYS-ED

35 WEST 36th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018 • (212) 594-6147/48/49

AEA: 17% job turnover for engineers

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The job turnover rate for engineers in the electronics industry was 17% in 1984, according to the first such survey by the American Electronics Association (AEA).

By contrast, the electronics industry's total employee turnover rate was 21.4% in 1983, the most recent year for which the data is available.

The engineers survey, based on data from 669 AEA member companies nationwide, found that 22.2% of software engineers switched jobs, compared with 15.2% of hardware engineers.

In a regional breakdown, the survey found metropolitan New York's 46 member firms had the highest overall turnover rate, 20.7%. Northern California, by far the largest region in the survey with 225 member companies, had a 20.1% turnover rate, as did Washington state's 27 member companies. Orange County, Calif., and New England were next on the list with turnovers of 19.3% and 17.6%, respectively.

Only 11.9% of the engineers in Florida's 14 member companies switched jobs during the year. The other lowest rates were Oregon's 20 member companies with 12.1%, Colorado's 18 member companies with 13.1% and Minnesota's 19 member companies with 13.5%.

Twenty-one companies in Texas experienced both the highest turnover among software engineers (25.7%) and the lowest among hardware engineers (8.5%). Orange County had the highest hardware engineer turnover at 20.8%, while software engineers in Oregon changed jobs the least (12.7%) in 1984.

AT&T files for short-haul rate increases

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T Communications has proposed tariffs that would increase its short-haul interstate traffic rates, which it said will better align the price it charges for calls with the cost of providing them.

The tariff increases would impact customers making interstate calls over distances of 55 miles or less and would go into effect April 26 if approved by the Federal Communications Commission.

AT&T said the proposed changes would affect approximately 13% of its interstate traffic and would generate $74 million annually in additional revenue.

The rate increase request comes at the same time that the FCC is ordering AT&T to reduce interstate message telephone service rates by an average of 5% across the board to reflect the $1 monthly access charge revenues that will be collected from customers starting June 1.

AT&T said that, for calls over distances of up to 10 miles, the day rate for the initial minute would increase from 20 cents to 26 cents and for each additional minute from 15 cents to 19 cents. For calls over distances of 11 miles to 22 miles, the one-minute day rate would increase from 30 cents to 46 cents and the additional-minute rate from 21 cents to 26 cents.

For calls over distances of 23 miles to 55 miles, the proposed rates would increase the cost of the first minute from 46 cents to 51 cents and the additional-minute rate from 26 cents to 30 cents. AT&T Communications said that the rate changes would still be discounted for night and weekend rates at the 60% and 60% levels, respectively, that are currently in effect.

AT&T Communications said the principal reasons behind the request for rate increases for short-haul interstate calls comes from investments in transmission technology that make distance sensitivity less important. It said that past tariff restructuring proposals before the FCC sought to bring these shorter haul rates up to the costs of providing the service, but the FCC required changes in those proposals to lessen customer impact.

Advertisement

Informatics general corporation

application development report: MARK V

MARK V® HELPS AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURER ENTER ONLINE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT WORLD

Use of MARK V at Beech Aircraft Corporation has not only increased the productivity of the firm's programmers and analysts — it has given them a whole new capability for online program development.

Prior to acquisition of MARK V, an implementation System from Informatics General Corporation for generating online applications, Beech had largely limited itself to purchasing ready-made packages for its online systems. "Until we acquired MARK V, greater levels of technical expertise and manpower were required to develop online systems," explained Craig Young, MARK V Coordinator in the Beech Computer Service Department.

"We're an IMS/DC shop, and to this environment a COBOL programmer has to be thoroughly versed in IMS and DLI in order to write online programs," he added. "We're talking about months and months before you develop enough expertise to be productive. But a programmer using MARK V doesn't have to learn IMS or DLI, and this shortens the learning curve tremendously. We can take recent hires, or people who for one reason or another have not been involved with IMS, and almost immediately put them to work developing online systems."

Beech, a leading manufacturer of business and commuter aircraft, employs about 40 programmers and analysts, nearly three-quarters of whom have learned to use MARK V, Young noted. Total employee count for the firm is approximately 7,500. The company uses an IBM 3084 mainframe, running under the OS/VS MVS operating system.

Their pilot MARK V project — the first online system ever developed by the firm in-house, Young noted — was an interactive Industrial Relations System linking the functions of Personnel and Payroll with a common online data base.

This system allows Personnel to load information on new hires into the data base from their online terminals, with control of employee data being automatically transferred to the Payroll Department after employment begins.

Coding for the Industrial Relations System was performed by two Beech programmers who attended the MARK V training class but had no prior experience in data communications or online system development.

In addition to MARK V, Beech also uses MARK IV®, an Informatics Implementation System for generation of batch application, and SHRINK, an Informatics data compression system.

"The online data base for the Industrial Relations System has to interface with our existing batch payroll system," Young explained. "To facilitate this we're using MARK IV on the front end, to load the online data base from the existing batch personnel files — and we're also using MARK IV to send the online data base and update existing personnel files that are used in writing paychecks. In effect, we've got MARK V in the middle and MARK IV on both sides of it."

Beech has implemented a number of additional online systems since completion of the pilot Industrial Relations System, Young pointed out. "MARK V has made us a lot more responsive to user requests than we used to be," he noted. "For example, we recently put up an online Telemarketing System for our marketing people that has met with enthusiastic approval from the users.

"We had not had a Telemarketing System in the company before, and when we began developing this online system the user was making his best guess at what he wanted, but really wasn't sure," Young explained. "Here, the flexibility MARK V provides to prototyping a system really came to our rescue. It was a tremendous asset to be able to quickly change or add the things the user wanted."

Other online systems recently developed using MARK V include:

- An Inventory Management System used by Procurement to maintain information on manufacturing inventory. This system was originally purchased from an outside vendor, and was written in COBOL; Beech programmers have added a number of sections and screens to it using MARK V.
- A Production Inventory Control pick list system.
- A Tool Control System to track location of tools.
- A Quality Assurance System that keeps track of periodic calibration of tools and certification of personnel as required by FAA.
- A system to cross-reference vendor part numbers with the company's in-house material code numbers.
- A report distribution control system for the Computer Services Department.
- A system to track reliability of target missiles manufactured by Beech for the military services.

"There's a lot of enthusiasm among our programmers to use MARK V," he said, "because it's a way for them to get into the world of interactive programming quickly, without having to learn all the ins and outs of IMS data communications. They consider it a real break from the humdrum of batch systems, to be able to work on an online application."

"The advantages to the company of having information available online are obvious — and now that we know how easy it is to get an online system up, we're much more inclined to look at writing an application in MARK V and putting it online," he added.

I would like to see how the MARK Series can help me with my CICS, IMS/DC and batch programming.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Phone No. ( ) _____

Operating System _____ TP Monitor _____

Send to: Informatics General Corporation
Corporate Information Systems
21800 Vanowen Street
Canoga Park, CA 91304
or call Dave Sanchez at (818) 716-1616

MARK IV, MARK V AND SHRINK ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INFORMATICS GENERAL CORPORATION. 5/85

INCREASE YOUR CICS PROGRAMMING PRODUCTIVITY BY 25% IN 5 DAYS.

Our CICS courses are tough, but they're worth it. Because Sys-Ed's challenging, "hands-on" training immediately increases CICS programming productivity by 25% or more—for both programmers new to CICS and experienced CICS programmers. And that's productivity you'll really need to make your conversion or implementation efforts successful.

How do we do it? With true-to-life case studies, especially prepared exercises manually recognized as the best in the field, and individual attention from highly qualified instructors. We invite students to bring in their own projects, and group courses can be tailored around specific case studies.

Sys-Ed's Courses include CICS Command level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design, Debugging, Performance Design, Recovery and Restart and VSAM. Classes are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in major cities, or customized course offerings are available for on-site sessions at company installations.

For more information, call Dave Shapiro (212) 594-9147

SYS-ED

35 WEST 35 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001

ACM/SIG meet slated for May 1

DANVERS, Mass. — The Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group (ACM/SIG) for Small and Personal Computing will hold its 1985 symposium at the Sheraton-Tara Hotel here May 1-3.

Two tutorials will kick off the symposium. The first, by Richard F. Rescorvo, professor of computer science at the University of Colorado, will examine "How to Use Modula-2 to do Object-Oriented Design in Small Systems." Allen Schwartz, a software engineer at Bridge Communications, Inc., will present the second tutorial, "An Introduction to Using Unix."

Registration for the symposium costs $120 for ACM/SIG members, $130 for ACM members and $140 for nonmembers, if received by April 10. After that date, registration prices are $140, $150 and $160, respectively.

Registration for the tutorials is priced separately at $115 for ACM/SIG members, $115 for ACM members and $120 for nonmembers, if received by April 10. After that date, registration prices in each category rise by $10. Student registration, however, remains priced at $50.

Inquiries about the conference may be directed to Howard A. Sholl, SIGS Department, U-157, University of Connecticut, 260 Glenbrook Road, Storrs, Conn. 06268.

IEEE autumn meeting set

WHISTLER MOUNTAIN, Canada — The Ninth Data Communications Symposium will take place Sept. 9-13 at the Delta Mountain Inn here. This event is jointly sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. (IEEE) Computer Society and the IEEE Communications Society.

Ed Sonnegath, an IBM Fellow who was a principal architect of IBM's Systems Network Architecture, will be one of two keynote speakers at the symposium, according to the sponsors.

The second speaker will be Shen Lin, Bell Laboratories' executive consultant, who is said to be a leading designer of voice/data communications networks.

Advance registration fees for the Ninth Data Communications Symposium are $190 for members, $225 for nonmembers and $115 for full-time student members.

Late registration fees are $225 for members and $260 for nonmembers with the student price remaining the same, a spokesman said.

Additional information about the IEEE symposium is available from B. W. Stuck, Technical Program Chairman, Ninth Data Communications Symposium, Vistel Corp., 344 Raritan Center Pkwy., Edison, N.J. 08837.

Justice: Reallocate long-distance callers

AT&T against change, could lose customers

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Justice last week threw its weight behind a plan to allocate undecided long-distance callers among all carriers. The move would change the terms of the original divestiture agreement, which accorded the traffic to AT&T Communications.

The Federal Communications Commission is currently considering the allocation plan, which AT&T is opposing.

The Justice Department filed its comments with the FCC last week.

MCI Communications Corp., GTE Sprint Communications Corp., Satellite Business Systems and other long-distance carriers that compete with AT&T have recently criticized the original divestiture plan. Under that plan, telephone users who did not preasubscribe to a particular carrier after equal access was implemented within their local telephone exchange area were automatically directed to AT&T Communications.

According to the Justice Department, as many as 50% of the telephone users in areas where equal access has been implemented have not selected any long-distance carrier and, as a result, were routed by default to AT&T Communications.

The Justice Department asked the FCC to implement a plan instituted by Northwest Bell, where ballots are sent to customers asking them to select a long-distance carrier. Customers who do not choose a carrier are then allocated among all carriers serving the exchange according to the percentage originally selected by customers in the first balloting.

The Justice Department said that under the Northwest Bell plan, 65% to 70% of customers are selecting a carrier on the first ballot. The department added that the changes in allocating default traffic would promote competition in the long-distance markets.

HOW TO SURVIVE TOO MUCH OF A GOOD THING.

If you're having trouble getting your bearings in the new long distance environment—relax. There's a way out.

ROLM to the rescue.

ROLM has new technology you can grow with, phone bills you can live with.

Only ROLM has perfected a gee whiz feature called Integrated Call Management,™ blended it into the ROLM CBX II business communication system.

It can shop dozens of competing long distance services.

It can zero in on the cheapest long distance route automatically, instantly. So you can take advantage of volume discounts or time-of-day savings on every single call.

You're not limited to just one carrier. There are no equal access penalty charges or delays for changing services. And because CBX II watchdogs every call—like the zillions of per-

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 628, Santa Clara, CA 95054

Surveys split on Apple's demand in corporate mart

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

Two recent surveys of corporate personal computer users have reached opposite conclusions as to whether Apple Computer, Inc. will be able to penetrate significantly the corporate personal computer market in 1985.

A survey by Future Computing, Inc., a Dallas market research firm, found that roughly 32% of office workers who expect to be getting an office personal computer this year want an Apple. However, a survey by Software Access, Inc., a Mountain View, Calif., market research firm, found that only 6% of those who plan to buy an office personal computer this year want an Apple.

> ***The Future Computing and Software Access surveys agreed, though, that regardless of Apple Computer's 1985 market penetration, the corporate personal computer mart will remain IBM's ball game.***

Both surveys agreed, though, that, regardless of Apple's 1985 market penetration, the corporate personal computer mart will remain IBM's ball game. The Software Access survey of 100 microcomputer managers in Fortune 500 companies found that 56% of its respondents planned to buy IBM Personal Computers this year. The survey did not specify which models. The Future Computing survey found 43% of office workers who expected to get a personal computer this year preferred IBM.

The Future Computing survey, which used data from 45,000 mail questionnaires and 3,000 follow-up telephone interviews, differed from the Software Access survey in that it received responses from both future users and from those with the resources to buy corporate personal computers. The survey found a major difference between the two groups: The future users wanted Apple micros almost as much as IBM micros, but the buyers — by a 72% margin — planned to buy IBM.

Such a conclusion was not surprising to several corporate microcomputer managers contacted by Computerworld.

"I agree with the IBM dominance [revealed by the Software Access survey]," said Doug Richardson, program coordinator of the Microcomputer Managers Association of Michigan and micro manager for a Detroit-area manufacturer. "I'm also surprised at the number of users who want to buy Apples," he added, citing the lack of software for the Apple Macintosh — the product with which Apple has said it hopes to crack the corporate market.

Richardson had his own theory on why the respondents of the Future Computing survey reacted as they did. The future users probably have an Apple computer at home, he said. "The MIS directors, on the other hand, have a Big Blue box in the other room."

The vice-president for personal computing for a New York bank, meanwhile, said he could find no evidence of such extensive support for the Macintosh among those at the bank who would be new users this year. A similar response came from the MIS manager of State Street Bank in Boston.

Inevitable collision

According to Future Computing President Egil Juliussen, the disparity between the expectations of this year's new users — many of whom want Apple machines — and the intentions of corporate buyers who favor IBM means "there is a collision that's going to take place."

The Software Access survey is said to be part of a larger, ongoing research effort that involves responses from 10,000 households and 100 corporate microcomputer managers. When completed, it will be available in modules costing $4,000, $5,000 and $6,000. The entire study will be available for $14,500.

Further information is available from Software Access, which is located at Suite 1230, 2025 Marine Way, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

The Future Computing survey is also part of a larger project involving an omnibus survey sent to 70,000 households, half of which responded. From that sample, Future Computing said it telephoned 900 people it identified as "next users" — those who expected to be using an office personal computer for the first time this year.

Data from the survey is contained in the Future Computing report "Office Personal Computers: The Customers," which costs $3,000. For more information, Future Computing is located at 811 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75251.

sonal calls that can squash the company kitty —you can keep track of bills and chargebacks.

Call us.

We'll break down your current phone bills. We'll recommend the stingiest carriers. (After all, we built our name managing call costs.) We'll dazzle you with the power of CBX II, the wizardry of advanced routing, the thrill of nationwide service and support.

Not surprising.

We're the folks who taught phones and computers and people to work together on one system. Today, next year and into the next century.

Let's talk. Remember, you're not out of the woods, yet.

ROLM
an IBM company

800-538-8154. (In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.)

"MORE MANUFACTURERS CHOOSE US BECAUSE OF WHAT WE CHOSE: VAX."

Mark W. Ciotek
CEO and President
NCA Corporation

American manufacturers are facing a fiercely competitive and highly aggressive environment that's global in scope.

The key to survival in the face of all this is control. Control over shrinking profitability, increasing costs and reduced planning times. Which means automation through computerization.

But computerizing the manufacturing process is no guarantee of survival. Choosing the wrong approach could be just as costly as not automating at all.

As one person intimately involved with manufacturing, Mark W. Ciotek, explains: "Manufacturing today has to be treated as an integrated process instead of as isolated functions. Successful manufacturers are discovering that with the right approach to computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM), you can produce goods quickly without sacrificing quality."

Mark is CEO and president of NCA Corporation, a leading software developer and marketing company that's helping manufacturers stay competitive with a manufacturing resource planning (MRP II) system called MAXCIM.™

With 20 integrated modules, MAXCIM is designed to handle everything from financial planning in the executive office to job tracking on the factory floor.

"Our comprehensive approach requires a flexible computer system with a wide range of solutions," Mark points out. "That's why we chose Digital's VAX™ computers for MAXCIM. And that's why manufacturers are choosing us."

"VAX GIVES YOU THE WORLD'S MOST FLEXIBLE ARCHITECTURE."

Digital designed the VAX computing environment in a unique way – around one architecture and Digital's VMS™ operating system. "They're the only ones who have done this," Mark states. "As a result, we know we're working with the most flexible system available."

Included within the VAX computing environment is the VAX Information Architecture, a comprehensive system of integrated information management software products. From this vast array of products, NCA's customers can select those best suited for their needs.

Three of these VAX Information Management products – FMS™ forms management system, DATATRIEVE™ query language and report writer, and Common Data Dictionary – are used in conjunction with MAXCIM. By incorporating these products, MAXCIM optimizes the user-interface, and provides easy access and universal definitions for all of your data.

Customers also have the option of adding other Digital software such as DECnet™ networking software. The tremendous communications capabilities between Digital systems allows for unequalled distributed processing power. So you can access and exchange information –

© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1985.
Digital, the Digital logo, VAX, VMS, FMS, DATATRIEVE, DECnet, MicroVAX I and VAXcluster are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. MAXCIM is a registered trademark of NCA Corporation.

whether it's stored across the plant or at a plant across the country.

"Digital's approach to software is ideal for MAXCIM because the performance of an MRP II package is enhanced by the degree of integration between modules," Mark says. "And the superior integration within both MAXCIM and the VAX Information Architecture gives manufacturers the most flexible solution possible."

"AS PRODUCTION [illegible] SO CAN THE POWER OF VAX."

"The economies of manufacturing demand standardization and growth," Mark points out. "With VAX computers, our customers have both."

Every model in the best-selling 32-bit architecture, from the MicroVAX I™ system right up to the largest VAXcluster™ system, is compatible, providing an economical growth path from desktop to data center.

"Because of this compatibility, you can use MAXCIM across the entire line of VAX systems," Mark says. "So when our customers upgrade, they can bring their existing applications right along with them."

This eliminates the need to convert databases, retrain people or totally abandon your investment. And VAXcluster systems provide enough computing resources to meet virtually any requirement.

"VAX computers let us meet the needs of just about any manufacturer," Mark says. "The low-end of the VAX family is ideal for smaller manufacturers, while clustering makes our solutions attractive to much larger companies. Some of our business now comes from existing customers who are upgrading their Digital systems to meet their growing needs."

[illegible]

"Digital has a solid reputation among manufacturers," Mark states. "After all, they're the leader in distributed processing and are committed to CIM with dedicated resources. And the VMS operating system provides an unparalleled path for growth."

In fact, Digital anticipates and meets manufacturers' needs so successfully that NCA developed MAXCIM to run exclusively on Digital systems.

"We've never felt the need to offer MAXCIM on any other system," Mark says. "They're the experts in systems and we're the experts in MRP II software. Together, we can offer manufacturers the most comprehensive solution.

"Our customers have found that this is the ideal solution for them. With this kind of success," Mark concludes, "we'll never second-guess our choice of VAX computers."

The Compatible VAX family.

[illegible] IS A PLUS.

VAX computers, like all Digital hardware and software products, are engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our systems are engineered to work together easily and expand inexpensively. Only Digital provides you with a single, integrated computing strategy direct from desktop to data center.

To learn about Digital's VAX system, call 1-617-467-CAEM. To learn about MAXCIM, call 1-800-622-6584. Or write to Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, West Concord, MA 01742.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bank's aggressive high-tech plan coins new MIS role

By D. Peter Vanderlee
Special to CW

TORONTO — "The necessary strategic edge" is what the Royal Bank of Canada is after, according to one bank executive.

With assets of $88 billion and more than 36,000 employees spread over 40 countries, Royal is Canada's leading financial institution. To maintain its lead, the bank will spend $2.5 billion to implement new technology and construct a worldwide electronic network.

The bank's basic goal is to develop electronic means of delivering services and information.

"What's happening now is that the MIS function is becoming diffused," said Jim Grant, senior vice-president of systems. "We no longer face the task of trying to move MIS into the mainstream of the organization. We've gone beyond that."

Grant claimed Royal's strategy is a reflection of how aware senior officers of the bank have become of the importance of technology. "Everyone at the senior level recognizes our growing dependence on computer communications," he noted. Royal has 170 officers.

MIS is "an equal partner" in day-to-day business at the bank, according to Grant, and systems professionals are increasingly involved in the very early stages of business ventures.

"This is significant," he said, "because it proves MIS is an active player, across the board, in the bank's business."

MIS challenges

As active players, MIS professionals face entirely new challenges that lead directly into areas of revenue responsibility. Grant pointed out, "What we have to ask ourselves is, 'how do we move knowledge from MIS to the marketing side? How do we move capabilities provided by today's technology to the customer?'

"Our challenge is to package all that capability so that it is acceptable, even desirable, to the customer and so that it leads to new business," Grant added.

Grant said three things must be done: "You have to move the systems staff closer to the customer. You also have to find some way of tying that staff back to the knowledge base by giving them the tools that allow them to define business requirements — like business modeling tools — in a form that can be processed by the central computer communications group. With that done, you create solutions and then automate the hell out of it."

In the long term, Grant claimed, you aim to devise ways that make interaction with the system a comfortable, normal part of the daily work routine.

Grant also maintained that because information processing is no longer a peripheral issue, the people involved in handling the processing of that information, especially the veterans of the '60s and '70s, must consider doing things differently in the 1980s.

"They have to realize how mainstream MIS functions are," Grant said. "They have to organize and structure projects from a management perspective and, most important, they have to realize the impact of what they're doing."

Management for MIS

Grant said the value of systems experience can also be proven by the number of management positions becoming available to MIS professionals.

At the Royal Bank, for example, a member of Grant's staff was recently promoted to a vice-president position in the retail banking sector of the organization.

"If we're any kind of example, there's a growing need to fill management positions with people who understand the strategic value of computers. This trend is accelerating, and more and more of my systems staff [members] are taking on management responsibilities throughout the bank."

Grant maintained the systems staff members are not necessarily leaving him, but rather they are taking technology closer to the bank's customers — something he views as helping provide a competitive edge for the bank.

'Fine-tuning systems'

"What we're doing as systems professionals is fine-tuning systems for markets," he noted.

Although the bank is not presently considering buying its own satellite or cabling as part of its overall network scheme, an exclusive electronic highway is under way.

It has to be exclusive, according to Grant, "because providing a secure network is not only a priority — it's critical."

A faultless and secure network will be built, Grant said, because it will also become the Royal's principal competitive edge. "You can bet," he concluded, "that security is becoming as much a product as credit is becoming a commodity."

Vanderlee is the editorial director for Computerworld Canada, *a sister publication of* Computerworld *based in Mississauga, Ont.*

MAN SAVED FROM A SEA OF PAPER

Huge oceans of information can be standardized into computer output microfiche (COM) that takes up less than 5% of equivalent paper space.

And it's simply the most cost-effective storage/reproduction medium available.

For example, a 1,000-page report using old reproduction methods would cost $30.00 and take 1 hour to reproduce. An NCR COM can perform the equivalent task in 16 minutes for $1.25!

NCR's COM systems can be a real-life saver.

Computer Output Microfiche

NCR

Micrographic Systems Division

Micrographic Systems Division, 839 Legos Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043, (415) 962-7400, (800) 227-0004

"Enable is everything Symphony hoped to be."

PC Magazine *February 19, 1985*

"Enable may legitimately claim to be the only package you'll ever need."

Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook
November, 1984

"...if an office is looking to step up to across-the-board integration with a multitude of functions...this is the one program to seriously consider."

Personal Computing
March, 1985

"Offering true integration among all of its applications modules...[Enable is] a powerful production tool that can serve everyone in the office, from data entry personnel to the vice-president of marketing. Each module could stand as a full-powered application in its own right."

PC Magazine
February 19, 1985

"Enable, a five-function integrated system from The Software Group, merits a close look by any individual or organization interested in a solid package that is well balanced in all of its applications."

Popular Computing
March, 1985, Paul Goldner, Raymond Hejal, Yoram Lirtzman, Michael Wilding

"Quite simply, this package has so many outstanding attributes that even the worst skeptics of integrated software have to be impressed. The spreadsheet is very close to 1-2-3; the word processor combines the best thinking of WordStar, MultiMate, Volkswriter, and EasyWriter; the data base offers the functionality of dBASE II, but with many of the ease-of-use features of PowerBase; and the program offers business graphics and telecommunication. Taken as a whole, Enable surpasses the functionality of Symphony, Framework, Aura and Open Access."

IBM PC Update
December, 1984

Enable first in "Performance" rating—including speed and capacity of all modules tested. Enable first in "Versatility" rating—including power and functionality of all modules tested. Enable rated first in overall evaluation of the word processor module.

Software Digest Ratings Newsletter
Rating of 15 Integrated Products
December, 1984

"Enable welds its five applications together with outstanding integrity—yet each is exceptionally full-functioned in its own right."

Business Computer Systems
January, 1985

"Enable is one of those programs that can be up and running with most of the features you need in a few hours. As you need more, you can get deeper into the program and learn at your own pace."

Infoworld
January 21, 1985

"...a birdlike appetite for RAM keeps this virtual-memory system sprightly, even in stock MS-DOS machines."

INC.
February, 1985

Like to give Enable a tryout on your own? Send us $12.95 (check or money order) and we'll send you a full demo system.

If you're a Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar, or dBase II user, you can trade up to Enable for only $395.00. Enable is fully compatible with those three packages, so you don't have to worry about your old files.

You can also trade up from Symphony if you, too, find it isn't all you hoped it to be.

The trade up is in effect until April 30, 1985. Merely show proof of purchase (keep your old disk). After April 30, the full (and very reasonable) suggested retail price is $695.00.

For further information, see your local dealer. Or call us at 1-800-932-0233. In New York, dial 1-800-338-4646.

And remember to ask about our free upgrade. That's a story in itself.

enable
Integration without compromise

For the IBM®-PC and selected compatibles.

Trademarks: Enable—The Software Group, IBM—International Business Machines Corp., WordStar—MicroPro International Corporation, dBase II, Ashton-Tate, Symphony, 1-2-3 and Lotus—Lotus Development Corporation.

©Copyright 1985, The Software Group, Broadway Ten Executive Park, Bellport Lake, New York 11713

NEWS

Insurance firm customizes DP with net management

SURREY, England — A health and life insurance firm here, with branches scattered throughout England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, prides itself on being the technology leader in the industry.

"We were into on-line systems very early, and the size and complexity of our system is growing," said Steve Randall, systems engineer with Friends Provident Life Office (FPLO).

FPLO has 800 IBM 3270 terminals, 300 in its branch offices and 500 at corporate headquarters. These communicate with two mainframes, an IBM 3033 and a 3083.

A second network is a Viewdata Corp. of America system. This system communicates through British Telecom and its Prestel videotex service to provide a gateway to FPLO's corporate data bank, giving branch offices and their brokers an interactive quotation and policy inquiry system. To replace FPLO's time-consuming manual methods for tracking system reliability and invoices, a Netman data center and communications network management system from California Software, Inc. was installed in mid-1983.

When FPLO's system was smaller, elaborate manual tracking methods were used, which did the job reasonably well, according to Randall. Price changes were noted on index cards. Problem tracking was handled by writing incidents on standard forms that were kept in what FPLO calls the Incident Book. At the end of the week, an employee would look through the Incident Book, add up the downtime and try to allocate it to the appropriate functional area. A summary was kept showing the number of incidents that affected different vendors and inventory items and the total time lost when a piece of equipment was down.

As the system grew, the manual methods became impractical. They took too long, were not comprehensive enough and only one person at a time could look at the listings.

In addition, information such as the number of specific types of terminals in a certain location and whether equipment was purchased or leased was difficult to obtain. Some of this information was stored on the system, but it was unstructured.

Pinpointed system weaknesses

With Netman installed, this information was fully organized and readily available. Reports, generated on request, pinpointed areas where the system was weak and why, and traced downtime to vendor response or operator failure.

Netman's four modules covered most of FPLO's needs. The finance module, patterned after IBM's invoicing system, stores computer-related invoice information. When FPLO's external invoices arrive, Netman generates a report that is passed on to the accounting department for invoice confirmation. The configuration module helps an inventory of hardware, software and other network components according to their relationships and interaction with each other. The problem management module tracks breakdowns, the methods and time of resolution and downtime for hardware, software and connecting links as well as environmental control devices, which include fire alarms, air coolers, generators and backup equipment. This information remains in permanent records, providing a performance history for each component.

Randall chose to customize several Netman reports. "When we wanted to customize, it was fairly easy," he said. "In all cases we were able to take a Netman-provided report and adjust it slightly to do what we wanted."

Unique requirement

One of FPLO's fairly unique requirements was a need to track the efficiency of the computer services the company provides to each of its branches, he said. The branches wanted to know, for example, whether the Scottish city of Aberdeen was getting better service than Belfast, Northern Ireland.

Randall customized Netman to generate reports with information from the data center. Netman also provides a link to British Telecom and handles word processing. Downtime is recorded against these functions as well as on an on-line system that produces the policies and the network control program. The on-line system and the network control program were treated as links in the chain of components to the branch offices, since the entire operation is affected when they are down.

FPLO has not only customized some Netman capabilities to meet its unique needs, but has gone one step further, Randall said. It built a Netman report that generates Vtam definitions, obtaining the addresses of the terminals and the systems users will log on to from Netman. This virtually eliminated the painstaking systems programmer task, he said. Using this implementation, network operators simply type in two pieces of information — what system the user logs on to and what systems are available to the user. A Netman report defines to the IBM MVS operating system what terminals users are on and what they are to do.

See FPLO page 28

For the price of this brand new WYSE from Loonam you could buy a fraction of its features from IBM

There's a new, truly IBM-compatible personal computer now available nationally through Loonam Computer Products.

WYSE technology, widely recognized as the number one manufacturer of high quality, low cost terminals, has just introduced the WYSEpc. And they've made it to be the most compatible, most compact, best looking, and without a doubt, least expensive personal computer you can buy.

Its unprecedented $1995 list price includes everything—dual floppy drives, monochrome 14" diagonal monitor, height-adjustable keyboard, 256 K RAM, two full-size IBM compatible expansion slots and user's guides. There are no hidden costs—or additional parts, boards or options to buy.

The WYSEpc is not only fully compatible with virtually all popular IBM software, and all IBM hardware, it's also fully expandable. Choose either a monochrome or color display unit with dual floppy drives or a 10M hard disk unit with one floppy drive.

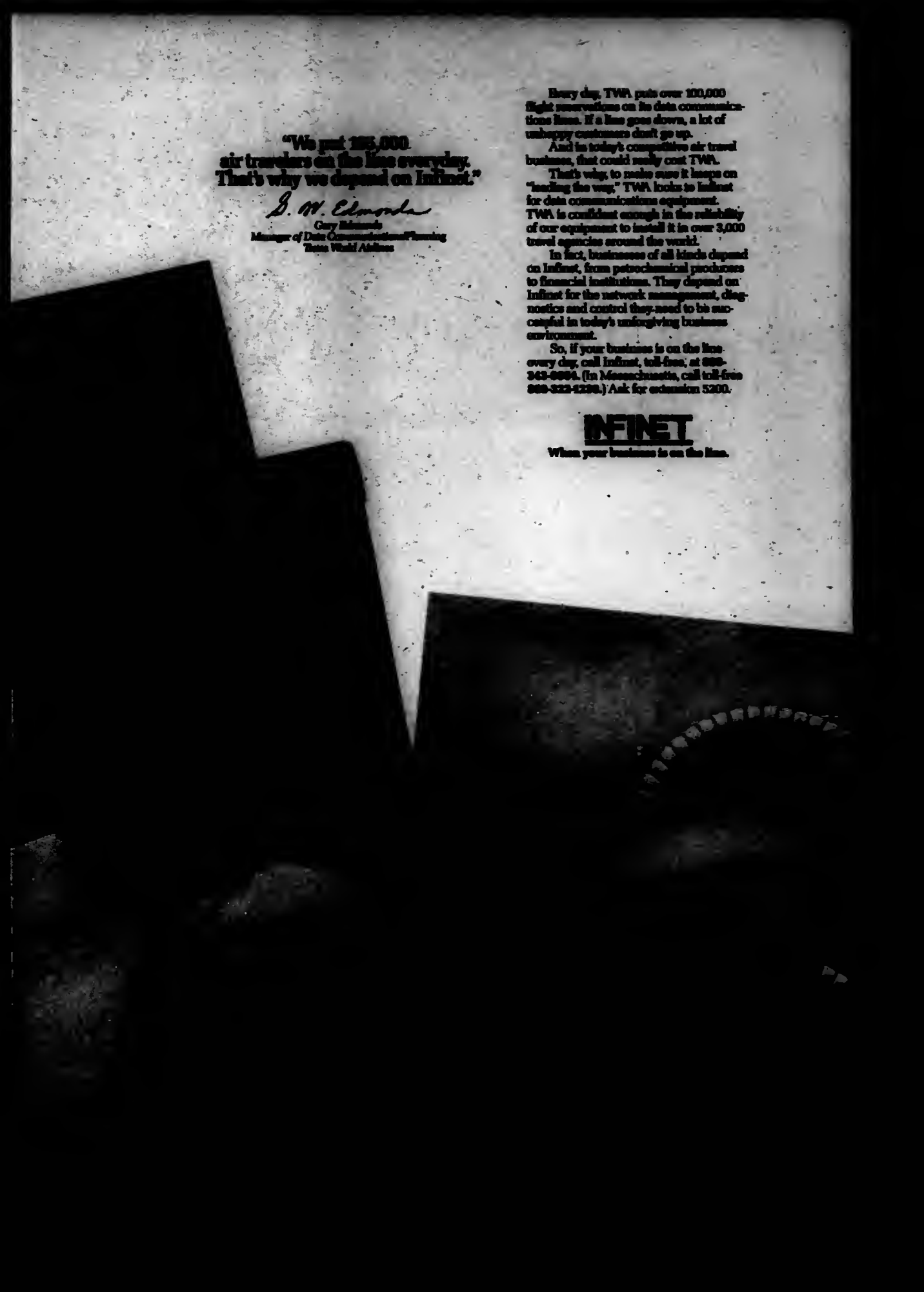
Loonam Computer Products, with full service branch offices from coast to coast, has been selected by WYSE to distribute this exciting new PC nationally.

So we'll get your order to you without delay from a branch office that's near you. And we'll back up your purchase with service and support that is fast and professional.

Another example of the Loonam difference—We have what you need when you need it!

LOONAM Computer Products

These are 24 Loonam branch offices coast to coast.
Call 1-800-328-4028 for the one nearest you.



"We put 125,000 air travelers on the line everyday. That's why we depend on Infinet."

G. W. Edmonds

Gary Edmonds
Manager of Data Communications Planning
Trans World Airlines

Every day, TWA puts over 100,000 flight reservations on its data communications lines. If a line goes down, a lot of unhappy customers don't go up.

And in today's competitive air travel business, that could really cost TWA.

That's why, to make sure it keeps on "leading the way," TWA looks to Infinet for data communications equipment. TWA is confident enough in the reliability of our equipment to install it in over 3,000 travel agencies around the world.

In fact, businesses of all kinds depend on Infinet, from petrochemical producers to financial institutions. They depend on Infinet for the network management, diagnostics and control they need to be successful in today's unforgiving business environment.

So, if your business is on the line every day, call Infinet, toll-free, at 800-343-8004. (In Massachusetts, call toll-free 800-322-2230.) Ask for extension 5200.

INFINET

When your business is on the line.

...Central Coast Computer
...stem Guide has as much
...ubodi's numbers.

...DATA

INTERNATIONAL REPORT
CW International News Network

AUSTRALIA

BRISBANE — The favorite, Datapoint Corp., has been beaten by an office automation dark horse, Digital Equipment Corp. Pty. Ltd. in the race for a lucrative government contract here with the Queensland Premier's Department. The contract calls for DEC to automate the entire state government over an unspecified duration of time.

■

CAMPERDOWN — Following an emerging trend set by nonbanking financial institutions, the Computer Bureau Joint Services Pty. Ltd. has opted for an Olivetti Corp. CPS 32-Electronic Funds Transfer switch, despite the dominance here of Tandem Corp.'s Base 24 EFT switch product.

One of the reported advantages of the CPS 32 is that it is compatible with Tandem's Base 24 format, according to Martin Calvey of Joint Services.

SINGAPORE

SINGAPORE — Since Singapore's first electronic bulletin board broke local telecommunications regulations when it opened for business last November, the number of bulletin boards in this country has grown to seven. The list includes the computer user groups in the Association of Private Licensed Aircraft Engineers, the Singapore Armed Forces Microcomputer Society and the Singapore Monitor, the daily newspaper here. The growth of bulletin boards has been attributed to the recent relaxation of rules preventing private ownership of modems.

SWEDEN

STOCKHOLM — Ericsson Information Systems, Inc. launched a 16-lb .plasma screen portable computer aimed at the European marketplace.

The portable reportedly features a 512K-byte memory, a 5¼-in. floppy disk drive, a detachable keyboard and a thermal printer, for approximately $3,900. The company also announced that its Alfaskop terminal is now available in three versions: with either a black-and-white screen, a yellow-on-brown screen or a color display screen.

WEST GERMANY

HANNOVER — As of 1986, there will be two Hannover Faires: one exclusively for data processing professionals and one for the rest of the manufacturing community.

The Hannover Faire, considered to be the world's largest industrial trade show spanning 13 exhibition halls, has traditionally showcased industrial and agricultural equipment along with information processing equipment.

The information processing segment of the show, known as the World Center for Office and Information Technology, is thought to have outgrown the show: Ten years ago, there were 770 computer vendors at the show, but this year, that number grew to 1,220 firms, with another 300 companies on the waiting list for exhibit space.

FPLO from page 24

Randall also runs Netman on ISPF, which was "... just a matter of tailoring the menus," he said. This allows Netman users to look at multiple menus on-screen to see problems and how they might impact the configuration.

It also enables users to get into other functions that run under IBM's TSO as well as submit report JCL. According to Randall, with this capability, users do not need to know any JCL at all. FPLO also uses Netman to perform a tape library function for IBM products and fix distribution tapes.

The Netman system has been in operation for more than a year and has had a real impact on FPLO's operations. "It reduces the hassle in managing an elaborate network," Randall said. "It provides ongoing, reliable systems information and statistics so that we know what is going on out there all the time."

Airline's hardware upgrade keeps operations cruising

By Abdul Rahman
Special to CW‡

KUALA LUMPUR, Malaysia — Hot on the heels of a $9 million upgrade of its passenger reservations system, the Malaysian Airlines System (MAS) has announced a four-year computer development program estimated to cost an added $14 million.

Earlier this month, MAS implemented its recently-purchased Kosmos-II system, an integrated passenger service system developed by Swissair. The system provides information on all MAS flight schedules, schedules of 300 other airlines, travel data on the 57 cities served by MAS and currency conversions.

MAS is now bringing up additional options of this system, including ticket printing, automatic fare quotations, seat selection, departure control and check ins, weight and baggage control and hotel reservations. It is expected to be fully operational by October.

The newly announced development project will handle some 30 management functions, including the computerization of the airline's cargo operations. This system will also add a passenger revenue accounting system, an engineering and maintenance system and a personnel and payroll system.

MIS manager Ahmad Roedi b. Mohd Razali said much of the money earmarked for the new project will go toward upgrading MAS' existing hardware — an IBM 4341 and two 3031s. MAS has already installed a high-end IBM 3083 mainframe with 16M bytes of memory and 16 communications channels. Razali said he intends to buy two more.

"We are looking at the 3083 series because they can be upgraded to the 3084, giving us speeds up to 27 Mips [million instructions per second]," Razali explained.

The airline did not consider the IBM 4381 for a number of reasons, Razali said. "The 4381 Model 2 can give us only about 2.7 Mips maxi-

> *The newly announced development project will handle some 30 management functions, including the computerization of the airline's cargo operations.*

mum. And we cannot use the Model 3 — the dual-processor unit — because our existing Airline Control Program can't run on a dual-processor machine," he said.

Razali said future purchases at MAS will include an IBM 3900 laser printer, newer models of the IBM 3380 disk drive that can be upgraded for dual-density storage (doubling the existing 2.5G-byte capacity) and some uninterruptible power supply devices.

Information center

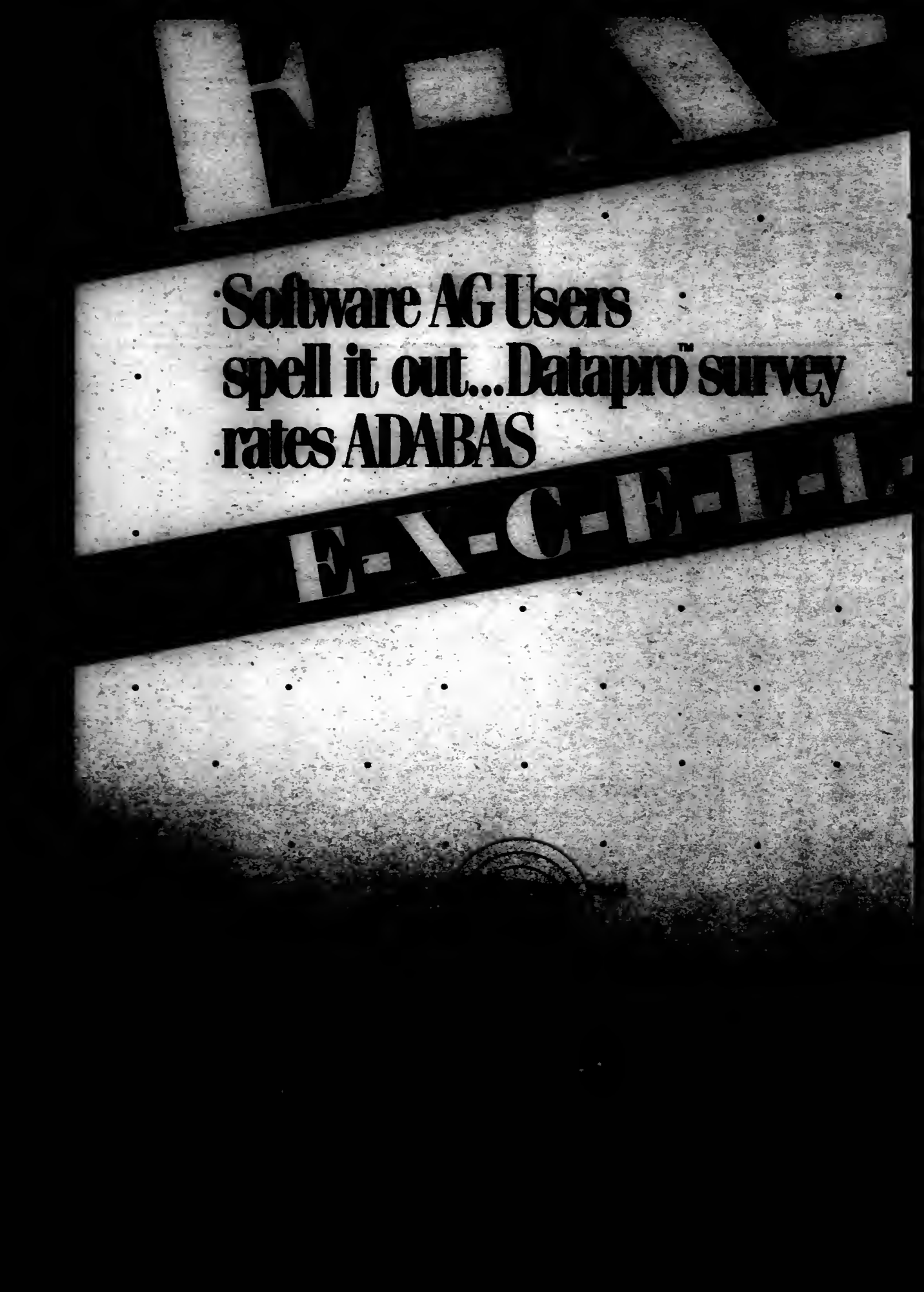
The airline has also recently formed an information center to help introduce personal computers to the company. Ten micros have been installed to date, and 10 more are on order.

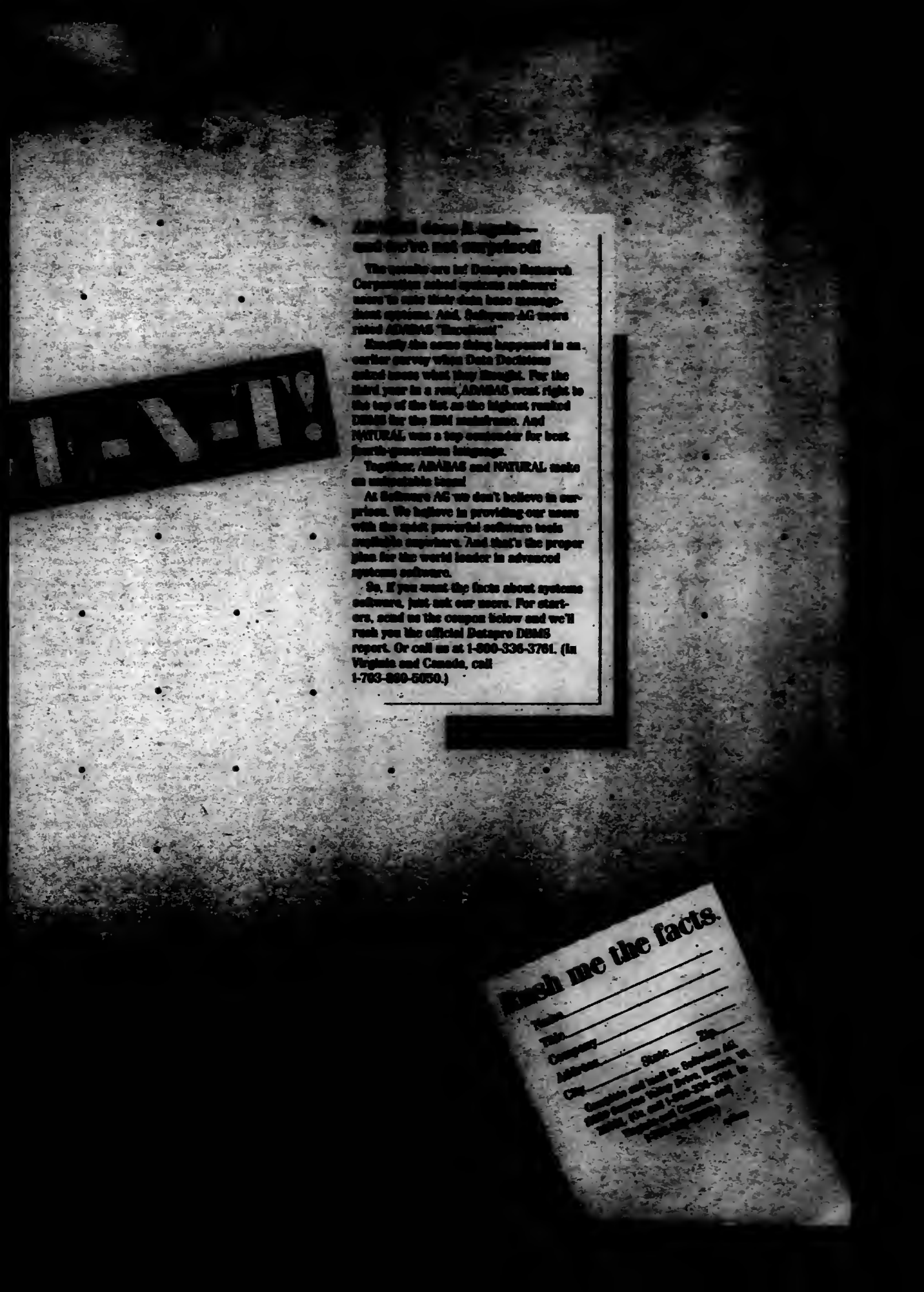
The current stock includes seven IBM Personal Computer ATs, which are believed to be the first in Malaysia, and three Wang Laboratories, Inc. personal computers, Razali said.

"The [personal computers] are primarily being used for word processing and spreadsheets, but we are also evaluating graphics packages and micro-mainframe links," he said.

And to encourage computer literacy at MAS, the company has also instituted a computer loan scheme for its staff, Razali concluded.

Rahman is associate editor of The Asian Computerworld, *the Singapore-based sister publication of* Computerworld.


E-X-
Software AG Users
spell it out...Datapro™ survey
rates ADABAS
E-X-C-E-L-L-


[illegible] does it again—
and we've not surprised!
The results are in! Datapro Research Corporation asked systems software users to rate their data base management systems. And, Software AG users rated ADABAS "Excellent."
Exactly the same thing happened in an earlier survey when Data Decisions asked users what they thought. For the third year in a row, ADABAS went right to the top of the list as the highest ranked DBMS for the IBM mainframe. And NATURAL was a top contender for best fourth-generation language.
Together, ADABAS and NATURAL make an unbeatable team!
At Software AG we don't believe in surprises. We believe in providing our users with the most powerful software tools available anywhere. And that's the proper plan for the world leader in advanced systems software.
So, if you want the facts about systems software, just ask our users. For starters, send us the coupon below and we'll rush you the official Datapro DBMS report. Or call us at 1-800-336-3761. (In Virginia and Canada, call 1-703-860-5050.)
Rush me the facts.
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Complete and mail to: Software AG, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091. Or call 1-800-336-3761. In Virginia and Canada, call 1-703-860-5050.

TURNAROUND TIME
Larry Long

***Q** I am currently involved in developing the structure for the use of part-time, at-home programming resources. No organizations in my area are doing this. I would be very interested in your opinion of such hiring practices and if any organizations have now or in the past been involved in such part-time, at-home work programs.*

This proposed structure is for part-time employees only. Full-time employees will continue doing program development work in the office.

Yau are one of the pioneers in an employment arrangement that I feel will be very popular in a couple of years. At present, companies needing to supplement their programming resources rely on contract programmers. Contract programming agreements are usually between two companies. What you propose is a unique employment relationship between your company and an individual.

Companies routinely hire part-time programmers, but relatively few permit them the flexibility of working at home.

Nevertheless, I think it is a grand idea whose time has come. The personality of programmers has never been to work 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. And programmers often tell me that their allegiance is more to their work than to their company. A self-motivated programmer could be content and probably more productive working at home.

Having praised the possibilities of such an employment arrangement, I should speak to the practicality of implementation. I am afraid that we, as an industry, are going to have to experience the steep part of the learning curve before this type of arrangement can be a profitable reality.

A policy that permits only part-time employees the flexibility of working at home will breed discontent and will eventually backfire. Also, contrary to popular belief, effective programmers engage in considerable personal interaction. This means that some time must be spent on-site.

Then there are the logistical, legal and security considerations. For example, does the company provide the hardware, or does it reimburse the part-time employee for the use of a personal workstation?

In a nutshell, I would recommend that you require that 25% of the work be done on site, that full-time employees be rewarded for exceptional performance with a work-at-home option, that the organization pay pro rata ($300/month) for the usage of a part-time employee's workstation and telephone line, and that you set up rigorous procedures for quality control and time accounting.

***Q** For the last three years, I've shared a cubicle with a delightful and capable programmer/analyst. It is often hard to believe that we work for two different companies. She and other contract programmer/analysts now outnumber our permanent staff, 22 to 17. They attend all company parties and compile on the company's backbreak hours.*

My office mate and I have about the same level of experience, and our compensation level is about the same. She makes slightly more than I do.

My compensation, including benefits and salary, is X dollars. My organization pays the contractor approximately 2X dollars for the same services from my office mate.

Our department has at least a three-year backlog of work. My boss has proposed that we phase out the contractor over the next 18 months and triple the size of our current staff, all while holding the programming budget at the current level. This proposal would result in 50% more programmer/analysts. With this number we could begin some new projects rather than trying to keep everything from falling apart.

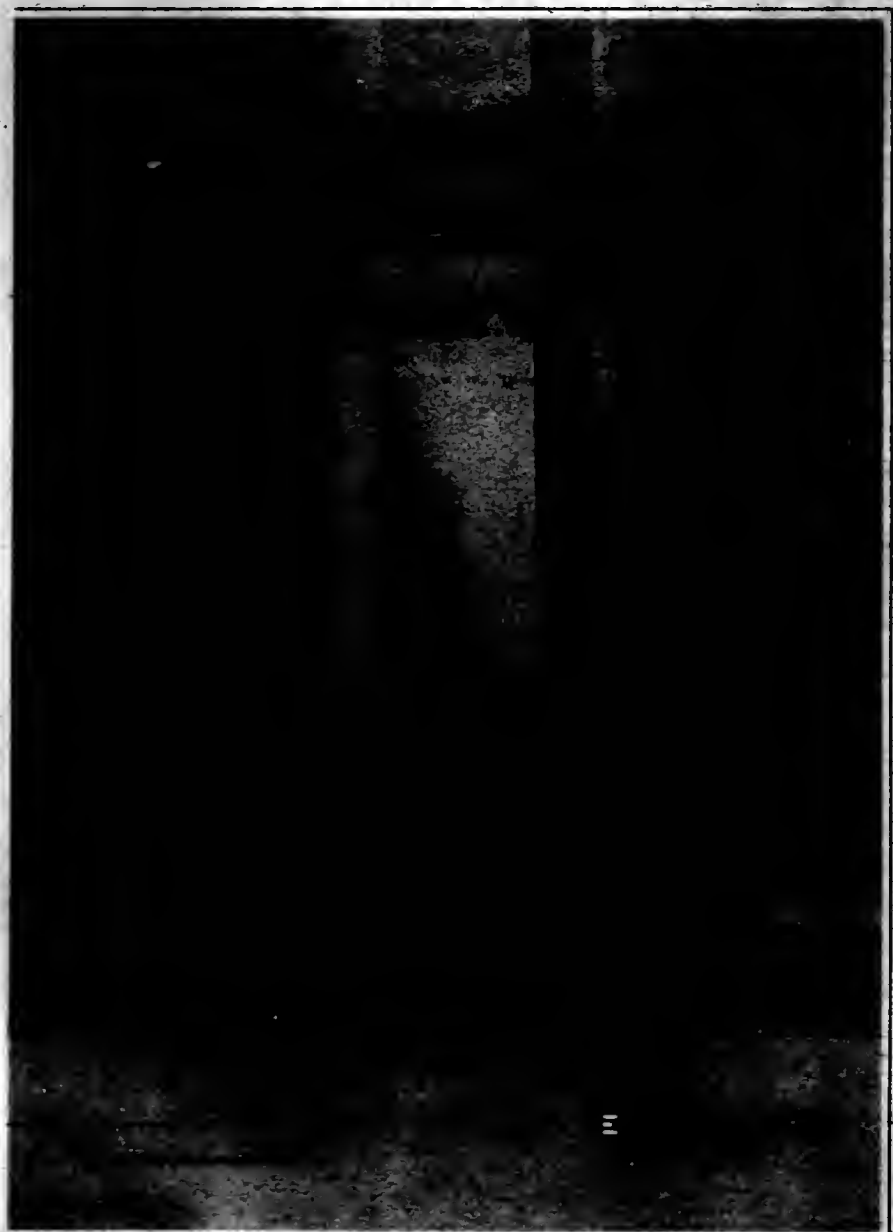
All the proposals to cut back on contractors or increase staff have been turned down. At what point should our company begin to expand its programming staff?

You pay a premium for the flexibility offered by contract programmers. When a company such as yours no longer needs this flexibility, it should consider moving the work in house.

The decision to replace contract programmers with additional in-house people is based more on political considerations than it is on economic or operational considerations. Once hired, the contractor fees become a line item in the budget that can be carried forward without much hassle.

But increasing the internal head count is another question altogether. Even though such a move can be shown to have a positive effect on the bottom line and on responsiveness to users, upper and lower level managers within the organization may be concerned that an inordinate increase in the head count will reflect poorly on personal performance evaluations.

Long, president of Long and Associates, is a consultant, lecturer and author in the field of information services. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.



In Your Corner

The IBM System/36. We made it bigger by making it smaller.

This IBM System/36 is about the size of a two-drawer file cabinet. Yet it gives you access to the wide range of applications and capabilities of the System/36 family.

For instance, the model 5362 System/36 integrates data processing, text processing and color business graphics. And with more than 1,000 applications to choose from, it can handle just about anyone's needs in almost any business—as a stand-alone computer in a small company, or as part of a large company network in a department or at a remote location.

Like all System/36 models, the 5362 can communicate with a range of IBM computers—from the IBM PC up to IBM's new 309X mainframe processors. With PC Support/36 software, you can expand the capabilities of your existing PCs by exchanging information and sharing resources with any member of the System/36 family.

Add IBM office system software like DisplayWrite/36 and Personal Services/36 to the 5362 processor and you've got a hardworking office system complete with word processing, calendaring, scheduling, and message and mail handling.

The 5362 is easy to install; just plug it into any 110v outlet. It's also easy to use. More than 2,000 "Help" screens lead you through any rough spots.

It can provide information sharing for up to 80 users. And you can add memory and additional features simply by inserting plug-in modules. The 5362 is easy to grow with. And because it's part of the System/36 family, it's easy to grow from.

So you see, no matter how small your office, you've got plenty of room for a powerful System/36 processor. Just look under your desk.

To see this system, call your IBM representative, IBM Product Center, or IBM System/36 Value Added Remarketer. Or for literature call 1 800 IBM-2468 and ask for ext. 90.

IBM

Vendor support helps timber firm cut upgrade time

SAVANNAH, Ga. — A timber company here credited the support it received from a software vendor with chopping months from its development and conversion efforts during a recent hardware upgrade.

Last summer, the Woodlands Division of Continental Forest Industries (CFI), a subsidiary of the Continental Group, Inc., upgraded its hardware system from four 16-bit Data General Corp. C/330s running under AOS to four 32-bit DG MV/4000s running under AOS/VS.

The firm relied on one of its software vendors, Computer Associates International, Inc., to convert most of its programs. CFI sent one of its senior systems analysts, Tom Jacob, to Computer Associates' office to work out the software conversions for the upgrade with two vendor representatives.

In five days, the team had the software — including accounts payable, general ledger and personnel management modules — ready for installation, a task CFI estimated would have taken at least half a year without the vendor representatives' help. "They saved us a great deal of time," Jacob said.

CFI owns and manages approximately 1½ million acres of timberland throughout the South. It grows and sells trees to sawmills, plywood plants and paper mills to be turned into paper and wood products.

Before the upgrade, rapid system growth at the company had pushed the 16-bit machines to their limits. In the previous two years, CFI had added land and timber management applications, spreadsheet modeling, office automation tools and a number of new users to its system, according to Don Dickerson, CFI's manager of systems and data processing.

The additions to the system caused problems with throughput and response time. "The more we put on [it], the more it slowed down," Dickerson said. Running the firm's payroll application, for example, took five to six hours.

"We knew that to stay productive, we had to expand our data processing capabilities," Dickerson said.

CFI set a rapid schedule for its conversion. "We anticipated paralleling both systems for only about one month," Dickerson said. "That's not only ambitious, it's aggressive." He said the firm was confident that its software and operating system would stand up to the schedule.

According to Jacob, the firm's confidence rested mainly on the support it expected from Computer Associates. "They went beyond the scope of their own products," Jacob said. "They offered to help us convert our whole system. They also offered to convert our system on their own machine at their own office. This demonstrated to us a genuine concern on their part to see us succeed."

Jacob said that besides concern, the vendor representatives offered solid technical advice. One of the representatives was the software developer, and he explained some of the reasons for the program structures and pointed out how changes in portions of the software would affect other parts.

This approach "helped us take a moment to comprehend the new system before the full load of the responsibility was shifted to us," he said. "As a systems analyst, that was important to me. It gave me some breathing room before it was my turn to push the keys."

After the conversions had been worked out at the vendor's office, CFI brought the software to its office and ran it parallel to the old system for three days before letting it run on its own. The new system has fixed the company's throughput and response problems, Dickerson said. The payroll system now takes only half an hour to run.

CFI is currently working on bringing up an accounts receivable package and on interfacing some in-house sales software with the Computer Associates programs. The firm also plans to install a fixed assets module for its system by the second quarter of the year.

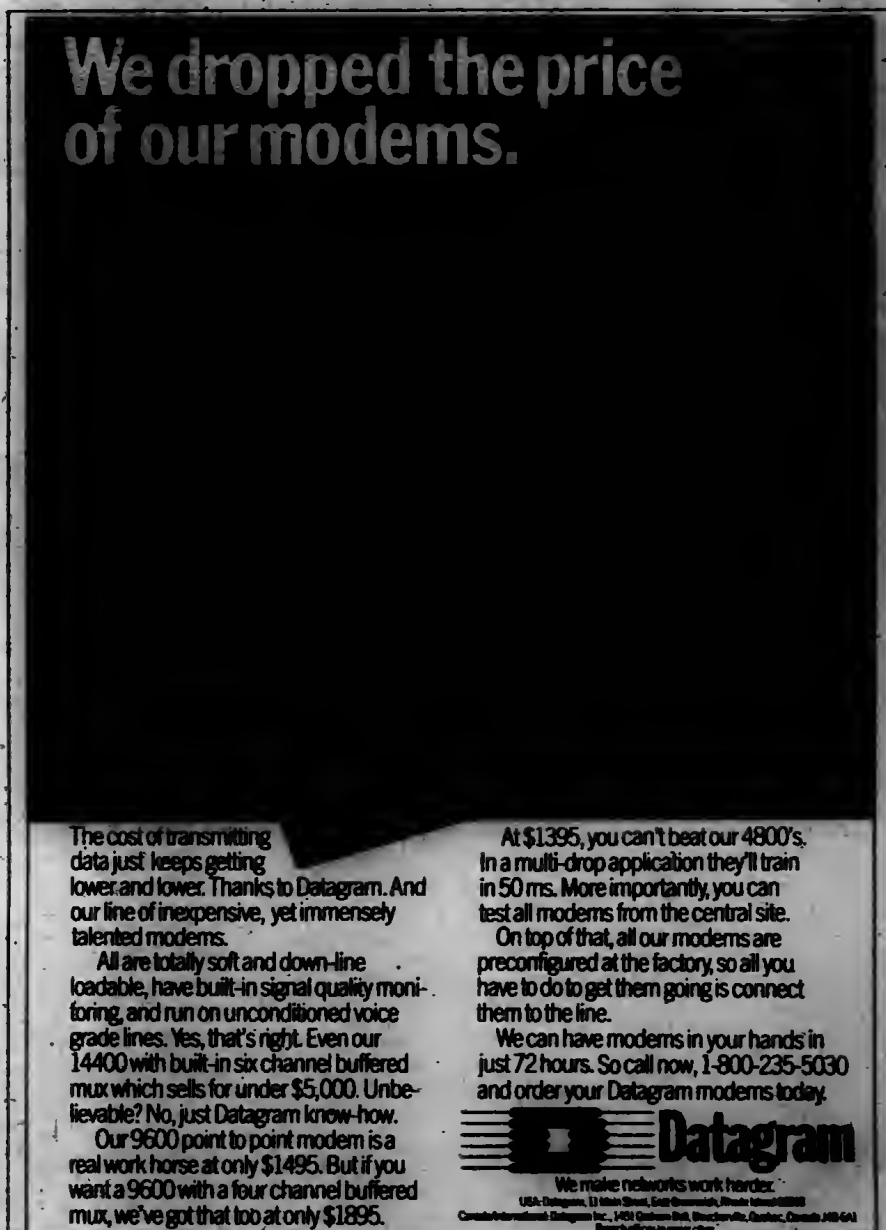
May ACM meet to focus on APL

SEATTLE — The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) will hold APL '85 May 12-16 at the Westin Hotel here. The topic of the conference and exhibition is "APL and the Future."

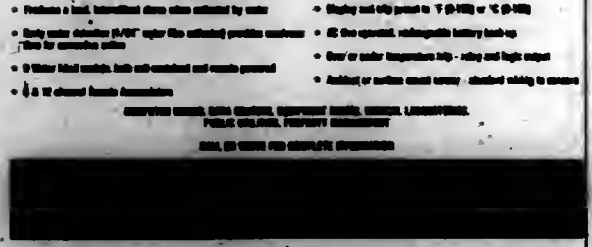
The conference — sponsored by ACM, its Puget Sound Chapter and its special interest group on APL (SIGAPL) — will include the presentation of 45 technical papers, four tutorials, seven panel discussions and a variety of optional activities.

Conference fees are $190 for ACM or SIGAPL members, $220 for nonmembers and $55 for students, with discounts available for registering before April 10. Professional development fees are $100 for conference attendees and $125 for nonconference attendees and $50 for students, according to the sponsor.

More information is available from APL '85, P.O. Box 33123, Seattle, Wash. 98133.


We dropped the price of our modems.
The cost of transmitting data just keeps getting lower and lower. Thanks to Datagram. And our line of inexpensive, yet immensely talented modems.
All are totally soft and down-line loadable, have built-in signal quality monitoring, and run on unconditioned voice grade lines. Yes, that's right. Even our 14400 with built-in six channel buffered mux which sells for under $5,000. Unbelievable? No, just Datagram know-how.
Our 9600 point to point modem is a real work horse at only $1495. But if you want a 9600 with a four channel buffered mux, we've got that too at only $1895.
At $1395, you can't beat our 4800's. In a multi-drop application they'll train in 50 ms. More importantly, you can test all modems from the central site.
On top of that, all our modems are preconfigured at the factory, so all you have to do to get them going is connect them to the line.
We can have modems in your hands in just 72 hours. So call now, 1-800-235-5030 and order your Datagram modems today.
Datagram
We make networks work harder.

DETECT SURFACE WATER LEAKAGE —
"WATER ALERT" Surface Water Sensing Alarm System
DETECT TEMPERATURE SHIFTS —
RTS-100 Six Point Remote Temperature Sensor



NEWS

CALENDAR

WEEK OF MAY 19

MAY 19-23, NASHVILLE — Software Jamboree. Contact: Software AG of North America, Inc., 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

MAY 20-21, MONTEREY, CALIF. — How to Manage Data and Information as a Resource. Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

MAY 20-21, FORT LEE, N.J. — CICS/VS Performance & Tuning. Contact: On-Line Software International, Inc., Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

MAY 20-22, HILTON HEAD, S.C. — Audit Managers Symposium. Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

MAY 20-22, SILVER SPRING, MD. — 1985 Trends and Applications Conference: Utilizing Computer Graphics. Contact: Trends and Applications '85, P.O. Box 630, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

MAY 20-22, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Vtam Concepts and Facilities. Contact: Acts Corp., 11910 Gate Way, Austin, Texas 78727.

MAY 20-24, HOUSTON — Structured Systems Design Workshop. Contact: Elias Rabaiotis, Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092.

MAY 20-23, VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. — Navy/Micro OA '85. Contact: Boatron Corp., Suite 716, 1511 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

MAY 20-24, BELLEVUE, WASH. — C Programming Workshop. Contact: Kathy Howard, Specialized Systems Consultants, P.O. Box 7, Northgate Station, Seattle, Wash. 98125.

MAY 21-24, PARIS — Intelligentia International Exhibition and Congress. Contact: Sinatec Communications, 211, Rue Saint-Honore, 75001 Paris, France.

MAY 21-22, TARRYTOWN, N.Y. — Technology and Market Forecasting in Electronics. Contact: Futurecast Learning Center, 40 Birch St., Redwood City, Calif. 94062.

MAY 22-23, SAN FRANCISCO — Personal Computer Local-Area Network Software. Contact: Architecture Technology Corp., P.O. Box 24344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

MAY 22-24, MONTEREY, CALIF. — How to Build and Use a Data and Information Resource Directory. Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

MAY 22-24, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Management Skills and Techniques for New and Prospective Managers. Contact: New York University, School of Continuing Education, 575 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Also being held June 26-28 in New York.

MAY 22-24, KYOTO, JAPAN — International Conference on Foundations of Data Organization. Contact: Yahiko Kambayshi, Department of Information Science, Kyoto University, Kyoto 606 Japan.

MAY 22-24, NEW YORK — Network Protocols and Standards. Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 8609 Ferry Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

MAY 22-24, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Vtam Internals. Contact: Acts Corp., 11910 Gate Way, Austin, Texas 78727.

WEEK OF MAY 26

MAY 28-30, KINGSTON, ONTARIO — 15th Annual Symposium on Multiple-Valued Logic. Contact: H. T. Mouftah, Department of Electrical Engineering, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario K7I 3N6, Canada.

MAY 28-31, NEW ORLEANS — The Seventh National DEC-Compatible Industry Exposition (Dexpo South '85). Contact: Angela Wright,

See MAY page 38

I want answers.

3RD ANNUAL PC EXPO ADVANCE REGISTRATION

NEW YORK COLISEUM JUNE 17-19 1985

NAME
BUSINESS TITLE
COMPANY
COMPANY ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
MAIL STOP (if any)
TELEPHONE

PC EXPO

See Backlog.

Dick is a gloomy programmer. Dick gets caught in mainframe logjams. Buried in backlog. Drowned in printout. His work gets out slowly.

Jane is a jolly programmer. Jane does all her programming off-line. On the PC. Jane uses VS COBOL Workbench.* From Micro Focus.

See Backlog Go.

It gives Jane a superior mainframe programming environment. For development. For testing. For maintenance. For mainframe users who don't like to wait. It's specially tailored to the IBM* PC.

Writing mainframe programs is fast with VS COBOL Workbench. Because it closely couples highly integrated programming tools. Jane gets powerful editing. An SPF-compatibility option. OS/VS COBOL*- and VS COBOL II*-compatible syntax checking. Interactive source code debugging. An application prototyping tool. IMS and CICS data simulation capabilities. Support for all IBM PC-family keyboard and display capabilities. And more. Now Jane can respond quickly to users' needs. They smile and make her glad.

This DP manager is a hero. Because programmers are more productive. Users are grateful. And the company is more prosperous. All thanks to VS COBOL Workbench.

Bye Bye Backlog.

See VS COBOL Workbench now.

Put your DP shop on the fast track. Run to your phone. Or fill out the coupon. Right now.

MICRO FOCUS

U.S. Headquarters, Palo Alto, CA: 415/856-4161
Philadelphia office: 215/668-0961
Washington, D.C. office: 301/231-8677

*Micro Focus and VS COBOL Workbench are trademarks of Micro Focus Ltd. IBM, IMS, CICS, OS/VS COBOL, and VS COBOL II are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

Micro Focus, 2465 East Bayshore Rd., Suite 400, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

Quick, send me more information.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

NEWS

MAY from page 26

Symposium International, Inc., 26 Princeton-Hightstown Road, Princeton Junction, N.J. 08550.

MAY 28-30, CHICAGO — VS Cobol II. Contact: Syncsort, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Also being held May 30-31 in New York.

MAY 30-31, SAN FRANCISCO — CICS Application Design. Contact: Syncsort, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Also being held May 28-31 in New York.

MAY 30-31, NEW YORK — TSO SVC. Contact: Syncsort, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

MAY 30-31, NEW YORK — CICS Application Design. Contact: Syncsort, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

MAY 30-30, DALLAS — Opportunities & Pitfalls. Contact: Ken Orton, Future Computing, Inc., 8111 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75251.

MAY 30-31, SAN FRANCISCO — Introduction to Data Communications. Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 8008 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015. Also being held May 28-31 in Houston.

MAY 28-31, BOSTON — International Conference on Computerization of Medical Records. Contact: Peter Waegemann, The Institute for Medical Records Economics, Inc., 121 Mount Vernon St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

MAY 28-31, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Legal Issues in Acquiring and Using Computers. Contact: New York University, School of Continuing Education, 575 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

MAY 30-31, SAN FRANCISCO — Managers' Roundtable. Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 8008 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

MAY 30-31, BOSTON — Negotiating Computer Contracts. Contact: Law & Business, Inc., Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Publishers, 555 Valley Road, Clifton, N.J. 07012. Also being held June 17-18 in San Francisco.

WEEK OF JUNE 2

JUNE 2-5, DALLAS — American Bankers Association 1985 National Operations and Automation Conference. Contact: American Bankers Association, Communications Group, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

JUNE 3-4, BOSTON — Fundamentals of Data Processing for Administrative Assistants and Secretaries. Contact: New York University, School of Continuing Education, 575 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Also being held June 20-21 in San Francisco and June 27-28 in Los Angeles.

JUNE 3-5, MONTREAL — Canadian Information Processing Society Congress '85. Contact: Canadian Information Processing Society, Fifth Floor, 243 College St., Toronto, Ontario M5T 2Y1 Canada.

JUNE 3-5, SAN FRANCISCO — Long-Range Information Systems Planning. Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held June 17-19 in Boston.

JUNE 3-6, CHICAGO — DOS/DS (DL/1) Application Programming. Contact: Technology Solutions, Inc., 520 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held June 24-27 in Washington, D.C.

JUNE 3-6, CHICAGO — VSAM From Start to Finish. Contact: Technology Solutions, Inc., 520 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held June 17-20 in Boston and Atlanta and June 24-27 in Los Angeles.

JUNE 3-6, FORT LEE, N.J. — CICS/VS BMS/EDF. Contact: Technology Solutions, Inc., 520 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held June 3-6 in Los Angeles, June 17-20 in San Antonio and June 24-27 in Fort Lee, N.J.

JUNE 3-6, WASHINGTON, D.C. — CICS/VS Applications Design. Contact: Technology Solutions, Inc., 520 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held June 11, 12, 13 and 20 in New York; June 17-20 in Fort Lee, N.J.; and Los Angeles; and June 24-27 in San Antonio.

JUNE 3-6, DENVER — Vsam: Its Structure and How to Use It. Contact: Technology Solutions, Inc., 520 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held on June 10-12 in Fort Lee, N.J., and June 24-27 in San Antonio.

JUNE 3-6, LOS ANGELES — CICS/VS Logic & Debugging. Contact: Technology Solutions, Inc., 520 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held on June 17-20 in Fort Lee, N.J., and June 24-27 in Atlanta.

JUNE 3-6, NEW YORK — DOS/DC (Data Communications) Programming. Contact: Technology Solutions, Inc., 520 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held June 17-20 in Chicago.

JUNE 3-7, MONTREAL — Montreal International Software Market, MISM '85. Contact: Montreal International Software Market, P.O. Box 1119, Suite 1910, 200, Les Faubourg, Place du Parc, Montreal, Quebec H2W 2P4 Canada.

JUNE 3-7, FORT LEE, N.J. — CICS/VS Internals. Contact: Technology Solutions, Inc., 520 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held June 10-14 in Atlanta, June 17-21 in San Antonio and June 24-28 in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles.

JUNE 3-7, ATLANTA — CICS/VS Application Programming — Command Level. Contact: Technology Solutions, Inc., 520 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held June 10-14 in Boston, Chicago and Los Angeles; June 24-28 in Fort Lee, N.J., and San Antonio.

JUNE 3-7, MONTREAL — Fourth-Generation Languages: Paths to Productivity. Contact: National Seminar, Canadian Information Processing Society, Fifth Floor, 243 College St., Toronto, Ontario M5T 2Y1 Canada.

is Money in Data Communications

- ☐ solve user RESPONSE TIME complaints
- ☐ analyze SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
- ☐ BALANCE DATA LINES in a user friendly environment

QUESTRONICS CPA/7 provides over 75 categories of line utilization and response time information in 11 different reports (hard copy and/or data based) in such areas as:

- User/System Response Time
- Line Utilization
- Character Transmission Counts
- Transmission Errors
- Host Resident Time
- Network Transmission Time
- Polling Counts
- Poll List Wrap Time
- Histograms
- Alarm Conditions

Utilizing this information, the Data Com manager can make the crucial decisions necessary to fine tune and balance the network. Each line may also be further refined to greater efficiency, enabling planning and projection for growth.

SUPPORTING
IBM, UNIVAC, BURROUGHS
and Other Major Protocols.

Call Questronics and discuss your situation on our TOLL FREE NUMBER 1-800-572-1122.

Answers through Analysis

QUESTRONICS INC.

3570 South West Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 • (801) 262-6823 • TWX 910-925-4000

#2 In A Series: Setting Standards In Mainframe Applications Software.

Many Software Companies Claim To Have Set Standards. Only One Has Actually Set Them Down On Paper.

"Every industry starts at a stage of 'every man for himself,' and some industries never outgrow it. In the applications software business it has become obvious that a criteria of excellence is needed. Such standards will be the way by which customers and users will be able to compare products. It will give us all an idea of what application software should be."

The words above are taken from a 35-page white paper written by Software International, the company whose first general ledger package actually started the applications software industry 15 years ago.

Entitled, "Setting Standards In Mainframe Applications Software," the report may be the first of its kind—the first ever to set down on paper the standards appropriate for application software products.

In it are ten guidelines suggested as standards in the design of applications software as well as standards which cover product installation, customer service and support. In short, standards for how a professional software vendor should build its products and how it should treat its customers.

We think you will find it a concise, common-sense collection of ideas—particularly vital to you if you are evaluating software packages or developing your own.

It's yours for the asking.

Simply clip the coupon or call toll free. 1-800-343-4133, in Massachusetts 1-800-322-0491.

Software International Corporation
One Tech Drive
Andover, MA 01810

Dear Sirs: Please send me a copy of "Setting Standards In Mainframe Applications Software."

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

cm-si

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Software Thinking That's Impossible To Ignore.

EDITORIAL

Opportunity calling

If you sampled the opinions of telecommunications managers on the AT&T divestiture a year ago, they would have likely expressed skepticism at best and, at worst, fear and loathing. We did this at various communications conferences, and this is what we found.

Despite its inherent inefficiencies, the monopolistic communications monolith was, after all, everything in communications most managers had ever known. And at that time, AT&T was mired in lengthy backlogs providing new service installations, so much so that some communications equipment makers like Rolm Corp. blamed sluggish sales on AT&T's inability to quickly provide the phone lines that are the main arteries of private branch exchanges and the like.

Perhaps worst of all, last year's divestiture made clear that managers would face potentially great changes in internal corporate telecommunications strategies. Exactly what changes and challenges, no one knew for sure.

If those same managers were polled again today, they'd likely sing a cheerier tune about divestiture. The reason is opportunity, which came pounding on managers' doors before the smoke of the Jan. 1, 1984, bomb had begun to clear.

Figures compiled by government and private sources show that AT&T is losing some old customers to other long-distance providers in areas where equal access is already in place [CW, April 15]. Apparent cost savings has prompted the customer migration — at least now in early days of divestiture. But when the government has all long-distance providers paying the same for local access, firms like MCI Communications Corp. and GTE Sprint Communications Corp. will simply have to do what they do much better to remain competitive with AT&T — another divestiture side benefit for managers.

But divestiture has significantly and indirectly ushered in a new climate. It appears that telecommunications managers, forced to make at least token changes in deference to divestiture, are generally more amenable to change. The spirit of divestiture is becoming the spirit of dynamism. Managers are becoming less wary of change — especially when it saves their companies money — and communications suppliers are reaching for greater efficiencies than ever before.

Case in point: the four-part series on bypass strategies launched last week in *Computerworld*. Divestiture did not make bypass possible, but the tariff revisions, vendor service and plummeting communications equipment costs it left have given it a big boost. Just ask Bell Atlantic, whose recent study predicted "pervasive" adoption of bypass and the potential demise of large blocks of the former Bell operating companies' businesses.

One recent tariff revision will give large users in particular the chance to see how much of their long-distance bill accrues to AT&T and how much accrues to the operating companies for local interconnect. Knowing the cost of local interconnect, these users can make a clearer cost/benefit analysis of bypass options, which will at least get managers thinking about their options.

Despite the tariff structure's instability and the uncertainty in these early days of divestiture, a new communications infrastructure is taking shape: one in which the range of services is more harmonious with the frenetic pace of business. This infrastructure will be much to the liking of aggressive, nimble telecommunications managers.

Which taxpayer owes the IRS and which is owed a refund?

LETTER

Discrimination still a salary factor

I found the letter "DP salary gap citing called invalid" [CW, March 25] interesting, to say the least. Obviously, the author has been under a rock for a number of years. What else could account for his entire lack of knowledge regarding sex discrimination in the DP job market?

I, for one, have been in data processing since 1958, and *I do* mean programming and analysis. The discrimination I have seen in that time would take weeks to record.

Just to give you an idea of what has gone on and what may still be going on in the DP job market, consider the following scenarios:

■ A female DP professional gets to break in the new chief programmer (male), who is earning $10,000 more a year than she is and doesn't know anything about the system or operations but has been hired to run the show.

■ The woman's boss tells her she cannot be promoted to chief programmer, not because she does not have the qualifications, but because the vice-president in charge of DP doesn't want a woman in that position or in any other position of management if he can avoid it.

■ When it comes to raises in DP operations, men get very generous raises, but women get the bare minimum, and when women should want to know why they are being "shortchanged," they are told that women don't have to work; they are employed as a hobby and therefore should not expect to get equal pay for equal work. But the day a woman hands in her resignation to take a job with another company at a generous increase in pay, just watch

See LETTER page 44

COMPUTERWORLD

Donald E. Fagan
Publisher

Editor
John C. Wilmarth

Executive Editor
Rita Shaw

Managing Editor
Bill Laberis

Asst. Managing Editor
Doreen Wilde

Senior Editors:
Section
John Gallant
Correspondence
Eric Berdon
Computerworld
John Dix
Systems
Tom Henkel
Industry
Peter Bochnik
Features
George Hoyer
Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Asst. Design Editor
Michael J. Hayes
Special Projects Editor
James Connolly
Update Editor
Glenn Rifkin
Director - International
Rivera Sanchez
Susan Mahoney
Associate Features Editor
Barbara Van Scoyoc

Asst. Features Editor
Elizabeth Mewes
Special Projects Editor
Janet Fiscina
Asst. Special Projects Editor
Becky Bacha
Senior Writers:
Paul Korzeniowski
Edward Walker
Staff Writers:
John Desmond
Maura McEnaney
Donna Pomeroy
Clinton Wilder
Correspondents:
New York
Correspondents:
Charles Babcock
Pegasus Plaza I
140 Route 17 N.
Paramus, N.J. 07652
201/967-1350
Washington, D.C.
Senior Correspondent:
Bryan Wilkins

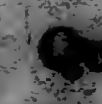
Correspondents: Main Bureau
1270 National Press Bldg.
529 14th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20045
202/347-5718
West Coast
Bureau Chief: Jolly Bealy
Correspondents:
Kathleen Bolton
Kathleen Bulliet
1600 Ninth Rd.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415/328-8284
Chief Copy Editor
Chadwick Ziems
Asst. Chief Copy Editor
Lary Zebala
Copy Editors
Charles Crandall
Deborah Fielding
Patricia Hall
Penny Jurgen
Kelly Shea
Joseph Shirley
Tommy Sutton
Kimberly Valtech

Asst. to the Editor
Jane Fahey
Editorial Assistants
Lavinia Biton
Patricia Faherty
Nancy Sherman
Cheryl Tynan
Contributors
Robert Gezelter
Jack Rems
Technical Writer
Larry Long
Manufacturing
Thomas Mullen
Ted Reis Senior
John P. Murray
Lewis or Salem
Charles P. Lisiki
Senior Writer
Walter F. Cotte
Web Based Publications
Amy Wohl
Special Publications
Computerworld Extra!
George Hoyer, Editor
Computerworld Focus
Ann Dooley,
Editorial Director

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications, group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 97 computer publications in more than 28 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's Computerworld/Argentina; Asia's The Asian Computerworld; Australia's Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Microbee and Electronics; Brazil's DataNews and Micro Mundo; China's China Computerworld; Denmark's Computerworld Danmark, PC World and Mac World Danmark; Finland's Mikro Pekka; France's Le Monde Informatique, Globe Hebdo, OPC and Distributique; Germany's Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Welt, Publikation, CW Extra/Publikation, Computer Business, Run and Apple-it; Italy's Computerworld Italia and PC Magazine; Japan's Computerworld Japan; Mexico's Computerworld Mexico and Computerworld; The Netherland's Computerworld Holland and PC World Benelux; Norway's Computerworld Norge, PC World and Mac Computerworld; Saudi Arabia's Saudi Computerworld; Spain's Computerworld Espana, Mundo PC/PC World, Comunicaciones Hoy; Sweden's Computer Sweden, Attackdata, and Svenska PC; the UK's Computer Management, Computer News, PC Business World and Computer Business Review; Venezuela's Computerworld Venezuela; the U.S. Computerworld, Hot CADs, InCider, Micro Marketworld, Micro Marketworld, PC World, Run, 73 Magazine, SF Micro, Focus Publications and On Communications

Query DP staff moves with 'up, over or out'



[redacted]
Wang Corp.

It's an otherwise ordinary afternoon. You're busy enough by yesterday's unmet to the point where one of your top programmers "wants to talk." The topic turns out to be "career goals" — thinking that this person thinks it's time to move up, over or out.

First of all, you're lucky. You must have been doing something right in the past or you would have a resignation and one-week notice instead of a talk. Now you have some leverage.

Your first problem is to distinguish between up, over and out. Anyone who loves the work but hates the job is an up or over candidate. The talk of moving out to another company often stems from an employee's lack of perspective. Somebody down in the pit has a completely different outlook, and usually a fuzzy one, on what is available and what is possible. You have the perspective and should have the ability to offer options to someone you want to keep around.

What kind of options? You probably have the most flexibility in the area of assignments. Your best people instinctively recognize the difference between assignments and time on the job. In other words, does Suzy yawn with the company equivalent five years of experience or just the first year's experience repeated five times? Keep the work fresh, and you'll keep the people. You'll also keep the productivity up.

The goals of the employee are important; frankly, they are more important in this context than your goals or the department's goals. Find out what those goals are and match them to what you have available or what you can create.

Sometimes the necessary items there to time in minor, if you will, things — not simple requests for a raise, but consequential demands and veiled threats. This time is an unmistakable "out" candidate. If the quality of the person is truly this person's primary motivation and goal in life, immediately write him a glowing reference and send it anonymously to the headhunter who has been trying to raid your shop or, better yet, send it to your chief competitor.

> **"The goals of the employee are important; frankly, they are more important in this context than your goals or the department's goals. Find out what those goals are and match them to what you have available or what you can create."**

You might wonder whether all of this trouble is worth it. Why not just let this programmer go and find yourself a replacement? That saves you the trouble of translating the assignments. It's cheaper, and besides, it's good, old-fashioned Horatio Savage shiver "not what's been business, isn't it?

All right, Horatio, let's look at some numbers. Suppose that you're paying $2,500/mo ($30,000/year) for this position, exclusive of fixed overhead. You can expect it to cost you at least 10% of the annual salary to fill the position — either in agency fees or employment costs — and holding that employee's position for the personnel department to find someone, or both. That's $4,000. The probability of your hire is going to be [redacted] chief of the work of time. Let's say you [redacted] of the correct combination the first month, [redacted] second, 90% the third and a return to [redacted] productivity level by the fourth month. [redacted] with your existing employees, that's [redacted] of $500, $250 and $125, respectively, for [redacted] first three months, costing you a total [redacted] in reduced productivity alone. The grand [redacted] of your additional cost is now $8,625.

Those numbers are really pretty conservative considering that these costs will [redacted] to employment quickly, that the new hire just [redacted] learn ability and experience and that there is no cost to you in backfilling schedules. Of course, we have assumed that you are allowing the replacement to be the replacement. Couldn't you get away with less?

You might be able to cover 10% or so, but even if you could you'd still be out about $6,250. And worse, it is likely you will have to offer more than the current rate. It would be nice to think even, but that unless you will have to find a $30,000 replacement for a $30,000 position. You simply won't be able to do that unless something is wrong with your existing salary scales. When you look at it this way, it actually is possible to offer your current programmer a modest raise.

At this point, some managers say that "corporate policies" prohibit creating new positions or offering raises. If that is really true, if the policies are really that inflexible, if, as a manager, you are really forced to take responsibility without authority, then there is one last option for you your work. Look in a mirror and recite the following every morning and on modest until you do something about it: "What's it going to be: up, over or out?"

Cicirelli is a senior associate with Nicholas DeMaio Associates in Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Micro madness on the user end finally winds down

[redacted]
Just Store"

At long last, it appears that the widespread syndrome over personal computers in the user sector — illustrated by the hardware and language demands for features and functions for in excess of need or understanding — is subsiding. Such, and more rational DP policies are prevailing.

This trend is illustrated by the following items:

A bright, young business communications and computer user of a computer office system told me that about acquiring a micro machine for personal use: "I have a number of colleagues who have purchased their own systems, some loaded with all the bells and whistles and quite impressive. When I query them on how they are being used and how effective they are, their answers rather astonished me. Oh, it takes more effort to get some work out of it than by not having the machine at all. But they're so much fun to play with, you know, just like at the office!"

A senior systems manager in a large organization offered these comments about personal computer use: "Outside of our user departments with a high degree of political clout put all sorts of pressures on my boss to get me to order personal computers with the works — those same ordering for each member of a group in record numbers. And the fighting words: memory, disks, hard disks, multiple printer ports and most of the fancy-pants programs — every 'hot' item in the industry. I held out for a while, then hunkered under and made the order with the caveat to my boss that in three months those machines would be sitting in the corner gathering dust.

"So guess what?" he added. "Three months later I wandered through the user area — the area that cried most for the machines — and, sure enough, a half dozen of them were sitting in the corner gathering dust."

> **"We can get you a 80% IBM clone with a much faster processor, twin floppy drives, RAM, naturally high-resolution monitor and the requisite printer ports, DOS, Basic, a top-notch word processor and 12-month warranty on parts and labor for a mere $1,495 — and for another $100 we'll toss in a 384K-byte RAM upgrade!"**

For the first time in nearly five years, IBM's profitability fell. An IBM spokesman explained this to a degree in large proportions. After the debacle with the PCjr, there your own conclusions.

A close friend, one who really knows what he is doing in the DP arena, is on the prowl for a new, shiny 16- or 32-bit machine for his own use after being an 8-bit machine aficionado for years. He said, "I am fascinating in personal computer nirvana."

The retailers even have differently giving the staff away. It seems that every week when I check on the latest prices, it's dropped another $50 to $100, or "free" peripherals are offered worth the same amount.

My supplier, who is not even a wholesaler, said, "We can get you a 80% IBM clone with a much faster processor, twin floppy drives, RAM, naturally high-resolution monitor and the requisite printer ports, DOS, Basic, a top-notch word processor and 12-month warranty on parts and labor for a mere $1,495 — and for another $100 we'll toss in a 384K-byte RAM upgrade!"

A computer center director who has his act together said, "With us, the personal computer problem in the mid-user area never existed because we simply would not let it. Our business is such that we must run a tight ship, allowing users to order DP equipment or control the ordering of it in a certain path of a multi-million of resources.

"We evaluate personal computers for our organization the same way we do for any terminal or other business machine destined for a user department. I hope that other DP groups have gotten their personal computer procurement under control, but I doubt it."

Stone is a Washington, D.C.-based independent management consultant, educator and writer, specializing in DP human communications and personnel development.

LETTERS

Some recognition, please

I concur with the column "Technical support staff deserves a fair shake" [CW, March 25]. At last, an MIS manager who understands at least some of the basic problems the technical support members face in their day-to-day chores. Underpaid (yes, it's true — some micro programmers do darn more), understaffed and being forced to work all weekend are just a few of the problems.

I have always preferred to use the analogy of a "cop" to describe my relationship with my peers: No one likes a cop except when you need one. We technical support members are the heroes of the day when we help an application programmer solve a problem, but we quickly turn into villains when we ask the same person why he is using 10,000 tracks for a 2-track file.

Our public awareness campaigns probably need to be refined, but in all honesty, we do give our best shot. This is true with any MIS group that must interface with a user. Our users are educated and know what goes on inside a computer. They cannot be easily fooled with such lines as, "The computer will take care of it." Our users want to know why, but they are usually unwilling to look up the answers for themselves.

My operation strives for 100% on-line uptime. When the 100% turns to 99% we are "down" too much. This causes an unbelievable amount of pressure on the poor souls who have to maintain the MVS, the CICS and the Vtam. There is no room for an error, and if you must make one, make sure it's on Saturday at 3 a.m.

But one should never overlook the positive aspects of the job either. There is nothing like coming in on a weekend to install something new and having the machine to yourself, with all that power at your fingertips and no one asking, "Is it up yet?" To see your installation work is a thing of beauty and great satisfaction. To somehow put all the pieces together and get them to work makes all the hours away from home and all the daily interruptions and frustrations worthwhile.

We are what we are because of the demands made upon us, and it's nice to hear that someone higher in the corporate ladder understands and appreciates our efforts.

Richard P. Tapp
Jamestown, R.I.

Escrow transfer a mistake

In the article "Agent arbitration effective in software escrow gests" [CW, Feb. 11], a fundamental mistake was made in assuming that the "solution to [the software escrow] problem is to have your escrow agreement specify that title in the media be transferred on the execution of the agreement to the escrow agent."

If anything, this is worse, because it creates a different set of problems. It weakens the trade secret claim of the software developer. The developer may have a harder time convincing a judge that the software is a trade secret because it has already sold a copy of the software to the escrow agent. Additionally, if the escrow agent violates any secrecy term, the developer may have no other recourse, because it has already given up rights to the specific copy of the software.

It also assumes a bankruptcy court would not see through the fiction of claiming there is a separation of ownership rights in the magnetic media and intellectual property. I can see no legal reason why a bankruptcy court could not order the escrow agent to return the intellectual property to the bankruptcy trustee while allowing the escrow agent to retain its property: the blank magnetic media.

However, if this dichotomy of ownership interest exists, what happens if the escrow agent itself goes bankrupt? The agreement between the agent and the user can be rejected by the bankruptcy trustee as an executory contract. The developer has no claim (it already sold the agent the copy). The developer and the user could find the magnetic media being sold at a public auction to the highest bidder, free and clear of any contractual claims.

L.L. Bateau
St. Louis

New uptime record claimed

In the column "One year between CPU failure within reach" [CW, March 11], the writer stated he would claim the world record for 4,000 hours without a CPU failure until someone says he's done better. Well, we have done better.

He said his IBM 3083 Model E was installed Dec. 30, 1983, and had not failed as of September 1984. Integon Corp. of Winston-Salem, N.C., installed its 3081 Model G on Oct. 15, 1980, and has not recorded a failure as of March 15.

I claim this world record until, again, someone says he's done better.

James E. Steelsmith
Winston-Salem, N.C.

LETTER from page 40

her current employer offer to match the salary. All of sudden she's worth the money!

Perhaps in the author's next life he can return as a member of a minority and learn how the other half lives.

Judith Bailey
Oakland, Calif.

WE'VE TAUGHT THE COMPETITION A LESSON IN ECONOMICS.

Move Over TeleVideo— Micro-Term's ERGO™200 goes to the head of the class.

ERGO 200—the best Price/Performance terminal on the market today—offers total TeleVideo 925 compatibility at just $399 (plus freight). In addition to the TeleVideo 925, ERGO 200 emulates the Lear Siegler ADM3A, DEC VT52, Hazeltine 1420 and Micro-Term ACT-5A. These emulations, plus a built-in tilt mechanism, 7 x 9 character matrix, a green non-glare screen, plus an optional Tektronix 4010 (Plot-10) graphics board make the ERGO 200 the best buy.

ERGO 200 offers these popular features:
- Five emulations
- 16 host-definable, user-programmable, downloadable function keys
- Optional Tektronix 4010 (Plot-10) graphics board
- Five video attributes that can be used in any combination
- Soft set-up mode
- Seven keyboard LEDs
- 25th status line
- Two speeds of smooth-scroll
- Green screen with screen saver
- One-year warranty

So, Move Over TeleVideo— Micro-Term's ERGO 200 goes to the head of the class.

MICRO-TERM

Terminals are our only product, and we put more into them.
Call Toll-Free (800) 325-9056
MICRO-TERM, INC., 512 Rudder Road, Fenton (St. Louis County), Missouri 63026
(314) 343-6515, TWX: 9107601662, MICROTERM, STL
On-site service available at over 450 locations through Western Union

TeleVideo, ADM3A, VT52 and Hazeltine 1420 are registered trademarks.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

MSA gives Expert Series tools DBMS support, offers modules

By John Desmond
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) has announced that its Information Expert fourth-generation productivity and reporting tools, introduced last year [CW Oct. 1], will support IBM's IMS, Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Datacom/DB and Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS data base management systems.

At the company's Interact users group meeting here, MSA also announced an enhanced release — the MSA Expert Series for Manufacturers — of its manufacturing system software. Added modules in Release 6.2 include advanced inventory management, manufacturing accounting, product costing and purchasing.

In addition, MSA said it plans to market all of its integrated applications software under the label of the MSA Expert Series in market areas including manufacturing, government and health care. According to John P. Imlay, MSA's chairman and chief executive officer, "MSA's plan for the future is to continue to provide software solutions for general business problems while expanding our offerings to specific industries."

The Information Expert products of the Expert Series reportedly enable users to retrieve information from a range of MSA and non-MSA software systems. Information Expert products currently include Information Expert Reporting and Retrieval and the Expert Data Dictionary. Information Expert products designed for screen painting and data base query are still under development, MSA said.

The Information Expert Reporting and Retrieval and Data Dictionary components

See EXPERT page 62

SOFTLINE/JOSEPH CROMLEY

RPG-III ideal for System/38

You are not making full use of the architecture of the IBM System/38 minicomputer if you are using converted software. It is like driving a Jeep on city streets — the machine's performance is not being maximized.

Since IBM's RPG-III language was developed concurrently with, and for, the System/38, the most effective software for that processor is written in RPG-III. A variety of features that makes the Sys-

See RPG-III page 60

Crowley is senior education instructor for RTC Systems, Inc., a North Attleboro, Mass.-based vendor of System/38 software.

- Boeing Computer Services unveiled combined microcomputer-mainframe spreadsheet software for the IBM Personal Computer and IBM mainframes/48
- On-Line Software International linked IBM's Personal Computer and the System/34 and System/36 minicomputers through its Omnilink 34/36/48
- Higher Order Software released a version of its Use.It automated software development tool for IBM mainframes/48
- AGS Computers announced a software development environment that allows users to create, test and debug C programs before compilation/82

INSIDE

Systems Software/82
Application Packages/82
Productivity Aids/82

SOFTALK
John Desmond
CW Staff Writer

MSA gears up for IBM moves

At its recent Interact users group meeting in New Orleans, which attracted some 2,200 users, Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) positioned itself not against oft-mentioned competitors such as Cullinet Software, Inc., McCormack & Dodge Corp. and Walker Interactive Products, Inc., but squarely against IBM.

"IBM is coming," insisted John P. Imlay Jr., MSA's chairman and chief executive officer in an interview with *Compu-*

See MSA page 58

Software aids in machine 'birth'

By Ellen Sutta
CW Washington Bureau

ANNANDALE, Va. — When the Nolans talk about their latest accomplishment — transporting hundreds of programs and records from an IBM 4341 to a newly acquired Digital Equipment Corp. VAX in just one month — they sound like the parents of a newborn baby.

Nolans

CW photo by M. Gerry

Daniel and Barbara Nolan, president and vice-president, respectively, of Heuristic Developments, Inc., based here, even went so far as to send cards announcing that their VAX-11/750 "baby" was "born" March 25 at 2:25 a.m., measuring 60 in. long and weighing in at 1,005 lb.

The hardware conversion, the card noted, was made possible by the use of Adabas, a relational data base management system (DBMS), and the Natural fourth-generation programming language, as a bridge from the IBM to the VAX. Both software products are from Software AG of North America, Inc., based in Reston, Va.

"We actually moved systems from an IBM to a VAX with no apparent changes [or problems]," Nolan said. "That means that our VAX users can utilize the elaborate software that was running in the IBM environment."

"In theory," he explained, "a fourth-generation language coupled with a relational DBMS should make the type of computer [being used] a trivial matter. What we did is put that theory into practice, and we found that it is true."

Nolan said all the IBM source programs and applications were written in Natural and all the files were under Adabas control. Drawing on some 20 years of experience and planning, he used Natural

See NATURAL page 60

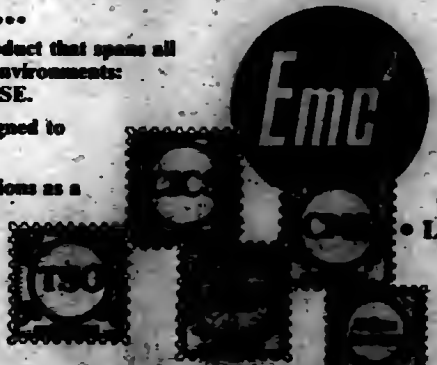
ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER

Lightyears Ahead ...

The ONE electronic mail product that spans all three major IBM operating environments: VM/CMS • MVS • DOS/VSE.

Emc2 is easy to use. It's designed to get the mail moving *fast*.

In addition, Emc2 now functions as a super-efficient ACF/VTAM application. This allows literally thousands of people in your company to use mail, without needing TSO, CICS or CMS user IDs!



- Full-screen menus and help panels
- Scrollable inbaskets and outbaskets
- Uncomplicated text entry
- Mailing lists • Bulletin boards
- Calendar features
- Efficient data base storage
- Simple installation
- Low administrative overhead

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION, OR TO SET UP A FREE TRIAL: 800-237-4510
In Florida, call 813-793-1600

FISCHER INNIS

Strike supports laser printers

UNILOGIC

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Data base tools released

DOWNERS GROVE, Ill. — Consumer Systems Corp. has announced Databasic-II programmer productivity software that reportedly allows nontechnical users to perform data base functions with the IBM DL/1/IMS data base.

Databasic-II accesses data bases without control blocks or a special data dictionary, a spokesman said. A structured programming facility menu allows the user to control access to the 17 functions of Databasic-II, according to the vendor. Functions include subsetting, printing with Cobol field names and loading, unloading and comparing utilities.

The product allows users to create extract files of DL1/IMS data bases, produce before and after comparison reports, create new data base segment data, correct invalid numeric data fields and produce reports using 30-char. Cobol field names.

With a subsetting function, Databasic-II extracts user-selected data from any DL1/IMS data base family and delivers it to a test file. The subsetting function allows data base subsets to be based on specific keys, generic keys, nonkey fields, a portion of a nonkey field or percentage of a data base with no special prework. The compare function produces a difference report with only the inserted, deleted and changed segments. The output can be produced with Cobol field names for verification of test results.

Databasic-II is priced at $32,000 for a perpetual license in IBM OS environments.

For more information, Consumer Systems is located at 1100 31st St., Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

SYSTEM 2000 DBMS

The Only Full-Function DBMS for Your Information Center

from the Leader

in Information Center Software

SAS Institute Inc.
First-year Price: $12,000
Call today for a free trial.

SAS

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, NC 27511-8000
Telephone (919) 467-8000 X280

SYSTEM 2000 is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

BMC rolls out Loadplus IMS reload utility

SUGAR LAND, Texas — BMC Software, Inc. has announced Loadplus, which is said to allow IBM IMS installations to reload IMS data bases more rapidly.

A spokesman said Loadplus is a replacement for IBM's IMS Hierarchical Direct Reorganization Reload utility. Loadplus does not require any changes to JCL or applications. Data bases created with the product are identical to those created by the IMS utility, with logical relationships, secondary indices and data base recovery control fully supported.

In addition to improving processing efficiency, Loadplus is said to give IMS users more control over data base free space for better data base tuning. It supports error-handling options that can prevent production run failures. The product features a Load Program Interface that allows an application, written to load a data base in the standard manner with IBM's DL/1, to use the facilities of Loadplus instead. Changes to the application source code are not required.

Loadplus supports all releases of IMS running under any release of IBM's MVS. It is priced at $18,500 for a permanent license. Loadplus can also be leased for $625 per month.

BMC Software can be reached through P.O. Box 2002, Sugar Land, Texas 77478.

"This way I don't have to buy a heater for the fish."

The word is AT&T Information Systems. We have a full line of multi-functional data terminals and printers. Business tools designed for peak performance over the long term.

Our asynchronous and synchronous workstations and printers are compatible with the AT&T 3B Computers—the computers with the future built in. And they're compatible with other leading computers. Including equipment manufactured by IBM.*

These terminals are designed with people in mind, too. Features like nonglare, smudge-resistant tilt screens and intelligent integrated modems help reduce errors. AT&T terminals meet the needs of all end users—everyone from your clerical staff to executive management—and keep them working comfortably and productively.

All of our synchronous terminals are compact, modular and IBM 3270 compatible. The E4540 data terminal, for example, comes with a choice of displays, keyboards, controllers, printers and cabling methods.

We have asynchronous display terminals that offer sophisticated graphics and windowing capabilities. And compatible feature-rich printers that are among the most functional available.

For over a century, AT&T has been manufacturing communications products that set the standards for performance and reliability. Today, designers at AT&T Information Systems Laboratories are developing new data products to meet your company's needs now and in the future.

To learn why the last word in data terminals is AT&T, call 1-800-247-1212.
WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT.

AT&T
Information Systems

Use.It out for IBM hosts

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Higher Order Software, Inc. has announced that its Use.It automated software development tool is now available for IBM mainframes.

Use.It is said to allow systems developers to create specifications in graphical format with a graphics editor. The system automatically analyzes the specifications to detect logical errors. When error correction is complete, Use.It automatically generates program source code.

Already available for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX processor environment, Use.It is now available for IBM mainframes under IBM's MVS using Cobol. Interfaces to IBM's IMS and CICS are available.

Use.It implements the firm's mathematical Software Development Methodology to reduce the incidence of logical errors. The system allows the developer to run prototypes of systems descriptions at any stage in development to verify systems operation. The product also generates all documentation for the developed system. Maintenance can be done by changing specifications and regenerating code, including documentation, to match the restructured specs.

Use.It for the IBM mainframe environment costs $95,000 for a perpetual license.

Higher Order Software is located at 2067 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02140.

Boeing Computer unveils micro-mainframe spreadsheet

VIENNA, Va., — Boeing Computer Services Co. has introduced combined microcomputer and mainframe spreadsheet software that allows users to create spreadsheets on micros and upload them to the mainframe, where they can be merged into a centralized corporate spreadsheet.

The Boeing Calc spreadsheet software is reportedly available for IBM 4300 and 3030 series mainframes under IBM's MVS/TSO operating system and for the IBM Personal Computer XT and AT. Boeing Calc provides for the use of on-line host storage, allowing users to create spreadsheets with a maximum size of 20M bytes.

Boeing Calc can read standard Software Arts, Inc. Document Interchange Format files and work files in Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheet package. The product is available for use with stand-alone micros, on multiple personal computers in a local-area network or in a micro-mainframe configuration.

Boeing Calc costs $300 per copy for the micro and $6,250 for the micro-mainframe package, which consists of both the personal computer version and the mainframe module.

Boeing Computer Services is located at 7990 Gallows Court, Vienna, Va. 22180.

IBM System/34, 36 tied to micros with Omnilink

FORT LEE, N.J. — On-Line Software International, Inc. has introduced communications software that allows data to be selected and retrieved from IBM System/34 and System/36 minicomputers and transferred to IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

A spokesman said Omnilink 34/36 allows users to select and sort data from as many as 16 minicomputer files simultaneously. Data can be transferred to the microcomputer after selection or saved and transferred when needed. Omnilink 34/36 also offers tools that allow users to integrate downloaded data directly into a spreadsheet or other micro software.

Included with the product is the company's Executrieve query system, its File Reformatting Facility and its Data Entry system for the IBM Personal Computer. Data Entry provides screen design features that enable users to create and maintain micro-based applications. The File Reformatting Facility provides automatic data reformatting with a variety of micro packages. Executrieve is an ad hoc query system that enables users to access micro files with English commands.

Omnilink 34/36 features 10 levels of security for dictionary, data field, procedure and function levels. Users can define access to data dictionaries and what data fields can be transferred, the spokesman said.

Omnilink 34/36, including one copy of Executrieve, Data Entry and File Reformatting, is licensed for $3,750.

On-Line Software International is located at Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

"I'm not normally a superstitious man Pantsurst, but your nerve has fallen off the flowchart."

We've installed more successful manufacturing systems than our three biggest competitors combined.

Independent industry reports verify it. More than 15 years of experience made it happen. Our 300 manufacturing experts are proud of it. And Cullinet, MSA and ASK probably aren't too happy about it.

"It"—the system we're installing now—is quite probably the last manufacturing computer system your company will buy this century. Available as the Xerox/IBM Turnkey System, or as software for your existing IBM System. Offering you an unlimited growth path. Affordable. Complete with manufacturing, financial, and distribution applications software, personal computing, information center software, decision support systems and a fourth generation environment. Yes. It's an impressive piece of work.

Skeptical? Just keep in mind that we're talking about software that will continue to evolve with new IBM technologies. From the 4300's to the new Sierra Series.

And, don't forget, there's our solid customer support. We back you up with an expert team of 200 APICS certified professionals. They analyze your needs individually. And implement your software accordingly. In short, they see that you meet your manufacturing objectives. Seriously. If you can't sleep at night, we can't sleep at night.

By now we've sold you. You agree that we can give you the manufacturing systems solutions you're looking for. And you're about to call us at (800) 223-3799.

So what.

Or maybe not. Perhaps you're still lukewarm. Stubborn. You're thinking...

...so what.

So Xerox Computer Services is a leader. I've heard it before. You've got the experience. You've got the experts. But I'm still skeptical.

Before I buy what you're selling, before I do anything, I want my hands on your "industry report." And, while you're at it, send me a brochure. One with facts in it. Better still, send me a case history video tape.

Me? I'll do one thing. I'll fill out and mail this coupon to Ralph Merbaum at Xerox Computer Services, 5310 Beethoven Street, P.O. Box 66924, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

Name: _____

Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: ( ) _____

Current system in use: _____

SOMETIMES YOU NEED MORE THE QUESTION IS,

THE MINI TOWER

THE TOWER

Maybe you run a small business. A department of a large business. Or a nationwide network of businesses.

No matter what size business you run, one of the NCR Towers™ above can help you run it better.

Because they all give your people a lot more speed, memory, storage and versatility than personal computers. For a lot less money.

MORE THAN A PERSONAL COMPUTER IS MORE THAN ONE.

The Towers utilize UNIX SYSTEM V* or RM/COS* as their operating system. Which means they're perfect for the sophisticated user who wants to write his own programs, as well as for the beginner who can choose from hundreds of off-the-shelf solutions to his problems.

If your business or department has already invested in IBM or IBM-compatible personal computers (the NCR PC 4, for instance), you can use them as intelligent work stations with any of the Towers.

And, finally, the Towers can all stand alone or be networked together. As well as communicate with other computer systems via SNA, X.25 and other industry standard protocols.

THEY PERFORM BRILLIANTLY BECAUSE THEY'RE BUILT BRILLIANTLY.

The Towers are all powered by Motorola microprocessors (the regular Tower by the 68000, the XP and Mini by multiple 68040's).

Other state-of-the-art features include Winchester hard disk and the Intel Multibus.* Not to mention an error-correcting memory

© 1985 NCR Corporation

* UNIX SYSTEM V is a registered trademark of Bell Laboratories. Multibus is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. RM/COS is a registered trademark of Ryan McFarland Co.

THAN A PERSONAL COMPUTER. HOW MUCH MORE?

THE TOWER XP

and a unique power-failure recovery system that enables all the Towers to survive power outages (thus keeping your data intact).

[illegible]

Of course, the Towers do have their differences.

You can choose from 512 kilobytes of memory to eight megabytes. From twenty-five megabytes of disk storage to 260 megabytes. From a system for one to eight users to a system for up to sixteen users. Starting for as little as $6,995.

But no matter which Tower you choose, you'll choose a computer that's a good deal more than a personal computer. And one which is backed by service from 1,200 offices throughout 120 countries.

Which means that in addition to getting all the computer you need, you'll get all the support you need.

For more information on the NCR Towers, dial us toll-free at 1-800-CALL NCR.

NCR

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY. YOU CAN EXPECT IT FROM NCR.

Development aid tests C programs before compiling

MOUNTAINSIDE, N.J. — AGS Computers, Inc. has announced an applications development environment for the C programming language.

A spokesman said Smart/C allows users to create, edit, test and debug C programs before they are compiled. With Smart/C, users can develop a program, have the program interpreted, suspend interpretation, edit the program and resume interpretation without reloading files.

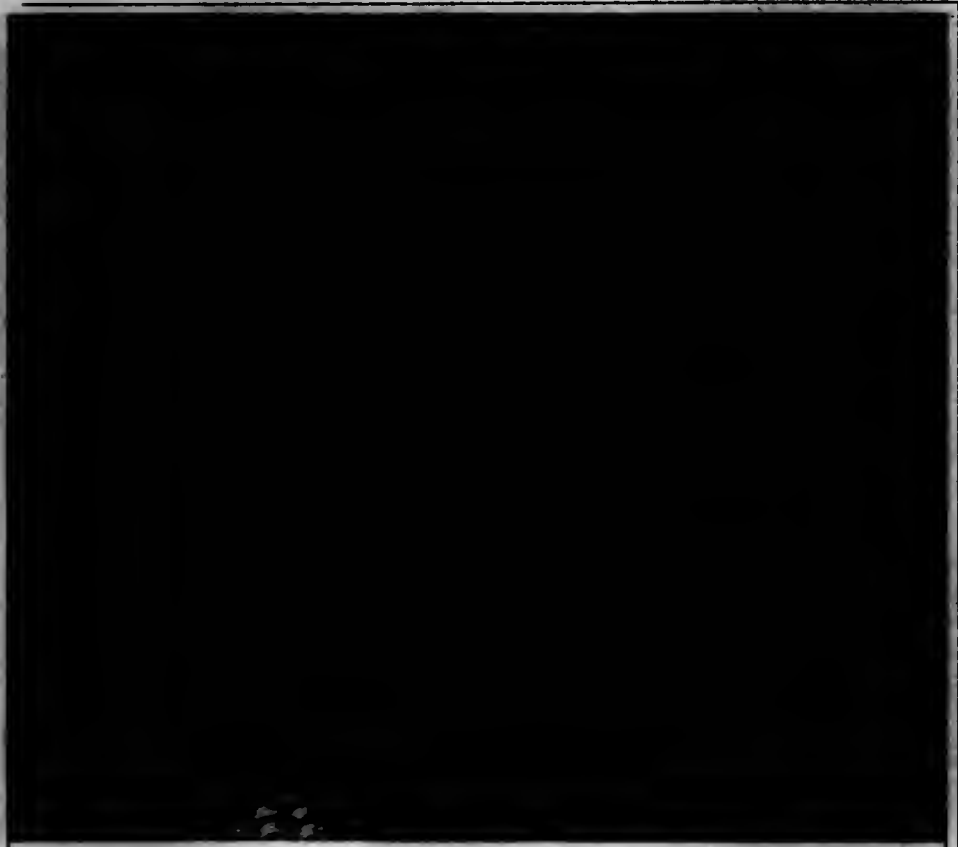
The product consists of an Environment portion and a Migrator portion. Environment facilitates syntax-directed editing and interpretation of C source code and prompts users to enter appropriate syntax elements. Once the program has been created and tested, it can be sent to any chosen compiler.

Environment output consists of C language Ascii files compatible with most C compilers, the spokesman said.

Migrator reportedly allows C programs not developed under Smart/C to use its editing and debugging capabilities. It takes C language Ascii files and translates them into forms that can be used by the Environment portion. Testing can be done on a module-by-module basis.

According to the vendor, Smart/C is available on a range of systems from personal computers to minicomputers running versions of AT&T Unix, including Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix, University of California at Berkeley BSD 4.2 and Unix System V, Release 2. It also runs under Microsoft's MS-DOS operating system. Prices range from $600 for the IBM Personal Computer version to $10,000 for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX 11/780 running Ultrix.

AGS Computers is located 1139 Spruce Drive, Mountainside, N.J. 07092.



TI NaturalLink: user-friendly software with a developer-friendly tool kit.

TI makes it easier for developers to make software easier for PC users.

TI's innovative NaturalLink interface eliminates complex commands by translating them into the user's language: plain English. And the TI NaturalLink technology tool kit lets you develop interfaces for new or existing software in a way that speaks your language: simplicity. And better sales.

The tool kit contains all the software and manuals you need to design, develop and test NaturalLink applications—quickly—on the TI Professional Computer. And our NaturalLink IBM® option contains the linkable object code you need to run your programs on the IBM PC, XT, AT or compatibles.

For more information or a demonstration, call us at 1-800-527-3500 or mail the coupon. We'll prove how developer-friendly we can be.

NaturalLink is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1985 TI.

You're speaking my language, TI.
☐ Please mail me more information.
☐ Contact me to arrange a demonstration.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: Texas Instruments Incorporated
P.O. Box 809063, Dept. DCC061OW
Dallas, TX 75380-9063

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Creating useful products and services for you.

2274-10

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

■ **Software Information Services, Inc. has introduced a program generator for IBM mainframes under OS.**

Protool/Online produces IBM CICS Basic Mapping Support screen mapping source code and CICS command-level Cobol source programs, a spokesman said. Both the CICS screen maps and the Cobol programs are standardized in both logical structure, format and coding standards.

Protool/Online is designed for non-CICS programmers executing conventional online inquiry and update programs. The product includes a screen painting program for designing screen layouts.

Protool/Online costs $2,995.

Software Information Services, 901 Birch Hill St., Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91320.

■ **Ken Orr & Associates, Inc. has introduced an enhanced version of its Structure(s) program design software that is said to offer improved performance through better utilization of available memory and refinement of the Cobol code generator.**

The package reportedly features a 50% increase in the maximum number of conditional statements supported and the addition of a status page listing the number of errors, warnings, messages, sets and values that have been used for options.

Version 3.4 is priced at $10,000 for a perpetual license. The vendor's Structure(s) Code Generator is priced at $5,000. The combined package costs $12,500. Current Structure(s) users under contract will receive Version 3.4 free of charge.

Ken Orr & Associates, 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Kan. 66604.

■ **Landmark Systems Corp. has introduced Version 6.1 of its IBM CICS monitor for IBM's MVS, OS/VS1 and DOS operating systems.**

The Monitor for CICS Ver-

Continued on page 88

If you know corporate software, you know that only three companies are really capable of offering a "total solution" product line. Everything from general ledger to a PC link with your mainframe.

And if your company's sales are $100 million or more, the amount you're likely to invest in corporate software is of such magnitude you undoubtedly should talk to all three.

Not only will you become a more informed buyer, but a more satisfied owner after you buy.

Our recommendation to shop the big three is offered with confidence. And with certainty that once a competitive evaluation ensues, the chance of your choosing McCormack & Dodge easily exceeds one in three. Because, not long after you begin your analysis, the differences will become apparent. Differences in what each company actually means when it claims to have a total software solution, and a totally integrated software line.

We believe your evaluation will show you this:

Two companies offer the mere appearance of integration. An agglomeration of business applications linked superficially. Through a web of hinges, patches, bridges, shadow files and masks lurking just below the surface.

While one offers the real thing. Millennium. A true family of systems in which the whole works as smoothly as any part. In which every package has the same query mechanism, the same report writers, the same screen generation, the same on-line documentation, security and real-time capabilities. So that when the packages are put together, there are absolutely no borders between them. They fit like pieces in a jigsaw puzzle. Making the most efficient use of all your data processing resources. There's even a Millennium application development tool, so you can create new systems as you need them. Without slow, expensive programming.

Millennium means integration in fact. Not just in name. And it is available only from McCormack & Dodge.

Of the big three in software, who's really number one?

Don't stop asking until you know.

McCORMACK & DODGE

McCormack & Dodge

THE TOTALLY COMPATIBLE TERMINAL.

The 5540 terminal from Teletype Corporation is ideal for 3270 protocols, agrees with your pocketbook and gets along so well with people that you'll wonder how you got along without it.

As our third generation of 3270-compatible terminals, the 5540 represents an even better value than its predecessors. Besides being competitively priced, the 5540 supports 3270 SNA/SDLC in addition to 3270 BSC line protocols.

The 5540 also has a more powerful microprocessor-based controller that will cluster up to 32 devices, including our letter quality printer. We also offer a tabletop controller that will cluster up to 12 devices.

Available with standard and reduced size displays, 4-color capability and 80 or 132 column formats, the 5540 can be tailored to your specific needs. And, each display has a smudge-resistant, non-glare, high resolution tilt screen.

To further enhance operator productivity, the terminal features a detachable keyboard with 3270-like layouts, 24 program function keys, and a status line that includes a response time monitor.

Backed by our experience in building over 300,000 3270-compatible terminals, the 5540 is building a strong record for reliability. If problems occur, self-diagnostics pinpoint them.

You'll find our 5540 terminal is very easy to like.

If you'd like to get to know it a little better, write:
Teletype Corporation, 5555 Touhy Ave., Dept. 3223-F,
Skokie, IL 60077. Or call 1 800 323-1229, ext. 501.

TELETYPE: VALUE SETS US APART.

"Teletype" is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.

AT&T
Teletype Corporation

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 82

sion 6.1 now includes an on-line index that allows transaction data from previously run CICS programs to be reviewed on-line. When the system abends, Version 6.1 generates collection records for all transactions in the system at the time of the abend, a spokesman said. When the system is restarted, data from the prior run can be displayed and the transaction that was active when the abend occurred can be identified.

The product also includes increased capacity for batch reports, on-line exits that allow users to access collection records before they are written, capabilities for exclusion of selected transactions, suppressed printing of cover pages on reports and generation of a selected fields summary. The Monitor for CICS Version 6.1 also includes command-level return codes.

The Monitor for CICS Version 6.1 costs $16,000 for MVS and OS/VS1 systems and $8,000 for DOS.

Landmark Systems, 19570 Club House Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20879.

■ Software Partners/32, Inc. has introduced Tapesys 3.0 for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX systems.

According to the vendor, Tapesys 3.0 includes maintenance facilities for a VAX tape library, an automatic system and user backup and restore procedure and a first-in/first-out scratch pool for recycling tapes.

Tapesys 3.0 allows users to query the system for files, save sets and reel numbers, a vendor spokesman said. An on-line directory and inquiry facility provides a history of cataloged files. Tapesys reportedly uses a VMS Backup function that ensures standard tape creation from one VMS site to another.

Built-in tape volume accounting for allocating tape library costs are included. Capabilities for alphanumeric tape identification are also provided.

Tapesys 3.0 is priced from $3,200 to $6,500, depending on processor.

Software Partners/32, Suite 11, 18 Rogs Drive, Peabody, Mass. 01960.

■ Communications Research Group, Inc. has announced that its Blast communications software now runs on Prime Computer, Inc. minicomputers and mainframes.

Blast allows Prime users to transfer data to and from computers from other major vendors running Blast software, a spokesman said. The product reportedly allows asynchronous data transfer among minis, micros and mainframes via modems and dial-up connections through RS-232 ports, without add-on boards.

For Prime users, Blast prices range between $495 and $895 for minis and start at $2,495 for mainframes.

Communications Research Group, 5929 Jefferson Highway, Baton Rouge, La. 70809.

■ Catalytix Corp. has announced the Safe C interpreter for the execution of C programs under AT&T Unix and Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating systems.

Safe C does not require any alterations to or special formatting of a C program, the vendor said. It can be used in conjunction with existing development utilities, such as editors, window managers and program analysis tools. It reportedly allows breakpoints to be set into the source code, the values of variables to be displayed and modified and the program to be "single-stepped."

The price of the Safe C interpreter ranges from $400 for MS-DOS running on the IBM Personal Computer to $4,000 for use with the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780.

Catalytix, 55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

■ McHugh, Freeman & Associates, Inc. has announced enhancements to Version 2.4 of its Menu/Authentication Processor System (M/APS) for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX processors under VMS.

M/APS, which provides secured access to system applications, now executes VMS command files and provides access to command procedures and to many VMS utilities. It also performs terminal identification and manages terminal I/O.

M/APS Version 2.4 costs $1,500.

McHugh, Freeman & Associates, 1135 Legion Drive, Elm Grove, Wis. 53122.

■ DGC, Inc. has introduced system software for the IBM System/36 minicomputer.

According to a spokesman, Qryz2 offers users capabilities to enhance System/36 job descriptions, physical and logical files and system values. The product includes 18 functions, 15 System/36 commands and three System/36 subprograms.

An RPGINDENT command provides indented listing of Do and If groups within IBM RPG programs, while an SCELIST command will list any or all members within a source file in a single batch job. Qryz2 includes subprograms that can be called from any System/36 high-level language. A subprogram called Menv can return a character string representation for a specified numeric value. Qryz2 sells for $695.

DGC, 1400 Preston Forest Sq., Dallas, Texas 75230.

■ Gajac, Inc. has introduced an enhanced version of its resource management and charge-back system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX under VMS Version 4.

Arsap Version 4.07 is designed to control data center operations. Arsap can produce itemized invoices for al-

Continued on page 88

Announcing

The one-stop, international advertising service for micro marketers.

You'll reach microcomputer buyers all over the world with *Computerworld*'s International Marketing Service (CWIMS). Because we have the microcomputer market covered with an international network of publications. And what a market!

As the need for computerization in government, industry and educational systems all over the world becomes more acute, countries look to the cost-effective, adaptable microcomputer to bring them into the computer age. This means a very lucrative market for the U.S. micro marketer, since international product demand exceeds product supply.

Now, with the help of *Computerworld*'s International Marketing Services, you can advertise in twenty magazines devoted exclusively to supplying information to microcomputer users in: Australia (*MicroWorld, Australian PC World*), Brazil (*Microldeas*), Canada (*PC World Canada*), Denmark (*Micro Verden*), Finland (*Mikro*), France (*Golden, OPC*), Japan (*PersoCom World*), Mexico (*Ompus Mundo*), Norway (*Mikro Data, PC Mikrodata*), Sweden (*MicroDatorn, Min Hemdator*), Spain (*Micro Statesman*), Sweden (*Svenska PC World*), The Netherlands (*MicroByte*), West Germany (*MicroComputerwelt, PC Welt, Run*). And your advertising message can reach buyers of microcomputer products and services around the world through special micro sections in any of over 40 publications in 25 countries.

Act now—and take advantage of this international demand for microcomputer products. Whether you want to test the market—or locate a distributor or representative—our publications will put you in touch with the right people around the microcomputer world.

For more information on getting international micro coverage, call Diana La Murgia, General Manager, International Marketing Services, toll-free, at 800-343-6474. In Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700 or return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Murgia, General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me information on your:
☐ Microcomputer publications ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MSA from page 45

Isrvworld. "They're going to be in our business, and we need to prepare for that."

'Going into every phase'

Imlay predicts that IBM's Information Programming Services division will be competing against MSA in the applications software market within four years, once it develops the appropriate products and gears up the required marketing and support forces. Imlay referred to IBM's stated goal of becoming a $185 billion company by 1994 — up from $47 billion last year — and said, "We know they are going into every phase of computing."

Statements of direction by MSA executives at Interact illustrated the strategy the giant applications software company, which boasted some $140 million in revenue last year, has adopted for meeting its existing and anticipated competition.

Dennis Vohs, MSA's executive vice-president, outlined five directions for the Atlanta-based firm, the first being a commitment to a "data base-orientation" in all MSA applications. Vohs said MSA is committed to supporting IBM's IMS, Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Datacom/DB and Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS data base management systems. Vohs said IMS is the leading DBMS in use by MSA customers, with IDMS second and Datacom/DB third and gaining ground.

Later this summer, Vohs said, MSA will announce its strategy with respect to supporting IBM's DB2. The strategy will depend on whether IBM markets DB2 as an information center-type DBMS or as a production system. "The [key] word is production," Vohs said.

No MSA DBMS

Vohs offered two primary reasons why MSA has chosen not to offer its own DBMS. First, he said, attempting to market an MSA DBMS would alienate IBM salesmen who currently help MSA in many ways. Second, and more important, IBM could decide to bury key portions of IMS and DB2 in microcode on future processors, leaving the IBM-compatible DBMS vendors "out in the cold." He pointed to the use of microcode on the recently announced Sierra processors as evidence of IBM's direction.

> *'[IBM is] going to be in our business, and we need to prepare for that.'*
>
> — John P. Imlay Jr. MSA

Vohs said MSA will provide both on-line systems, in which data is entered from a terminal and the data base is updated at intervals, and real-time systems, in which the data base is updated instantly.

Vohs said that because it costs more to process in real-time, users will need such combined systems.

Plans to strengthen link

MSA is committed to ensuring that its programs are functionally integrated, Vohs said, so that applications can share data and allow, for example, one function to reconcile accounts payable, payroll and general ledger modules simultaneously. MSA plans to strengthen further its micro-mainframe link product, Expert Link, to allow users to decide whether processing should occur on the host or on a personal computer. "We want to allow [users] to make that decision," Vohs said.

Imlay predicted that by 1995, 90% of all corporate processing will be performed on microcomputers linked to a host. With Expert Link, MSA plans to provide data downloading to micros for all its applications, distributed data entry capabilities and shared host-micro software applications.

"We are selling off the retail side of our micro software business while concentrating on the micro-mainframe link side," Imlay said, referring to MSA's sale of three of the four micro software divisions obtained in its unprofitable acquisition of Peachtree Software, Inc.

One micro supported

MSA has no plans to support any micro except the IBM Personal Computer with Expert Link, Vohs said. Only if Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh achieves more penetration into the corporate world will MSA spend any money trying to accommodate it in the micro-mainframe link, he said. Nor does MSA have any plans to provide for AT&T Unix-based micros in its link, according to Vohs. He predicted that the AT&T machines will someday operate under both Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and Unix simultaneously, making a pure AT&T Unix link unnecessary. And he added, "We do not know if large corporations will accept [AT&T Unix] on desktop computers."

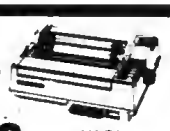
Finally, MSA plans to provide a common user interface to its applications through its Information Expert fourth-generation productivity and applications development tools.

To protect user investment in applications software, MSA allows Information Expert to be used against "foreign" data bases of either in-house products or MSA's competitors' products.

The company's presentation of its strategic directions, including the focus on Information Expert tools, was slick indeed — complete with a New Orleans marching brass band and a multimedia marketing show. If that strategy was formulated as carefully as the Interact users group meeting, look out for MSA.

YOUR TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOURCE

SPECIAL DEALER PROGRAM



855 Printer

Model 810 RO Work-Horse of the Industry
Model 820 RO/KSR
Model 850/855 Draft & Letter Quality
Model 860/865 Draft & Letter Quality

WE CAN IMPROVE YOUR PROFITS THROUGH OUR DEALER PROGRAM

1-800-221-1127

1-201-378-4242 1-412-881-2580
1-203-882-6383 1-516-465-1700
1-212-889-6660 1-609-829-7200
1-215-972-0283 1-617-451-8560
1-301-358-7820

WESTWOOD COMPUTER CORPORATION

IDMS/R HANDS-ON COURSES

LEARN AT YOUR OWN TERMINAL

- IDMS/R COBOL PROGRAMMING
- IDMS/R FOR THE DBA
- IDMS/R ANALYSIS & DESIGN
- IDMS/R ADS ONLINE
- IDMS/R ASF
- IDMS/R INTERNALS
- IDMS/R CV GENERATION

ICCS is proud to announce the installation of Cullinet's latest release of IDMS — IDMS/R, Release 10.0 on our own 4341. If your training requirements dictate orientation to IDMS/R, we now have the facility to demonstrate the new functions and features of IDMS/R final release. All course materials and course content reflect Release 10.0.

All of our courses are taught with supervised, unlimited lab time at our own data center in midtown Manhattan. Our 4341 runs IDMS/R, CICS and VSAM, with 20 IBM terminals dedicated to student use. We provide a terminal for each student, and testing time is available days, evenings, and weekends.

Our facilities include:

Our own 4341 OS VM/CMS, running IDMS/R and CICS 1.6 with VSAM, and 20 IBM terminals dedicated to student use.

Call us today for more information, and ask for our corporate HANDS-ON Training Course Catalog.

ICCS

Corporate Hands-On Training Center
10 E. 21st St. (at Broadway) New York, New York
(212) 777-5040

PAYROLL TAX SUB-ROUTINES

for most computerized payroll systems. FEDERAL-FICA, ALL STATE and CITY routines available. Automatic updating available to stay current with income tax laws. Written in COBOL or RPG II, compatible with your own payroll system.

FEDERAL-FICA and FIRST STATE routine $100, each additional STATE or CITY routine $50. Order STATE TAX II or obtain further information from

INDEPENDENT SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING, INC.
P.O. BOX 349
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
312-858-4067

DON'T LET SHIPPING COSTS BLOW YOU AWAY

ELIMINATES LOST REPORTS

TONE Software Corp.
(714) 991-9460

TIMELY DELIVERY

GIVES YOU CONTROL OF YOUR PRINTERS

- VSI, MFS, MVS/XA
- JES1, JES2, JES3, RJE/NJE, VTAM
- SECURITY
- LOCAL & REMOTE PRINTERS
- SMF ACCOUNTING RECORDS
- NO SYSTEM MODS
- COMPLETE AUDIT TRAIL
- CHECK POINT RESTART
- AUTO RETRY
- REPLACE ESPRINT WITH SPF PANELS
- NO RESPOOLING OF DATA

TSPRINT

Northern Telecom invites you

The Meridian DV-1 DataVoice System.
A direct result of our commitment to OPEN World
and the simultaneous integration of data,
voice, text and graphics.

to meet on the Meridian.

NATURAL from page 45

to write the utilities, or bridges, that transferred the programs and files from the IBM to the VAX, which was also running Adabas and Natural.

"I wrote the utilities in Natural and simply pointed them at either the IBM or the VAX, depending on which machine I was [using]. It minimized the differences [between the hardware]. I did not have to code anything in VAX- or IBM-specific code," Nolan said.

Moreover, he said, the whole process — from the placement of the order for the VAX to the start-up of an operating system with 1,676 programs and 250,000 records — took only one month.

"Everybody said we would not be able do that in even six months," he said.

"When we told the [DEC] users group [members] about this, their mouths just dropped open," Barbara added.

Heuristic Developments is a software development company that specializes in applications customized to individual client operations.

> *'When we told the [DEC] users group [members] about this, their mouths just dropped open.'*
>
> — Barbara Nolan
> Heuristic Developments, Inc.

The firm needed a VAX to undertake development projects in-house, rather than relying on client machines that often ran too slowly and were tied up with high-priority production jobs, Nolan explained.

To bring the VAX up quickly, he relied on the same unconventional approach to software development that he employs for clients. Called the heuristic or natural approach, it stresses flexibility over initial design precision [CW, Aug. 3, 1981].

For example, instead of going through a lengthy process to create a precise system design document, Nolan begins with a rough design plan and then undertakes development and installation work as soon as possible in order to discover and address user requirements and problems.

This learn-as-you-go process also involves users in all phases of the software development, he added.

RPG-III from page 45

tem/38 a high-productivity tool are lost if software written in other languages or converted from other hardware is used on the System/38.

The way the System/38 functions explains why RPG-III software, rather than home-grown or adapted code, makes use of the System/38's capabilities more effectively. System/38 architecture provides sophisticated functions that are an integral part of the processor's firmware.

For example, System/38 files are constructed using logical views. Information can be retrieved from the data base in a variety of formats and sequences. In addition, information can be updated through one logical view and the results immediately made available to multiple users through other logical views.

Consistency

Thus, speed of update and ease of inquiry are two key System/38 features that are lost if converted code is used rather than RPG-III. Major user complaints regarding converted IBM RPG-II code are that the machine runs slower and less efficiently and that System/38 features such as Query are bypassed, which reduces the system's functionality.

Converted code is especially inefficient because it does not utilize the System/38's built-in data base management system. The DBMS, designed for use with RPG-III coding techniques, is actually part of the system — not add-on software. It conceptually eliminates flat files through externally defined data elements that are stored only once, eliminating redundancy. Old programs converted from other hardware have program-defined files that will not utilize the externally defined file advantages that are such a big part of the System/38 DBMS.

Thus, the high-productivity, high-utility potential of the System/38 is lost whenever converted-code software is employed. Software programmed for IBM's 370 series, System/34, System/36, Hewlett Packard Co.'s HP 3000 and other processors was specifically designed to use features of those machines. To convert such programs to the System/38 ignores features that IBM's Futures Project built into the system.

Advantages now clear

One reason interest in the System/38 has been slow in building is that true RPG-III software is only now becoming available. When IBM introduced the System/38, the only software available was converted RPG-II programs. It has taken several years for software in the newer language to be developed. But with the increasing availability of RPG-III applications, the productivity advantages of the System/38 are now becoming clear.

RPG-III uses fewer indicator entries than RPG-II because an RPG-III indicator can condition self-contained groups of statements. It also supports subfiles and data areas and has other programmer and user conveniences. Because System/38 features are married to RPG-III, it is the fastest language for coding and the easiest to maintain.

While it would be stretching a point to describe current superminis and mainframes as user friendly, the System/38 running RPG-III software is a major step toward that goal.

Seeing is believing.

Introducing VU-TEK.

No other glare screen does more to increase productivity.

A glaring problem VDT operators face.

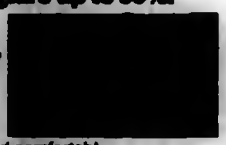
More than 90% of all employees who regularly use VDT's may suffer from eyestrain.* And that can make your business suffer, too.

The cause of eyestrain? Glare. Reflection from office lights. And hard to read characters.

The result. Impaired vision. Headaches. Fatigue. More work breaks and absenteeism.

And reduced office productivity.

VU-TEK™ reduces glare up to 99%.



VU-TEK contrast enhancement filters help increase operator productivity by eliminating up to 99% of reflected VDT glare while also improving character clarity. VDT operators can now work more efficiently and comfortably.

VU-TEK's dramatic effectiveness is due to an advanced circular polarizer that traps glare preventing it from reaching the VDT operator's eyes.

No other glare screen is more effective than VU-TEK.

VU-TEK increases character legibility.

VU-TEK uses a special distortion-free anti-reflective coating on the front glass surface to improve character contrast and clarity.

The result... bright, clear, easy to read VDT's.

Fits leading VDT's. Easy to install.

VU-TEK fits more than 800 different VDT types. Custom sizes are also available.

VU-TEK is lightweight, durable and attaches in seconds.

"See for yourself" free trial.

End the glaring problem with computer automation — with VU-TEK.

To order your VU-TEK or arrange a 30 day free trial, call collect 1-805-987-5026. Or mail the attached coupon for more information.

VU-TEK is the result of research by American Hoechst, a member of the Hoechst Group of companies, with worldwide sales of $14.5 billion, and annual research expenditures of over $630 million.

*National Institute For Occupational Safety and Health Study, August 1981.

For additional information on VU-TEK™ contrast enhancement filters mail to: American Hoechst Corporation, Specialty Film Products Marketing Dept., 605 Via Alondra, Camarillo, CA 93010

Name
Company
Street
City, State
Zip
Phone (

American Hoechst Corporation
Specialty Film Products

VU-TEK™ The difference is clear.

© American Hoechst Corporation, 1985.

IMS 1.3 SUPPORT

Candle is Still the One

Two and a half years ago, Candle made a strategic decision about the design of our IMS performance products: to support a mode of operation we call External Monitoring (EM).

IMS 1.3 and MVS/XA Support

Because Candle anticipated the radical changes embodied in IMS 1.3, our IMS performance products have supported and exploited the capabilities of both IMS 1.3 *and* MVS/XA for six months, while other vendors are still struggling to provide compatibility releases. Our IMS 1.3 support includes comprehensive monitoring of the DBRC, IRLM, and DLISAS address spaces.

When dozens of new commands were needed to support IMS 1.3, we were able to implement them quickly because we were prepared for the new architecture and did not depend on system hooks or IMS exits.

IMS Growth Strategy

EM anticipated the need for IMS to grow both horizontally and vertically: Horizontally, through the multiple-address-space architecture of IMS 1.3. Vertically, above the 16 MB line in the MVS/XA address space.

Reliability and Ease of Use

EM also made our products easy to install and highly reliable. Because Candle's IMS products run in their own MVS address space, they can be installed in less than one hour with no modifications to IMS -- not even a scheduled restart. Extensive loop checking, error recovery, and other integrity features are provided so that Candle products can continue to run even during severe hardware and software problems (such as VTAM disabled).

For more information

If you want IMS performance tools now that support current (IMS 1.3) and future (XRF) systems software promptly, you need Candle.

For more information, contact your Candle representative or call (213) 207-1400.

Candle

Candle Corporation
10860 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, California 90024
(213) 207-1400

☐ Please send me more information on Candle's IMS performance monitoring software for IMS 1.3 and MVS/XA.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Candle Corporation
Dept MI, 10860 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404, Los Angeles, CA 90024

A-300

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 88

locating costs of computer resources to internal departments, projects, users, contracts and grants. It can be used for departmental budgeting, to control project costs or to bill time-sharing customers, a spokesman said.

On-line project switching allows projects to be changed from within batch or command files. System managers can track usage of proprietary software packages and transactions performed from a batch or command file, the spokesman said.

Armap for VMS is licensed for $4,995.

Gajac, P.O. Box 188, Riverdale, Md. 20737.

■ Boston Systems Office has introduced a file transfer system for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11-based development systems.

BSO/Com-1 is said to facilitate the transfer of source and object files from DEC PDP-11 computers to and from Intel Corp.'s Intellec and Motorola, Inc.'s Exorciser microprocessor-based development systems.

A spokesman said the bidirectional communications facility allows an engineer to develop programs on a PDP-11 and then transport the debugged software to the microprocessor-based system for software/hardware integration.

BSO/Com-1 runs under DEC's RSX-11M Version 3.2 or higher and RSX-11M+ Version 1.2 or higher. The product costs $800.

Boston Systems Office, 469 Moody St., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

■ Cap Gemini Dand Corp. has announced the S34 3GRF on-line screen handler for translating 3GRF screens on the IBM System/34 and System/36 to CICS screens on the 4300, 3080, 3090 and 3080 series processors under VSE or MVS.

The screen handler runs in conjunction with Cap Gemini's RPG/RPG II-Cobol translator. The S34 3GRF translates RPG programs to CICS command-level Cobol programs and basic mapping support maps.

A perpetual license for the S34 3GRF and the RPG/RPG II-Cobol translator costs $34,900.

Cap Gemini Dand, Suite E-1A, 9160 Red Branch Road, Standard Court E., Columbia, Md. 21045.

PRODUCTIVITY AIDS

■ ASE Services, Inc. has announced the System/36 Utilities Package for the IBM System/36, with tools aimed at improving productivity.

A spokesman said features of System/36 Utilities Package include menus with advanced functions; help text entry and display; spool file control; computer-aided design for menus, screens and reports; interactive system simulation; printed systems specifications; enhanced object manipulation; cross-reference and search utilities and debugging aids.

System/36 Utilities Package, written in IBM's Control Program Facility, costs $2,500 to $3,500.

ASE Services, 58 Hamlet Ave., Woonsocket, R. I. 02895.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

■ Business Software Technology, Inc. has announced Run Time Evaluator (RTE) software for performance analysis with Outlinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS and IDMS/R data base management systems.

According to a spokesman, RTE provides facilities for IDMS/R runtime performance evaluation and tuning, IDMS/R applications chargeback and billing and IDMS/R resource use analysis. RTE also provides performance statistics for on-line tasks, batch jobs and IBM CICS transactions.

Compatible with IDMS Release 5.7 and IDMS/R Release 10.0, RTE costs $7,500 per CPU.

Business Software Technology, 950 N. Main St., Randolph, Mass. 02368.

■ Al Lee & Associates, Inc. has introduced a Westinghouse Corp. Teleprocessing Interface System (Westi) teleprocessing monitor version of its Magec applications development system.

A spokesman said Magec includes capabilities for applications generation, on-line production of documentation for generated applications, on-line security features, audit trails and activity logging.

The Westi version of Magec costs $28,000.

Al Lee & Associates, 2324 Snelling Lane, Dallas, Texas.

EXPERT from page 45

are currently available for IBM CICS and Vsam sites at no cost through maintenance agreements. For Cullinet IDMS users, the Information Expert tools are currently available only with MSA's human resource software. For $50,000, MSA said, users can obtain a logical interface module that enables the Information Expert products to work with in-house and third-party software.

Features of the advanced inventory module of the Expert Series for Manufacturers include lot tracing, random storage, inspection control, allocation and kit picking and cycle count control.

The manufacturing accounting module reportedly estimates the cost of completing an order, tracks actual costs, analyzes variances from estimates, accounts for orders and inventory and supplies financial information from the production area to the financial systems.

The purchasing module provides capabilities for processing requisitions, vendor quotations, purchase orders, receipts and inspections. The module is integrated with a requirements planning module to provide a long-range view of material needs, a spokesman said.

Pricing for the Expert Series for Manufacturers ranges from $100,000 to $500,000. The manufacturing system runs on IBM mainframes and compatible processors under IBM's DOS or OS operating systems.

MSA is located at 3445 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

VSAM Users:
Challenge VSUM to design and manage your VSAM files.

Modeling VSAM Files
- Recommends data set parameters
- Calculates efficient CI sizes and free space
- Generates IDCAMS define parameters
- Determines storage requirements by device type

Managing VSAM Catalogs
- Provides extensive catalog search and list capabilities
- Provides statistical archival for trend evaluation
- Supports ICF catalogs

Managing VSAM Datasets
- Provides proven VSAM performance recommendations
- Provides accurate space utilization and record statistics
- Provides backup of keyed VSAM data sets during analysis
- Provides user selectable reports: DATASET, CONTROL AREA GRAPH, KEY RANGE, CONTROL INTERVAL

VSUM–Productivity Software from STAR

Challenge us!
STAR
Software Technologies and Research, Inc.
44 New Britain Avenue Rocky Hill, CT 06067
In CT 203-529-7128 1-800-238-STAR

Reach over 30,000 Australian computer professionals.

Advertise in CW Communications' Australian publications and sell your products directly to Australia's thriving computer community. According to International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information industry research firm, there are more than 2,300 mainframe computer systems installed in Australia and more than 333,000 computers of all types. CW Communications covers the Australian market with five important publications.

10,000 MIS/DP executives read *Computerworld Australia* each week. *Computerworld Australia* covers new products and services, current applications and industry trends. *Computerworld Australia* subscribers will also receive *On Communications*, a quarterly publication for communications professionals which helps readers plan their communications strategies. And, on the third Friday of each month, an additional 12,000 readers receive *Australian Microcomputerworld*, a supplement with in-depth information on the microcomputer industry.

Twice each month, 12,000 IBM PC owners and potential buyers turn to *Australian PC World* for timely information about IBM PCs and compatibles.

Australian Macworld is the only magazine in Australia for the Macintosh user community. This bi-monthly publication reaches over 12,000 owners and potential owners of the Macintosh.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Australia, and around the world, easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.

Please send me more information on:
- ☐ Computerworld Australia
- ☐ Australian Microcomputerworld
- ☐ On Communications ☐ PC World Australia
- ☐ Australian Macworld
- ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Diana La Mongie
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

IN DEPTH

Executive Interview

Jim Sutter
Rockwell International

By George Harrar
Senior Editor, Features

Rockwell International Corp., maker of bombers, space shuttles, satellites, truck axles, newspaper presses and much more, is a $9.4 billion company heavily reliant on information systems for engineering design.

Jim Sutter oversees five worldwide data centers and the pure SNA network linking them and 33,000 end users. Rockwell is a strong IBM shop that has thrust itself to the leading edge of telecommunications but finds itself lagging in office automation.

Sutter sets the direction for systems corporatewide and sits on a high-level engineering policy group. He was interviewed at the Seal Beach, Calif., Information Systems Center.

What is your responsibility as vice-president of information systems? What projects and functions do you oversee?

I have three major responsibilities. The first is to set the direction for this corporation in terms of information technology, that is, as it applies to business data processing, telecommunications, office automation and factory automation. That really comes down to having an explicit architectural road map and a set of policies. We work hard on trying to define roles and policy and standards.

The second is to manage a very large data processing environment. At the end of 1985, we will have the equivalent of 55 IBM 3033s in our data centers here, and we have 33,000 users throughout Rockwell. To operate cost effectively and provide responsiveness to our users is a major responsibility.

We have five data centers. The one here is the largest; the others are in Dallas, Cedar Rapids [Iowa], Pittsburgh and outside the airport at Heathrow in London.

Each of these has a separate manager?

There's a director over each one. I have a vice-president of operations who reports to me, he's next door, and they report to him. We directly control all of the mainframes, and those 33,000 users are registered users of those data centers.

"Aerospace systems are among the most complex machines built. . . We spend almost 4% of revenues on computers."

Do these data centers correspond to the four business lines?

Originally they lined up that way. But in recent years — in fact, in recent months — we've done a lot to eliminate, more or less, that direct association. We have common billing rates, we have common naming conventions.

The data center in Dallas originally looked after the needs of the Collins division and the electronics part of Rockwell. Now we do all our corporate work there from Pittsburgh. I pay 60,000 people out of Dallas. All the defense electronics from Anaheim is handled in Dallas. We try to look at it as a virtual computer environment.

What is the network that ties the centers?

That is the third responsibility — telecommunications and networking. We are very proud of

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL
Corporate headquarters - Pittsburgh
Annual revenue (1984) - $8.4 billion
Employees - 107,000
MIS employees - 2,800
Main businesses - Aerospace, electronics, automotive, general industries

what has been achieved. We have one of the first and truly integrated voice/data networks, which connects all of these data centers as well as all of our phone users.

We digitize all of the voice. All of the voice calls in this building or in El Segundo first come to a switch on the first floor of this building. It's Rockwell equipment, a Rockwell-manufactured digital tandem switch. We first go through a little multiplexer, a digitizing multiplexer, then we go through our switch and go out on broadband T1 circuits from here to wherever either the data or voice call has to go. Where these data centers are we have these digital tandem switches. We go from here to Dallas over these T1s or from here to Pittsburgh either directly or through Dallas, depending on the load.

So the network is basically a combination of a very highly structured SNA, pure SNA, network for data processing, but we take advantage of the T1s by combining the SNA traffic, all of the terminal traffic and all of the printing traffic with all of our voice traffic.

We make a million calls a month on the voice side and combine all of that traffic with these 30,000 users. There are actually 60,000 voice subscribers domestically. We don't do any voice processing here for the European operations. There are about 107,000 employees, before Allen-Bradley, of which 63,000 are office-type workers and of whom almost 63,000 have telephones in the U.S. And they are all on a private communications system we call Connect, which allows us to do desk-to-desk dialing across the country.

In addition, I handle corporate applications. I have a group on the floor below, about 100 people, who are involved in all the classic corporate kinds of applications — financial, the closing of the books, paying a lot of people, fixed-asset control — a number of fundamental, corporate-level things. We run a few applications that are used jointly by the different big operations of the company. But we do not go in and try to write manufacturing applications for individual plants. We don't go in and write accounts payable applications for individual divisions. The lion's share of the applications people in Rockwell International are decentralized to those divisions to do that. Every so often there's an application that is obvious that is used by a number of divisions.

As an example, many of our divisions bid on government contracts. And there is a fairly precise way we want to ensure that costs are accumulated and contracts are priced. There is a pricing system developed years ago by North American people, and I look after it and enhance it.

On your network, what is the relative load between voice and data?

It's about 75% voice, 25% data.

Do you see that ratio changing?

It has changed already. I would say that for all of the talk and the anxiety over data networking, it has been more or less 85% voice in terms of cost. That has very slowly begun to change to the point where we are about 75% to 80% voice today. And it will continue to change, although as far as to the end of the decade, voice will still be the majority in terms of the cost and utilization.

You find that the network handles both equally well for your purposes?

You know, this is a balance that you go through.

Databit
Packet Networks...

The BOCs' Choice for Data Communications

Now, more and more Bell Operating Companies are making Databit their dependable source for today's advanced packet-switching networks. A member of the Siemens family, Databit is part of one of the world's largest electronics companies. Teamed with Siemens, Databit offers the BOCs solutions to the complexities of today's data-communications networks.

Siemens-Databit packet networks provide the BOCs with complete network management, cost-effective network topology, high throughput, and multiple-protocol support; plus the ability to grow and meet their customers' changing needs.

Our packet-switching systems are field-proven, with X.75 connections to over 20 data networks worldwide. And in the U.S., more BOCs have chosen Siemens-Databit packet networks than all our major competitors combined.

Packet Switches, Advanced Network Processors, Data-Voice Multiplexers, and Modems

The network backbone is the EDX-P, a powerful and flexible X.25/X.75 switch for public or internal data networks. With its state-of-the-art Network Nodes and Network Management Center, the EDX-P offers redundant, hot-standby operation; multiple call and data priorities; and billing (including AMA billing).

The access layer of the EDX-P network, our Advanced Network Processor (ANP), supplies the power, versatility, and cost-effectiveness needed for X.25/X.75 packet-network access. The modular and expandible ANP handles up to 128 subscribers, and it supports multiple protocols (including asynchronous, 3270 DSP, X.25, and X.75) and multiple high-speed trunks up to 56/64 kbit/s.

With our modems and data-voice multiplexers, and the extension of our network-control system to all layers of the network, we have become a dependable source for packet networks for the BOCs.

Comprehensive services

In addition to supplying complete packet networks, we support our customers with a comprehensive array of services, such as network planning, commissioning, and installation, software and hardware engineering, and totally U.S.-based manufacturing facilities.

Join the growing list of BOCs and other telecommunications companies—including Southern New England Telephone, Wisconsin Bell, Indiana Bell, New England Telephone, NETECH Communications (of U.S. West), and many more—who look to Databit for advanced packet-network systems.

For more information, contact:
Databit Incorporated
119 Plaxfield Lane
Hauppauge, NY 11788
or call TOLL FREE in the U.S.:
1-800-DATABIT

Databit A Siemens Company

IBM SNA/ROCKWELL'S JIM SUTTER

We did this integration of voice and data on the network to save money. It didn't improve the quality of anything at all; it really didn't. We saved a lot of money.

How much?

We eliminated 274 intermachine trunks. We had individual leased lines. We saved in 1984, once we got to a fully steady state, upwards of $200,000 a month in terms of communications costs, or a little over $2 million a year. So we did it primarily for cost saving.

When did you make the change?

As soon as AT&T announced the T1 tariffs in the spring of '83, we decided that we would convert from these individual intermachine trunks to the T1s. We've been told that we were the first to really commit ourselves entirely to that.

By early '84, we were totally converted. By the end of '84, we were looking at savings in the neighborhood of $200,000 a month. In the process, we made a conscious trade to reduce our costs, and there are some things we give up.

What did you give up?

To this day you can design a voice system that is totally optimized for voice users — and, if you're not as concerned about costs, provide a far higher level of service on voice: no blocking, no busies, that type of thing. So, by definition, we think we've made a trade consciously to try to balance the costs with quality here.

Rockwell's S-1B rolled out in September 1984.

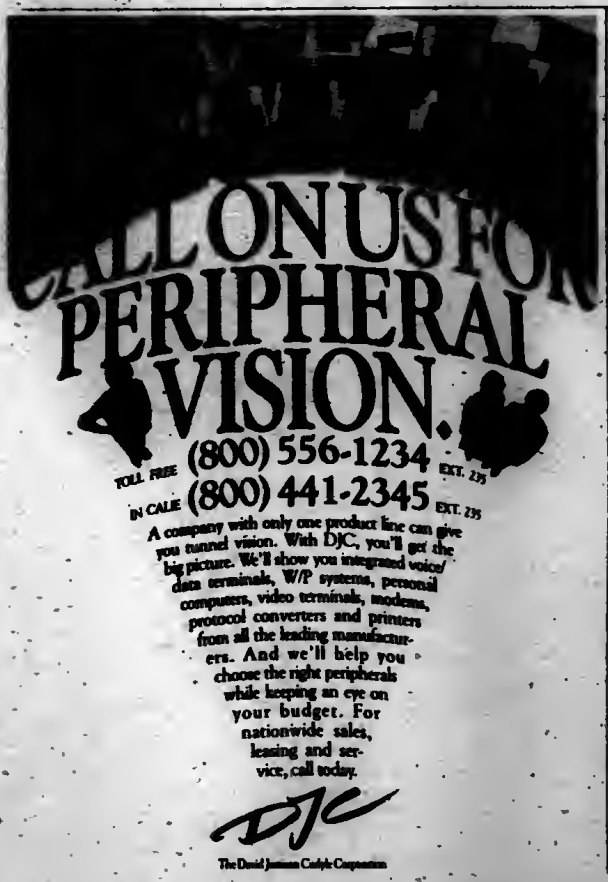
Do your end users understand this trade-off?

Top management does, and I guess I would have to say that some of our end-instrument telephone users have put up with some discomfort, although it's getting better. There are lots of ways to attack that problem. Having gotten the basic network in place and gotten a lot of the cost down, we're working hard now to improve the response time on our terminals as well as give users more functionality in a voice sense. In our corporate headquarters, both in Pittsburgh and El Segundo, we're just this summer going to put in brand new PBXs, all digital PBXs. Right now we use a telephone operating company-supplied Centrex service.

By putting in a digital, modern PBX, we will give back a lot of that functionality.

Do you consider yourself on the leading edge in telecommunications?

There isn't any question in my mind that IBM and AT&T both cite this installation as one of the most comprehensive networks in the country. That was the case even before we did the integration. North American Rockwell, going back to 1975, was one of the companies that really committed to SNA before a lot


CALL ON US FOR
PERIPHERAL
VISION.
TOLL FREE (800) 556-1234 EXT. 275
IN CALIF (800) 441-2345 EXT. 275
A company with only one product line can give you tunnel vision. With DJC, you'll get the big picture. We'll show you integrated voice/data terminals, W/P systems, personal computers, video terminals, modems, protocol converters and printers from all the leading manufacturers. And we'll help you choose the right peripherals while keeping an eye on your budget. For nationwide sales, leasing and service, call today.
DJC
The David Jamison Carlyle Corporation

"We're saving $50,000 a year by eliminating SYSOUT printouts and installing JCLWTR."

Release 3.0 now available

That's the word from one user of AID's new JCLWTR system.

Instead of printing every production SYSOUT listing, JCLWTR stores them on disk where they're instantly accessible through special SPF screens or hard copy printouts.

The savings in paper, printing, handling, and storage costs add up so quickly that even medium and small shops can recover the system's minimal cost in just months.

JCLWTR installs on medium and large IBM systems operating under MVS and supports on-line interfaces to COM.

Find out how much you can save with AID's JCLWTR system. Send in the coupon, or call Terry O'Neill at 312/664-3030.

AID Applied Information Development, Inc.
823 Commerce Drive
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

I'd like to know more about the JCLWTR system

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone (____) _____

of other people were willing to. And over the years, it stuck pretty religiously to naming conventions and standards and things that make that kind of implementation work.

That's almost from the time of SNA's existence.

Yes, exactly. Whereas I could take you to some very large corporations, and they will tell you they have lots of networks. They were kind of reluctant to commit to something like SNA, and SNA had all kinds of restrictions to it in the early days. It was not supported by a lot of equipment. And so people grew into SNA gradually. But in the meantime, the business had to be conducted, so they kept creating networks to deal with specific problems at the time. And then about 1980 or so, they looked around and they found that they had about 30 or 40 discrete networks with discrete protocols. You can go to some of the most, on the surface, advanced companies and find out they have a lot of different networks.

And you don't.

We have one data network in Rockwell. It's probably as pure as it can get.

You're an IBM shop.

Very much so.

So you were very interested in the mainframe announcement, the 3090 series.

We're working with IBM very closely on the 3090.

Are you on the delivery list?

Oh yes.

Do you have an expected date of delivery?

Yes. I really don't want to go into much detail there because we're actually an early support site for the Sierra.

You were a beta test site?

We are, and we have signed . . . I want to be careful here, because we have actually signed a legal document with IBM so that information doesn't become public.

Is the Model 200 powerful enough for you?

It's all we can get now. No, we're anxious, obviously. We have some very, very tough problems that we can only solve with very large processors. I should mention that we are taking delivery of a Cray [Research, Inc.] X-MP, which will give us some relief. We need large-scale processing. Some of the problems that are presented to us in this industry are only really handled well on large-scale computers. I'm talking now about aerospace kinds of work.

Will that be your first supercomputer?

Yes. That's an area where we're late, frankly. The Cray on the fourth floor here is nested behind, on the one hand, a cluster of 3081s, and on the other hand, we have a dual [Control Data Corp.] Cyber system. I'm going to hire two operating systems people and that's it. People in the Rockwell company all over the world, anyone who is a previous user — all the aircraft engineers, all the electronics engineers who are current users either of TSO on the IBM side or the Cyber — if they have a job they want to ship over to the Cray, it's a matter of identifying that resource and that procedure. But no [new] wiring, terminals, network. It slips right into the [existing] network.

What will you use the Cray for?

There's a whole range of applications. The most prominent probably is finite element analysis in support of airplane design.

Did you look at the Japanese suppliers or Control Data?

We've looked at CDC constantly over the years, and we are a good CDC customer here. We have not looked at a Japanese machine. As a matter of fact, in the past, there really has not been a machine available. They are just now announcing deliveries. Up to now, that's been more speculation than it has been a real delivered product here in the U.S.

On the other hand, it's unlikely we would. We haven't really been, at Rockwell, a user of Japanese computing.

Is it a "buy American" philosophy?

Well, I think it's partly a concern that I have personally. For example, on our supercomputer, a good part of that work load is classified work for the government. We have a restriction here, even about any field engineer or any systems engineer from any vendor who comes into this building: he has to be a U.S. citizen, first of all. We have that requirement in all of our locations. I'm providing a room here for a number of permanently based Cray support people. It's probably unlikely that I would enter into an agreement with a foreign supplier on something where we know that a large percentage of the applications are going to be devoted to classified work. That could change, but that's my position.

If you are on the leading edge in terms of telecommunications, where are you in terms of office automation at Rockwell?

Well, I guess I'd characterize it . . . We're very far along in the introduction of industrial-strength word processing. We have fully implemented clustered word processing throughout the company, so from the standpoint of having the facility to create and distribute documents, we've made quite a sizable investment and we've pretty much covered the office. In addition to word processing, at the end of '85, there will be in the

CPT introduces
real office ~~automation.~~
productivity

Real office automation is friendly. Productive. It's a good neighbor; working *with* your *existing systems*, not against them. It's as compatible with human beings as it is with personal computers and mainframes.

It's by your side when you can't remember what you sent, how you filed it or who you sent it to. Real office automation retrieves every reference in the entire office . . . in seconds . . . guided only by a word or a phrase.

Electronic mail, calendaring, scheduling and other tasks are almost effortless because its technology is startlingly advanced. But we don't dwell on that. Technology is not as important as how easily and effectively you can use it. *productivity*

Real office automation is available now from CPT . . . for large or small offices. Call 1-800-447-4700 for a free booklet and a friendly introduction.

CPT.
1-800-447-4700

IBM BIGPIN/ROCKWELL'S JIM SUTTER

neighborhood of 5,000 or so desktop workstations that are used by professional people, by analysts. They are, for the most part, IBM and Apple personal computers, and they're used to help analytic people with spreadsheets and things of that nature.

What kind of personal computer or local-area network do you have?

Well, that's where we've really dragged our feet somewhat. We have a number of local-area networks installed, but we have not made any commitment as a corporation to some overall local-area network scheme at this point.

Is that something you are pushing for?

I don't know. I came to Rockwell after almost 15 years at Xerox. At Xerox, of course, we were very dedicated to Ethernet and we had installed, by the time I left, 80 Ethernets, and there was never any question in the minds of our users as well as the systems planners what we were going to do about office automation at Xerox.

Here at Rockwell, we have a group of people in my telecommunications area that head a companywide group where we are attempting to standardize or at least reduce the variability in local-area networking options, both in the office as well as in the factory. But we've really not arrived at a position yet where we can see a product out there that really addresses the problem set that we see. These local-area networks that are offered to tie various personal computers together are quite limited in our minds in terms of their ability to handle the whole range of applications.

So while we have some of those installed, and we're doing some testing, we don't really expect that in the long run that technology is going to represent the main thrust for integrating office workstations. We think, frankly, when the dust settles, the protocols that will be used to interconnect our word processors and our office desktop computers and so on, that protocol will be an IBM-based, IBM-compatible protocol, and the document transfer and interchange arrangements will conform to this DCA/DIA [Document Content Architecture/Document Interchange Architecture] world.

All the vendors keep telling us that they agree with us and that they are promising — that is to say the DECs, the Wangs, Data General, even Xerox — that they are going to support those IBM protocols. On the other hand, they don't today. They say so, but they really don't. Even IBM has offered us very limited kinds of things to interconnect our office equipment. So I guess our posture is that we feel that people who are plunging into brick and mortar, when it comes to local-area networks, may be premature.

You would have obviously preferred something more from IBM than its cabling strategy.

Oh, I'll say.

Will that surprise you, because there was some expectation of a local-area network to be announced?

[illegible]

> **"All the vendors keep telling us that they agree with us and that they are promising — that is to say the DECs, the Wangs, Data General, even Xerox — that they are going to support those IBM protocols. On the other hand, they don't today."**

Particularly in this area of the office, we have been disappointed. We are very much of an IBM mainframe shop from the standpoint of the data center, peripherals. But when it comes to the office, both in terms of the networking approach and in terms of the appliances themselves, the devices IBM has offered us up until now have been very limited and very complicated and very expensive. And so they have not been popular in Rockwell.

Up until the IBM Personal Computer AT?

Up until now . . . First of all, in October, IBM really gave most users a clearer picture of how it hopes to correct some of those problems, both from the standpoint of marrying the Personal Computer with some of the other products and using the System/36, for example, as a lower cost, departmental clustering device, something that up until now we used minicomputers for. So there are some indications that we are going to see IBM really flesh out the line better than it has in the past.

So you're opting for an IBM System/36 rather than a mini from DEC or Prime or ISC?

We've not bought any of those yet. We're getting a lot of indication from IBM that's what it will offer. And we're very interested. In the office, for the most part, at Rockwell, the major commitment made to this day has been to Wang. We have a very comprehensive, very extensive implementation around the

They're keeping RCA Cylix a secret because they don't want their competition to hear about our value-added data communications network. They know that control of fast, accurate data communications is vital to keeping ahead of the pack. And they're delegating the details to us because we assure them better control.

We achieve this control by keeping ahead of the latest technology changes, and maintaining a close relationship with all major carriers. At our central switching facility, back-up equipment assures maximum uptime. And, our Customer Resource Teams stand ready around the clock to address customer needs quickly, before valuable time and data are lost.

The RCA Cylix on-line network offers satellite-based, end-to-end management of your synchronous data communications. Plus, a continuing array of new services, including dial-in asynchronous, to make sure your network is no less than top notch. The result is single-vendor simplicity with no capital investment, available throughout the U.S. and Canada.

To find out more about why RCA Cylix is the best kept secret in data communications, send the coupon or call, 901-761-1177 fast. Before your competition hears about us.

Please send me your free booklet, "The Four Most Common Data Communications Errors."
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State
Zip Phone
Protocols currently used (including bisynchronous)
☐ IBM SDLC Network
☐ Burroughs Poll/Select ☐ Asynch
☐ X.25 ☐ X.25 Other
How many of your sites are 300+ miles from your host computer?
Type of Network: ☐ Start-up ☐ Existing
RCA Cylix Communications Network
RCA, Inc.
Memphis, TN 38118
CW5

Why key DP/MIS managers are keeping RCA Cylix a secret.

world. We have Wang equipment in virtually every Rockwell office, and our headquarters also just finished upgrading the little Wang host minicomputer that controls all of that. Wang has committed to me that it is going to support these IBM protocols.

So your investment in Wang is not in jeopardy?

And Wang's future with us is dependent on its doing that. I think Wang knows that. I think it would be safe to say that we wouldn't characterize ourselves as being on the leading edge in any way in the office. That's not to say we haven't done anything, not at all, because you can't go anywhere in Rockwell without seeing a fairly advanced implementation of word processing, and we can transfer documents all over the world. And we do have electronic message systems and a wide use of personal computers.

Let's move on to the factory floor and Project Map from General Motors Corp. Can you address this area?

I will, I'd like to. Let me go back for a second and say that I spend a lot of time with both the top management people and the systems people in Rockwell. I constantly focus on the fact that if this were an airline, we would have to be awfully good at reservations systems or else all the other things we might tackle would kind of pale into insignificance.

Here at Rockwell, we have to be very good in our MIS world in supporting our engineers, in giving them the finest tools and the highest degree of connectivity we can. We also have to be very good at delivering manufacturing systems because we are a big, big manufacturing company. We're more than just an assembler. There's a lot of manufacturing companies in this country devoted to defining configurations and ordering a lot of material from suppliers and then just simply doing final assembly. But Rockwell is much more of an intense, integrated manufacturing company from the design all the way through. That's the first point I want to emphasize.

I'm not saying we don't have important applications in finance, in marketing; but when you look across the portfolio, when you prioritize things, you really have to recognize that this is an engineering company and that we compete out in that marketplace on the strength of our engineering and manufacturing know-how much more so than we do with clever advertising.

The space shuttle Columbia

Even the set of customers we deal with is more limited. We deal with Nasa, the Defense Department and General Motors.

That brings up an interesting question, because Rockwell posted record profits in the first fiscal quarter. How does information systems contribute to the bottom line?

I don't want to overstate the case. I would like to think that in every aspect of the company's business, the systems are making a major contribution.

I do believe strongly that in the short time I've been here, I've seen computers and the systems people work very effectively helping with the whole problem of bidding on contracts and supporting proposal work. We do iterations on configurations and proposals, and then there's the pricing thing that I talked about.

We just won the largest Defense electronics contract ever awarded, in Cedar Rapids. I distinctly remember around the holidays having several of our people here from Seal Beach going to Cedar Rapids and helping at the 11th hour, so to speak, with reruns and iterations. So proposal generation, preparation is something where we make a major contribution.

> **77**
>
> ***We're not at all satisfied with our degree of progress in implementing networking inside the factory.***

That's an intangible that is hard to show general management.

Very definitely. Another example, however, where you can see the impact of information technology at Rockwell — we have over the years put in a huge investment, and it's going to be in the neighborhood of $170 million to $180 million, in CAD/CAM [computer-aided design and manufacturing], interactive graphics support to engineering designs. Again, that follows the whole philosophy of making the investments where they have the most leverage. Together with the Cray, together with our Cybers and our Univac system and all of these departmental interactive graphics systems, it's a huge investment Rockwell has made in information technology tools to engineering and manufacturing.

Do you look to companies such as Apollo and Sun Micro?

We have, lately, but up until now, the lion's share of even those CAD systems have been supplied by the conventional Computervision, IBM, Cadam kinds of systems. But there's a growing number of individual workstations — Apollo, Daisy.

Is there a real need to integrate these CAD/CAM systems with the factory floor, or is that not so crucial for you?

There is a need. We are very fortunate because part of our business now is Allen-Bradley, and Allen-Bradley brings a lot of expertise in helping move information from manufacturing engineering departments right out onto the factory floor. We're just starting to exploit that.

Why don't we run under UNIX™?

With Unix you could take advantage of a rapidly growing market and the acclaimed C programming language. Lexeme Corporation makes Unix translations child's play. No matter what high-level language your system is written in, we will deliver a 100% automated, fully tested translation in C for any Unix system you choose. Call 412-281-5454 today to find out how fast and easy translations can be with our portable automated translation tools.

LEXEME

Lexeme Corporation
Suite 200 Commerce Court
4 Station Square
Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1119

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

PKT

Convert Mainframe Reports to Microcomputer Formats

Convert reports to these popular formats:

- Lotus 1 2 3™
- dBASE II and III®
- Multiplan® & Visicalc®
- Word Processors
- AND Convert Micro Software Reports to Other Micro Formats!

Bridge the incompatible software gap with PKT. Reformat, edit, and move data easily. Works with all IBM PCs and PC-compatibles. PKT takes over where mainframe links leave off.

Single copy only $95. Site and OEM licenses available.

To order call toll free (800) 442-0012. In California, call (800) 442-5544. Major credit cards accepted. Sunshine Corporation / 47 Sixth Street / P.O. Box 142 / Petaluma, CA 94953.

SUNSHINE / CORPORATION

You mentioned working with MAP earlier. Are you saying you're not looking at all applicants with any degree of pressure to automate?

Absolutely [illegible]. But there is tremendous pressure for us, and it's good to know that as we move forward now, we have a direction there by virtue of having Allen-Bradley as part of our business. It's pretty clear that we'll be heavy supporters of the MAP protocol on the one hand and the use of Allen-Bradley products. They have, as far as we can tell, some of the cheapest—and best that you can buy.

They have about 60% of that market.

Yes, something like that. It looks to us that in the factory we're going to have two of a dozen within Rockwell about which way to go. We're going to go through a chaotic discipline of looking at needs and scrubbing them and making sure that these kinds of things are justified. At least I think we know what direction we'll head in.

Do you use programmable controllers now?

I know that Rockwell, even before this merger or acquisition of Allen-Bradley, was a big customer of Allen-Bradley's anyway. I was just at our plant in Carpentersville, Ill., and you walk through that plant, and it's full of Allen-Bradley controllers already.

One other thing you might find interesting, along the same lines, is that in supporting that part of the business that is so central, we find ourselves now interconnected with other companies. We are interconnected now with about eight different companies.

Suppliers?

Mostly customers — General Motors, Ford, Mack Truck. We're the leading supplier of heavy-duty axles, and as we are, out of our data center in Bridgeville, Pa., connected to our automotive customers for the purpose of providing order entry, shipping, that kind of information electronically.

As it happens, we had a conference at [illegible] about three years ago for [illegible] and many [illegible] were there. [illegible] and they were talking about [illegible] and I thought, well, that's us-like to this little setting. They are sophisticated [illegible] here, and they are sophisticated data [illegible] that stands to benefit [illegible] to look at how the [illegible] perform on our certain situations. There's a growing amount of interface communications beginning to occur.

What is the network?

Well, I'm afraid it differs. The Lockheed people are on our network, IRMA. And they go through a special preprocessor here from a security point of view. That's really not how they want their data to be dealt with our vendors. The [illegible] customers on the SNA, for example — there's an [illegible] the Air Force has in testing to do the same thing. We've worked on, and that will follow the network we have in place already.

When it comes to our customers, we pretty much have to do what they have asked us to do. We've taken the position that if General Motors says it wants to communicate with us on, let's say, an older 3780 kind of remote job entry-type protocol, well, that's what we'll do, whatever our customers ask.

Security has to be a major concern. Have you had any significant breaches?

Not in recent times. We have probably put more effort into security in these data centers than most companies have.

What specific measures have you taken?

I have a facility officer and a seven- or eight-person department right down the hall here, and the job they have is to define basically the [illegible] for security, what the guidelines of that security will be throughout the company and to organize a notebook of what we call here's — information systems security officers — in every division throughout the company. Their job is to ensure that everybody who comes into Rockwell, first of all, who becomes a user of computers, has been registered and is issued a user ID, password.

We have software in all these host

How to tell when an on-line application development system is exactly right for you.

If you're like most DP managers, you have a tremendous on-line application development backlog. And too few Command Level COBOL programmers. Which means you need an on-line application development system. The question is, which one?

Now there's a quick, simple, graphic way for you to find out.

Outline your preferences with The Resource Management Grid.

Based on experience with over 2,000 CICS users, Oxford Software has developed The Resource Management Grid. By plotting all the projects on your work list on this grid, you can define which on-line system best meets your own unique parameters.

Upper-left-hand cluster: Optimum UFO performance.

When your on-line projects cluster in the upper-left-hand corner of the grid, delivery time is your main concern. So the system for you is UFO® a fourth-generation solution to on-line application development in the CICS/MS and IMS/DC environments.

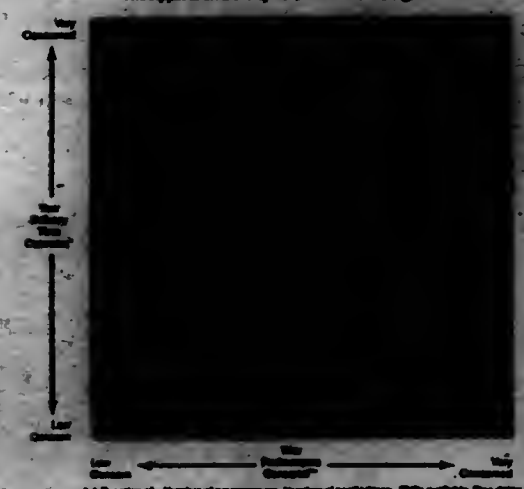
UFO dramatically reduces the time required to develop and maintain new programs. What might take months to put up and get running with Command Level COBOL can now be accomplished in as short a time as one day. Because UFO is so easy to use, your entire programming staff can develop applications with it. And even shift users can participate in the development of programs and access data for one-time inquiries.

Lower-right-hand cluster: Optimum UFO/COBOL performance.

When your on-line projects cluster in the lower-right-hand corner, your primary concern is machine resource availability. Thus, UFO/COBOL is appropriate for you.

[illegible]

The Application Development Resource Management Grid.


Very Command
Low Command
Very Command
Low Command
Low Resource Demand*
Very Resource Demand*
* A Function of—Number of programmers, Number of applications, Data entities, Environs.
** A Function of—Backlog, resource availability, Application complexity, Transaction volume.

The cluster patterns: UFO plus UFO/COBOL.

You may well find, however, that many of your projects cluster right in the middle of the grid. Or that there is no pattern. In that case, installing both UFO and UFO/COBOL is the most cost-efficient solution.

For example, you use UFO to get a program put up and running quickly, with the potential to convert it to UFO/COBOL for maximum running efficiency.

Call or write for your Grid Kit.

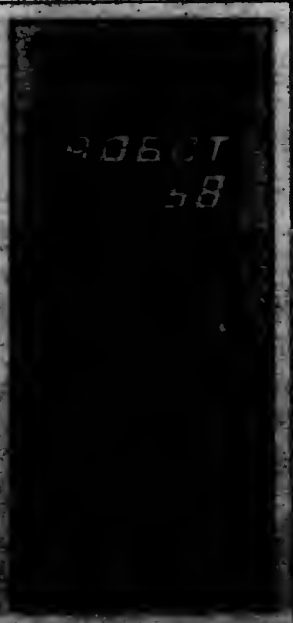
Only you can decide, of course, which on-line application development system meets your needs best. Or which vendor has provide you with the most complete solution. And The Resource Management Grid is the first [illegible] tool to help you make those [illegible]

Call [illegible] (800) 631-1615

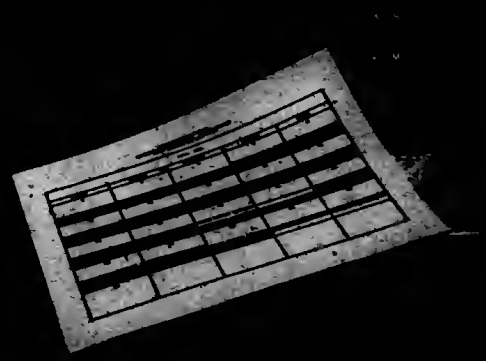
OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION

☐ Please send me your Grid Kit.
☐ I'd like to schedule a ☐ UFO and/or ☐ UFO/COBOL demo.
Please call to set a date and time.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____
State/Prov._____ Zip/Code_____
Phone ( ) _____

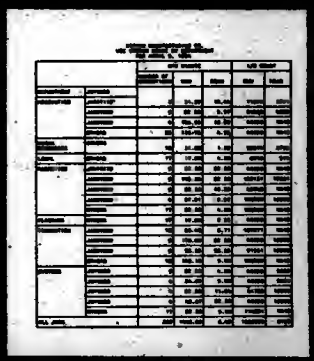


The SAS System. . .



The Solution for Your Information Center

Now Available for IBM PC/370



☐ I want to learn more. Send me The SAS Solution packet.
☐ Have a sales representative call me today!

Please complete this coupon or attach your business card.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Phone (_____) _____

Hardware _____

Operating System _____

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000

SAS

systems all throughout the company that ensures that we monitor any attempts to penetrate the system. We count them, we log them. We remind people every 60 days to change their passwords, and we throw them off if they fail to do that.

Throw them off the system?

We suspend them if they don't do that. We've also through the system to observe people who are either inadvertently or mistakenly putting a password in incorrectly — or even worse, we mistakenly record any reoccurring attempts to come on to the network.

You've mentioning that in real time or after the fact?

Both. Actually, we can monitor it in real time, and every morning there are reports that come up. We can tailor those reports, raise or lower the threshold on how many attempts have been made before we want to see it.

We also monitor the use of the computer. People could be authorized as registered users, and if we detect through monitoring that it is being misused, we're able to get back to their management on those things, too. Overall we have a product, ACF2 [IBM's Access Control Facility 2], installed in every site and a very explicit baseline in terms of what features are implemented. We have a team of MIS auditors who spend more than half of their audit devoted to security, physical security and access control kind of security. I was just last week going through a review, and in the last year or so, there have been no reported incidents of any consequence. That is not to say there aren't any, but we don't know of any.

I wanted to talk a little bit about your background. How many years have you been at Rockwell?

I've been at Rockwell a little less than two years, and I came here in this capacity.

To whom do you report?

I report to the chief financial officer.

That's a traditional placement of systems.

Very much so. And that's true throughout the corporation. I mentioned earlier that we have applications people in the divisions, so that if you went to the division that produces the B-1B, you'll find an MIS head reporting to the chief financial executive in that division.

The people who report here directly are the people in all these data centers and the telecommunications people and all the people who do the corporate applications work — those people report to me. The people who do applications work in the divisions, whether it be automotive or aerospace, they report in to those divisions' hierarchies, and they have a dotted line here.

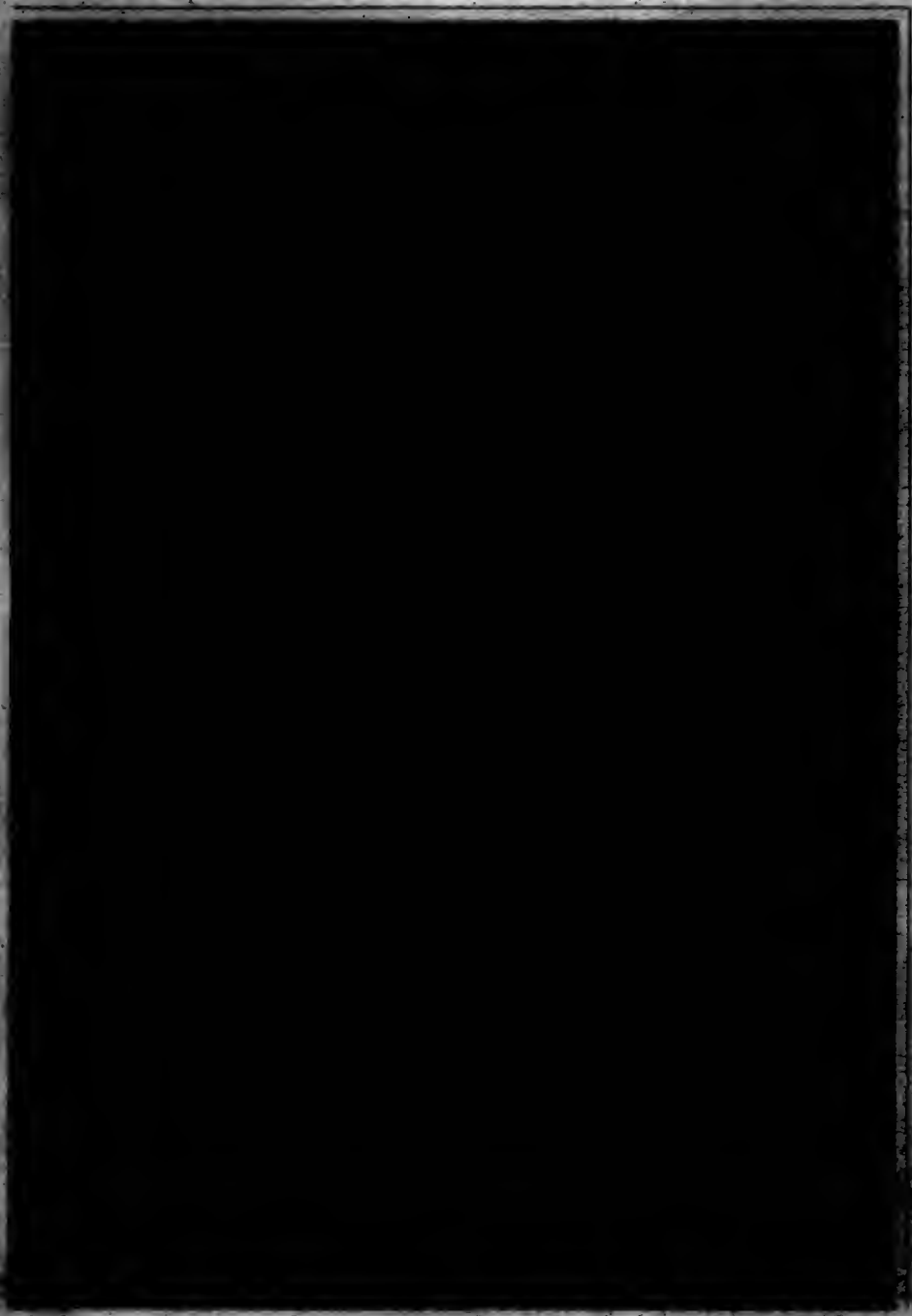
How many report to you directly?

About 1,100. That would represent about a third of the total head count in information systems and communications in the company. There are about 2,500 people in this function, of whom 1,700 are outside the Information Systems Center, and they have a dotted line here.

I want to talk about the type of people you hire in systems.

We do a lot of hiring. I have 60 openings right now. We hire all kinds. We hire applications people right out of school. We're always looking for good telecommunications people — very hard to find. We're always looking for skilled operating systems people. And we look for MIS [Information Management Systems] people. The latest skill we invented here, this is the heart of MIS, MIS was a joint project of IBM and North American Aviation people.

For your entry-level



people, are you willing to take a smart liberal arts person? Do you need to do that — are there not enough qualified computer science graduates?

Yes, yes and yes. There are lots of qualified computer science people, and I think we've had success in hiring them and, particularly, growing them through operating systems, more in the technical side. A computer science graduate who is successful tends to have an interest in pursuing the technical side. So we find them tending to be more immersed in operating systems and data base management systems and language constructs. Liberal arts students and business students, more from the verbal communications world, tend to have interests that relate to dealing with users and they are apt to end up in applications.

So they end up more in general management?

Yes, I would say that's true.

Do you have a separate technical ladder?

We have a dual ladder for our technical people. They do very well at Rockwell. It's a tradition here; it's not just in information systems.

How high can one go on the technical side?

In our terms, it would be just a little bit above our management level.

What title would the position have?

Consultant. Like a lot of companies, just a little bit past our first level of manager, a technical person can rise without taking on the burdens of administration or having people report to him.

What about AT&T's move into the computer industry? Is it a viable vendor? Are you looking at the minis or the personal computer?

We are really a big customer of AT&T Communications. That Accunet T1 world is fundamental to us. On the information systems side of AT&T, we have a good number of AT&T PBXs installed, and I think we'll continue to see that grow.

So far, I personally have not been able to identify a real need for, or an application for, the 6300 Personal Computer. We have done very little on that side of it. We've also done very little on the 3B side so far.

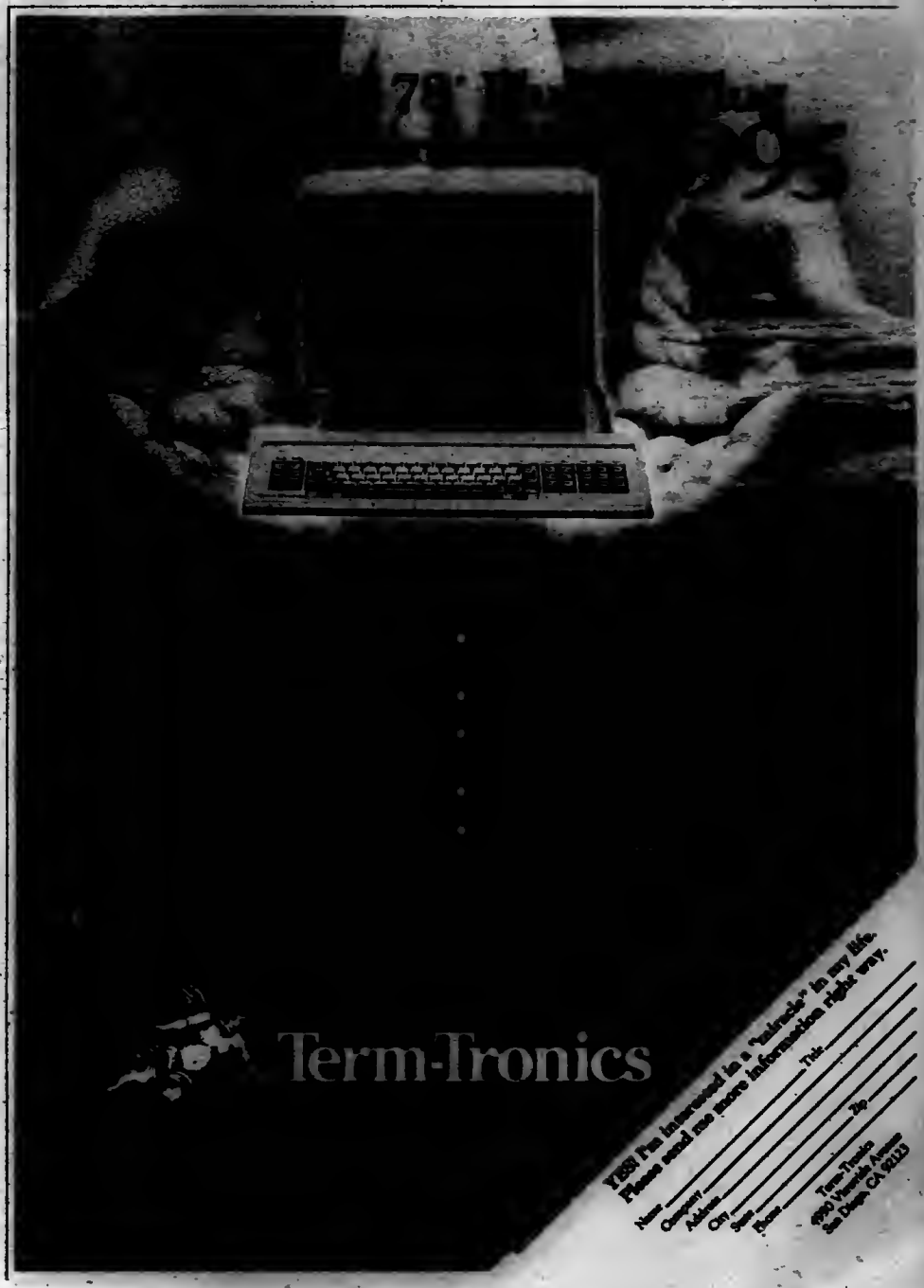
Do I think it's viable? I think that AT&T's efforts to date on the information systems side, outside of its traditional PBX world, haven't really shown much promise. In the future, as our engineers and others find software packages, as Unix grows as sort of a prerequisite, I guess I would predict some increased level of business will be done with AT&T.

So AT&T's hope that its strong communications customers will become computer customers hasn't really materialized?

I would say not in Rockwell to date. They have maintained their position with us through a lot of hard work, because we were not entirely happy at the outset, and they put a lot of effort into maintaining their relationship with us as a communications supplier. But as an on-premise equipment supplier, from my perspective, the major product set we will continue to work with will be in the PBX area.

Will information systems for the foreseeable future continue to report through the chief financial officer? Is there any thought of creating a chief information officer?

> ***"There's talk [about a chief information officer], and we consider it from time to time, but I don't see anything formal in the way of a fundamental change."***



I haven't seen anything formal. One of the things I spend time doing is making an effort to get our information systems community more visible and to relate better with our top engineering people. In doing that, I try to take a little bit of the lead and associate as much as I can with our engineering side of the house.

Recently I was gratified that our chief engineering executive, who is the senior vice-president of research and engineering and runs a top-level engineering policy group, invited me to be a member of that group. So I find myself at meetings where I'm the only person there who isn't really leading one of the big engineering groups. But the reason I'm there is that they are increasingly dealing in software-based kinds of technologies, and their whole engineering community is sitting at terminals all of the time. I represent the entity that delivers all of the computational support.

> **99**
>
> *We're having a heck of a time as we come up the ramp trying to give a wide number of people access to the Cray and at the same time preserve the classified work for people who have to have a highly secure environment.*

There's talk [about a chief information officer], and we consider it from time to time, but I don't see anything formal in the way of a fundamental change.

There are some important advantages in having the custodian of all this data within the purview of the chief financial officer.

It really takes the systems people themselves being aggressive and proactive. I don't think it's necessarily the case that it has to be reorganized. Because no matter where they end up, they're really there to support every function. It wouldn't seem to me we were going to fix much by putting all the systems people in engineering.

How does information systems contribute to the development of something like the B-1 Bomber?

There are more than 100,000 parts in that ship. The configuration control problems of pulling together something as complex as the B-1 — and there are five other associate contractors, and they all work on part of it, they all have it subsystems, and all the configurations have to tie together.

Computers are used, first of all, to design it. We build effectively what's called an electronic wind tunnel. We can test the performance of that machine through simulation using computers. Then to build it, to order all the materials, to do all the scheduling . . . All the project management is done through computers. I'd say that thing is as computer-intense as any product.

It could not be built without computers?

It could not be built; neither could the shuttle. For the space shuttle and all the space programs, all the iterations of the design are based on intensive computer modeling, simulation. These aerospace systems are among the most complex machines built. The number of parts, the number of suppliers and the materials are, almost in every case, things that have never been built that way before. They use computers to simulate their behavior and their components under different conditions.

I can get worked up about this subject. We have a heck of a lot bigger computer programs for the size of our business here. We spend almost 4% of the company's revenue on computers.

How many supercomputers could you use — not how many do you want?

In realistic terms, we probably should have two. We should be able to devote one supercomputer almost entirely to classified work and isolate it. Right now, we're having a heck of a time as we come up the ramp trying to give a wide number of people access to the Cray and at the same time preserve the classified work for the people who have to have a highly secure environment.

You have the Atlantis rolling out.

That will be the final shuttle.

So there's the shuttle and the B-1 Bomber. What else is computer-intensive?

The other one is the Navstar program, the Global Positioning System, I guess the largest satellite contract ever awarded. Now we have the ground equipment to go with it. Both of those systems never existed until Rockwell people invented them. You talk to those engineers and ask them how far they could get without a computer, how competitive would they be compared with Hughes or somebody else if Hughes was over there doing iterations on a large-scale processor and all they had was a calculator.

In this business, to be competitive, to even be in the game, you have to go out and hire a really top-notch engineer, and he won't come to work for you unless you tell him that what he's going to have at [his disposal] is a fairly plush library of [illegible] software and a fairly [illegible] data center.

Realia COBOL. Migration without migraines.

Until recently, you had to abandon the business computer language when you developed microcomputer application software. The available micro COBOLs were inadequate—too limited, too slow. The best alternative—the XT/370 or AT/370 using IBM's COBOL—was very expensive and still too slow. To get acceptable performance, you had to retrain your programmers in Pascal or C.

Realia COBOL is the cure for such headaches.

Realia's compiler supports most IBM VS/COBOL and VS/COBOL II features, such as:

- COMP and COMP-3 data
- SELECT assignment names
- Multiple entry points
- GOBACK, EJECT, and SKIP statements
- Structured programming extensions of VS/COBOL II

You can download mainframe systems for development, maintenance, and testing. Productivity will soar.

You can compile faster with Realia COBOL than in most mainframe environments, even on floppy-based systems. Compile-time options allow cross-reference, brief and full code listings, and helpful features like subscript and decimal value checks.

Our interactive debugger lets you follow the program source, display and modify data, and set breakpoints using the normal optimized machine code.

The results are startling.

Our users report that their systems run up to 20 times faster when compiled by Realia COBOL. That's compared to our nearest micro competitor. The ratio is up to 100 times faster when compared to any of the others.

On the IBM PC AT, your programs can run at 370/148 to 370/158 speed. Realia's file system really makes your machine deliver, giving it a distinct edge over Pascal or C. Our indexed file system even has full key compression and buffer controls just like VSAM. The generated code is pure MS-DOS, so it can be run on most of the 8088/8086 machine family.

And you can sell your programs without paying us a royalty fee.

Realia COBOL is priced at $995, including one year of maintenance and upgrades. Subsequent maintenance and upgrade contracts are currently priced at $125/year/copy. Available for the IBM PC, PC XT, 3270 PC, PC AT, PC-compatibles, and the TANDY 2000.

Realia COBOL. What a relief.

[illegible] are registered trademarks of [illegible]

Professional Software for the Personal Computer

REALIA INC.
10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 346-6902

IN DEPTH

Needed: graphics standards

Can imposing design standards actually promote the freedom to experiment and innovate? In the case of the proposed Computer Graphics Interface standard and other accepted software standards, the answer is emphatically yes.

By Thomas Clarkson

The cost of hardware often is blamed for inhibiting the growth of computer graphics. But in fact, component costs dropped substantially during the past decade. The problem lies instead with the lack of software standards. Just as the acceptance of Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS as a de facto standard contributed to a dramatic rise in the availability of applications for personal computers, graphics standards will increase the use of graphics in all application areas.

In the early days of computer graphics, users were obliged to write their own systems and application software. Without a standard interface to graphics functions, adding on a new device meant developing new software so the components could talk to each other.

Because of the cost of software development, early de facto software standards emerged with the dominance of successful hardware products such as California Computer Products, Inc. plotters and Tektronix, Inc. graphics terminals. When these companies added software support (Tektronix Plot-10, for example), their implementation of graphics utilities became the common graphics language for applications. But as the industry grew, that wasn't enough.

Work on two levels

Current efforts in standardization are the result of more than a decade of work by European and U.S. organizations. These efforts apply to two main interface levels: the applications programmer interface and the hardware device interface.

The programmer interface is a conceptual model as well as the syntax that a programmer uses to incorporate graphics into an application program. The device interface refers to the protocol between the device-independent and the device-dependent graphics functions. The programmer-level interface standardizes the calling conventions and functions in a graphics subroutine library, while the device interface defines a device driver protocol that is consistent for all graphics devices.

The Graphical Kernel System (GKS) is considered the programmer-level interface. GKS originated in Europe but has felt the influence of many

national organizations, including the American National Standards Institute. GKS has nearly been accepted by the International Standards Organization and is now in the process of being adopted as an American National Standard.

GKS achieves source code portability. It allows graphics applications programs to be transported between different computer installations by providing a consistent interface in high-level languages such as Fortran, C or even Basic.

Programmers will be able to work on different hardware without going through a costly learning curve. IBM recently introduced the Graphic Software Systems (GSS) implementation of GKS as part of its IBM Personal Computer Professional Graphics Series.

Two emerging standards address the hardware driver interface level. The first, North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax (NAPLPS), is based on the concept of videotex. Developed in Europe and modified in Canada, this idea was adopted by AT&T as a standard for transmitting graphics over telecommunications lines. The second is the Virtual Device Interface (VDI).

NAPLPS is aimed primarily at providing a way to connect television sets and other very low-cost raster devices to telephone lines so that consumers can access public commercial data bases. Providing only one-way at a time communications, it precludes interactive graphics applications. However, its data compactness allows small amounts of information to be transmitted quickly over low-cost communications lines.

At this point, it looks as if NAPLPS will be used only in low-cost home terminals.

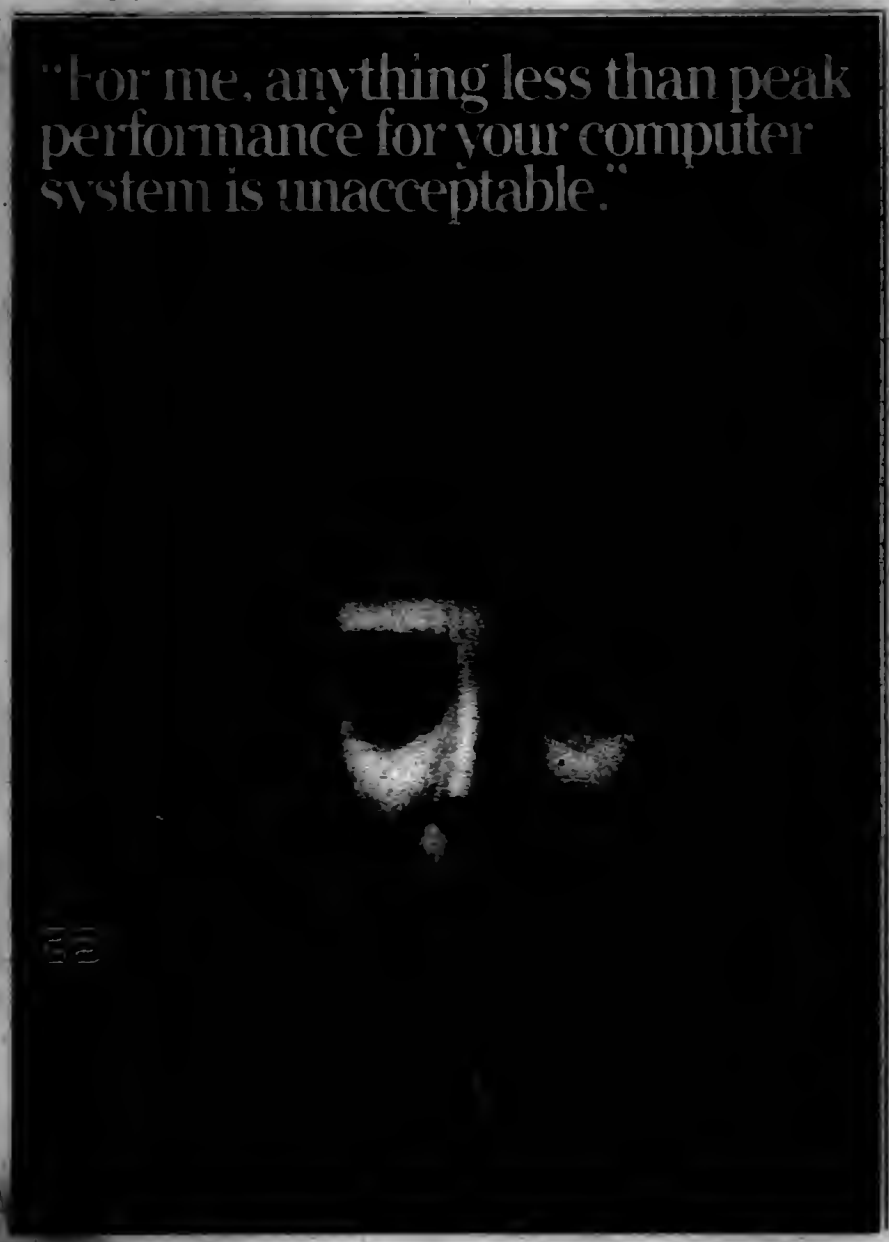
Although NAPLPS is important because of the number of devices that could potentially use this standard, it is not an optimal interface for general computer graphics applications. It is parallel to another, more general, device interface called VDI or, its newer name, Computer Graphics Interface (CGI). A related emerging standard is the Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM).

Attributes of CGI

CGI makes all devices appear as identical graphics devices by defining a standard I/O protocol that results in device-independent applications. The protocol isolates the unique characteristics of the physical graphics device in the device driver software module. CGI is being developed by the ANSI X3H3 Technical Committee as a standard interface between device-dependent software and graphics devices. The GSS implementation of the emerging CGI standard was recently introduced as the IBM Graphics Development Toolkit.

CGM is at the same level as CGI. The power of CGM lies in its ability to store the graphics information in a compact form on disk or other media. Because the applications software speaks in only one form of generic graphics commands, the design of CGM must also be able to accept this information. The application is not aware of the physical output device because the input to CGI and CGM is the same. The design of both must take into account future technological enhancements of devices.

"For me, anything less than peak performance for your computer system is unacceptable."



Industry benefits

For the graphics peripheral equipment manufacturer, the benefits of these standards are substantial. Their adoption means that a CGI driver for a particular graphics device need only be written once. All CGI-conforming graphics applications will then be able to utilize the standard device driver.

Eventually, peripheral equipment and semiconductor manufacturers will implement more of the software driver functionality directly in their hardware — in effect moving the CGI interface down into the graphics device or display controller itself.

This approach offers many benefits to the peripheral industry: less design effort expended, numerous second sources, higher reliability with a proven design, reduced costs and larger markets.

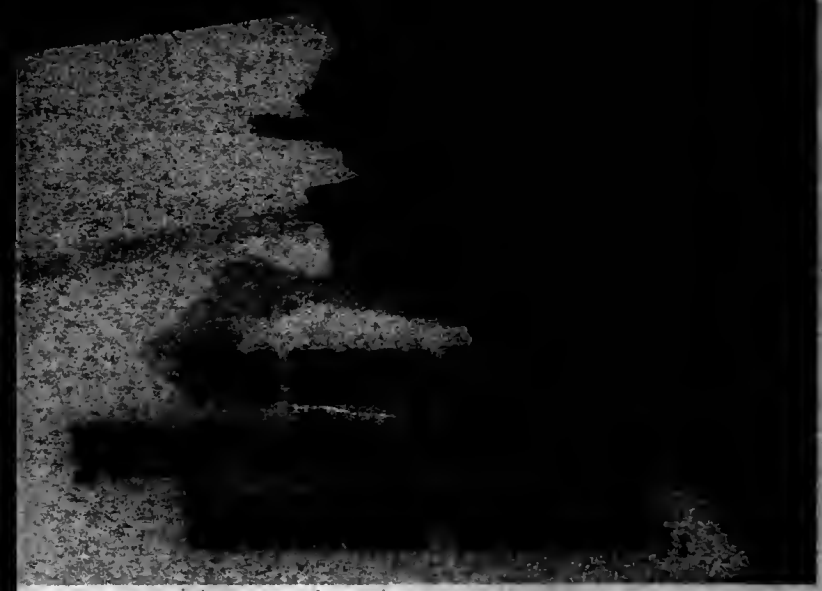
To software developers, graphics standards allow portability for applications programs. Not only will they see a consistent interface to graphics functions at the language level, but graphics runtime libraries can be generic, with device dependencies residing in the operating system.

To the computer manufacturer, this means installing the graphics portion of an operating system only once. Compilers and other utilities that reference the CGI standard will then be able to access the system peripherals without special adaptation. Higher level functions will be put into the device hardware (or firmware) and, eventually, graphics devices may incorporate a full CGI interface, eliminating the need for device drivers entirely.

For end users, more graphics solutions for their productivity problems will be created and available on a wide range of hardware. End users will no longer have to worry about exact system configuration or lack of software support for new peripherals.

Realizing standards

For a standard to be meaningful, it must be widely implemented, which requires a thorough understanding of computer graphics as well as the details of the standard specification. An intimacy with the internals of the target operating systems, the computer hardware and graphics peripheral devices is required. The graphics standards implementation should be consistent with the general architecture of the target system and as transparent to the user as possible. Unusual operational procedures



We offer a full line of 2400 bps modems, proven in benchmark studies to be more accurate, more reliable over degraded lines than any other modems on the market.

We offer Bell-compatible and international modems.

We even offer modems that have a sophisticated error-correcting feature.

The fact is, we offer the most complete dial modem line in the industry.

Which means one thing: when you talk to a Codex applications expert you're talking to a person who can be totally objective in recommending products for your environment.

Maybe that's why in a recent industry wide survey we were chosen as the preferred modem supplier.*

Maybe that's why you should be talking to us, too.

Talk to most so called "networking companies" about point-to-point dial networking and you'll probably get a big song and dance, but very few products.

Codex, on the other hand, offers a complete repertoire of dial modem solutions. To meet any need.

Dial 800-426-1212. Ext. 224. Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-224, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield MA 02048.

codex

MOTOROLA

*McGraw Hill's "Data Communications" magazine rated us as having the best technology and price/performance.

© Copyright 1985 Codex Corp.

unique to graphics applications should be avoided.

Finally, for standardization to be realized, the software must get out into the marketplace. The issues of distribution and support need to be addressed.

Freedom to experiment

Can imposing design standards actually promote the freedom to experiment and innovate? In the case of the proposed CGI standard and other accepted software standards, the answer is emphatically yes.

Take, for example, the microcomputer industry. Computer manufacturers rely on semiconductor manufacturers for advanced products that are still compatible with other equipment the computer manufacturer makes. The independent software vendors can only hope that their software will run on what the manufacturers are making. Peripheral vendors must remain compatible with their previous lines to interface with what is already available in the marketplace. End users can only hope that the computer industry will produce coordinated products that will work together.

Each major group in the industry is, in a sense, locked in to what the other is doing. A breakthrough by any one group — no matter how beneficial — could be unusable if the other three were unable to interface with it.

> ***Users are no longer dependent on a single software vendor or a small handful of vendors that are specifically promoted by the hardware manufacturer.***

Open market

The full impact of the proposed CGI standard is difficult to predict this early. But it's already clear that its importance will be far-reaching and that it will open new markets.

When the standard is in general use, customers can select software or hardware on their own merits, rather than by the hardware on which the software operates. They'll be able to use the latest hardware or the most up-to-date software that includes graphics, for example, instead of being restricted to only the software that runs on their installed equipment.

The flip side of this change is more intense competition, with the industry itself being revitalized. Manufacturers will be able to design and make products based on the latest technology, without regard to their own or other manufacturers' compatible products. Through the CGI, compatibility will be ensured.

MS-DOS freed programmers from the constraints of coding directly for the hardware. The proposed CGI standard frees them from the design constraints and characteristics of a particular microcomputer graphics system or peripheral.

Until now, the applications programmer had to write and debug the graphics elements and I/O interfaces for the specific devices to be used. That work is already done in the GSS products that IBM is using in its Professional Graphics Series. The IBM Graphics Development Toolkit lets the programmer interface to the CGI, which in turn provides access to independent device drivers that interface with peripherals.

The designer can now write software to output computer graphics or alphanumeric data to a logical device, such as a printer, or for input from a logical device, such as a mouse.

This ability to create device-independent software benefits computer manufacturers and independent software vendors alike.

Users are no longer dependent on a single software vendor or a small handful of vendors that are specifically promoted by the hardware manufacturer. A wide range of application software will be available.

Because of a lack of standardization in the past, manufacturers of computer graphics peripherals could sometimes find themselves constrained by their own products. For example, Epson America, Inc., Centronics Data Computer Corp. and other printer manufacturers had to design new products that were compatible with their original lines so that users could upgrade their systems without penalty.

Fostering innovation

The value of the CGI standard goes beyond a new freedom to develop state-of-the-art products. The quality of computer graphics is enriched as well.

Because applications programs can be developed faster and used by more people on the equipment they have available, graphics will become far more powerful and pervasive.

Computer graphics were not used in the past because they were difficult to incorporate. Now they can conveniently be used.

About the author

Thomas Clarkson is president and co-founder of Graphic Software Systems, Inc. in Wilsonville, Ore. Prior to that, he played a key role in enhancing Tektronix, Inc.'s Plot-10 interactive graphics software library. He was also a software project leader and computer analyst at Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

In automating an office, one must often choose between piece and harmony.

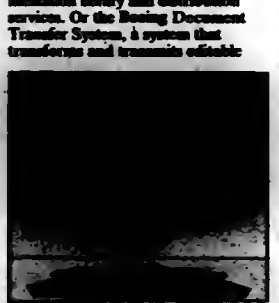
Most companies approach office automation piecemeal. So it's not surprising when their wordprocessors can't talk to their microcomputers. And mainframe text editing is frequently inaccessible to the personnel who need it most. It's also why Boeing Computer Services now introduces Boeing Office Solutions.

Boeing can integrate your current office automation hardware, regardless of brand. And we can help you choose future pieces or total systems — without bias to a particular hardware manufacturer.

In other words, you can come to us at any stage in the office automation process with the knowledge that we'll help you achieve harmony of hardware, software and communications.

We also offer you special software systems that can make your operations more productive . . . immediately.

For example, there's PROFS*, a system that can keep your calendar and send memos. Or DISOSS*, documentation library and distribution services. Or the Boeing Document Transfer System, a system that transforms and transmits editable text documents between your word processing machines.



PROFS, DISOSS and the Boeing Document Transfer System all run on our MAINSTREAM® teleprocessing system. Or you can license the Boeing Document Transfer System for your own computer.

Boeing Office Solutions are just one part of Boeing's complete integrated information services. Including enhanced remote computing services. Distributed processing and micro/mainframe links. Additional software solutions. Education and training. And a variety of professional support services.

For more information or the location of the sales office nearest you, call toll free 1-800-447-4700. Or write BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES, M.S. CV-26-16B, 7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, Virginia 22180.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES A Division of The Boeing Company

*Trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. MAINSTREAM is a registered service mark of The Boeing Company.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Microrim unwraps enhanced DBMS

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Microrim, Inc. has announced R:Base 5000, a $700 data base management system for the IBM Personal Computer line, designed for both first-time users and professional programmers, according to the company.

Among its enhancements over Microrim's existing R:Base 4000 package, R:Base 5000 provides a menu-driven front end that gives "a visual way of defining data bases," said Wayne Erickson, Microrim's chairman.

The Application Express front end gives users graphics presentations of data base tables, which they may then fill with data. Developing an application, users walk through a series of prompts and menus, and R:Base generates the application code, Erickson explained. Automated screens, menu builders, data entry forms and reports and prewritten commands for most functions are provided.

Program development tools

For experienced users, the package also offers a set of program development tools including a procedural language, custom macros, a report writer with multipage and multitable form capabilities and a compiler, according to Microrim President Kent Johnson.

In addition to speeding execution times, the compiler locks the application code so that programs developed by an MIS department cannot be modified by users, Johnson emphasized.

R:Base 5000's Filegateway allows users to load data from Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, Software Publishing Corp.'s PFS:File, Ashton-Tate's Dbase II, Data Interchange Format, Sylk or Ascii files, the company said.

Data bases are limited only by operating system and hardware constraints, according to Erickson. The package handles up to 40 files per data base, with the number of records per file limited by PC-DOS file size.

The program runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, Personal Computer AT and compatible machines. It requires PC-DOS 2.0 or higher and 256K bytes of internal memory, and works with Microrim's Clout natural-language software.

See MICRORIM page 75

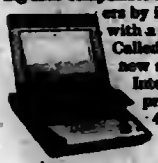
- A random-access memory disk for Apple's Macintosh was offered by Western Automation Laboratories./86
- Leading Edge adds a spelling checker to its word processing program for the IBM Personal Computer line./86

Software/87
Communications/78

Kaypro laptop joins crowd

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

SOLANA BEACH, Calif. — Kaypro Corp., which bills itself as the "Volkswagen of computer manufacturers," last week joined the bevy of companies offering IBM-compatible briefcase-size computers by introducing a portable with a $1,995 price tag.



Called the Kaypro 2000, the new system is based on an Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor running at 4.77 MHz, Kaypro said. The unit reportedly comes with The Kaypro 2000 256K bytes of random-access memory, which is expandable to 768K bytes.

According to the company, the Kaypro 2000 features a built-in 3½-in. disk drive with 720K bytes of memory. The system is packaged in a brushed aluminum case and weighs 11½ lb.

The Kaypro 2000 includes a 25-line LCD that reportedly features tilt adjustment, contrast control and a low-glare lens. Its

See KAYPRO page 76

Microsoft offers upgraded Pascal, Fortran versions

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Microsoft Corp. has introduced enhanced versions of its Pascal and Fortran languages for programming on the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

Running under the MS-DOS operating system, the enhanced releases reportedly include such multiuser network support features as file-sharing, file-locking and record-locking. They also offer code portability, enabling users to transport source code between MS-DOS and Microsoft's Xenix operating system.

Both Fortran Version 3.3 and Pascal Version 3.3 are said to interface with other Microsoft languages, including Microsoft C and Microsoft Macro Assembler, as well as with each other. Both of the enhanced languages also make calls to C routines through C calling conventions, start-up routines and memory management routines, all of which are similar to those used in C itself.

The upgraded Fortran reportedly includes a character substring function that

See UPGRADES page 75

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender
CW Senior Editor

Vendors climbing memory barrier

Like farmers who want only the land next to their own, personal computer users are always looking for a little more memory.

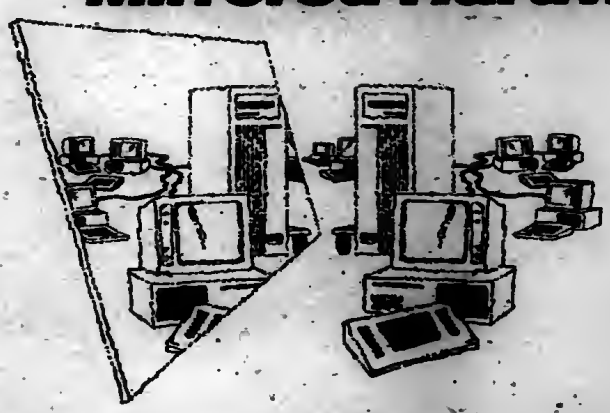
A few years ago, the 640K-byte direct-address range for Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS seemed to stretch beyond the horizon. But today, for users running giant spreadsheets or multiple applications, that 640K-byte limit looms like a brick wall, forever requiring a slow trudge over to the disk drives.

The limit's not really written in cement, however, and rumor has it that this week we'll hear from Intel Corp., Lotus Development Corp. and maybe even Microsoft on how to get around it.

Intel's 8088 processor can directly address 1M byte, but the space above 640K

See LIMIT page 76

Mirrored Hardware



Ensures Local System Reliability

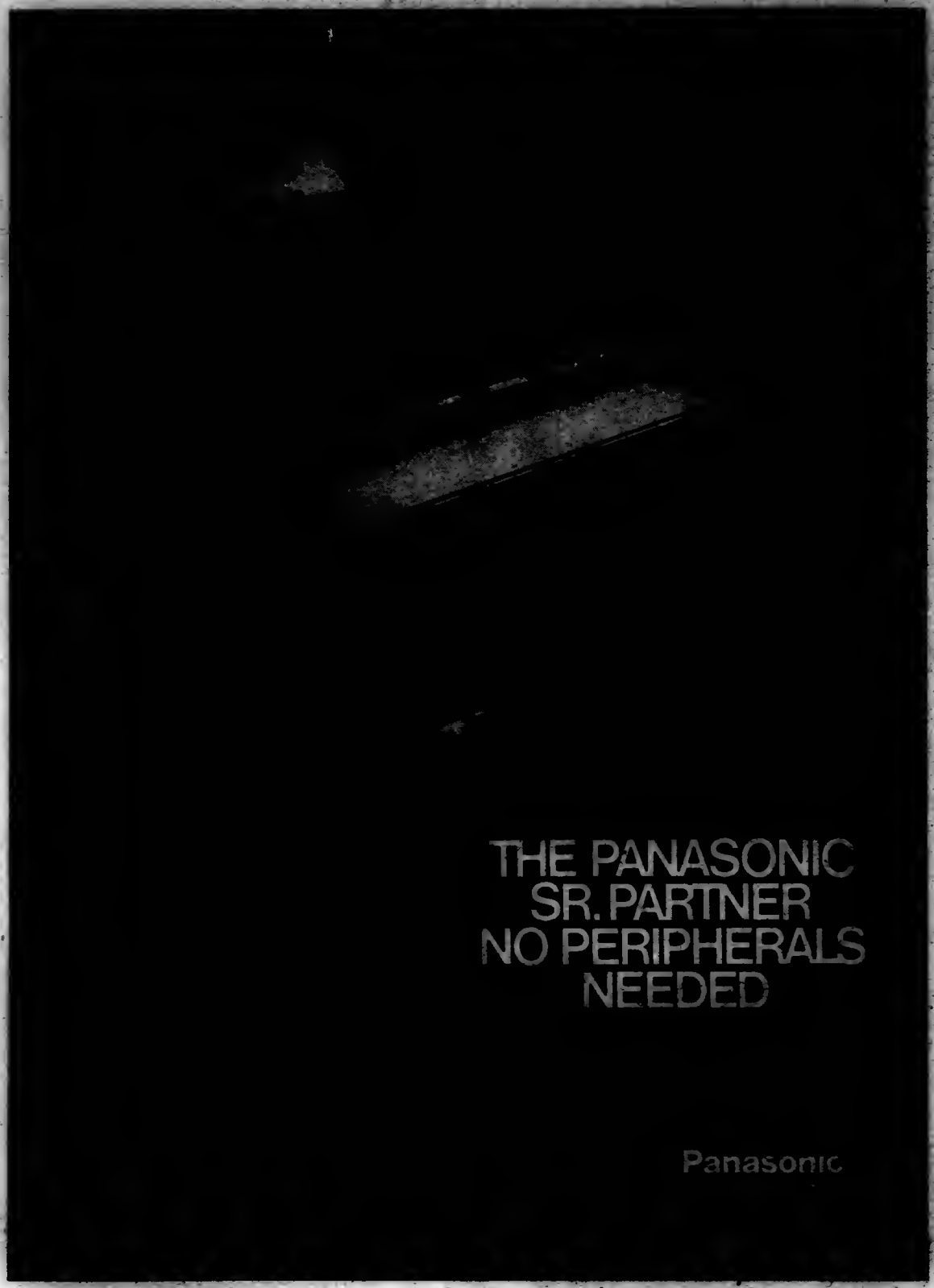
A mirror image of your data. Just what you need to ensure yourself of reliable data reliably transmitted and reliably received. NESTAR's engineers ensure the reliability of your system—and your data—by designing into its products such features as tape backup for hard disk files, automatic checksums on transmitted data, full duplexing, and mirroring of file servers.

Banks trade and transfer billions of dollars every day. They depend a network that stores, transfers, and restores data reliably. Banks trade and transfer their billions of dollars every day over NESTAR networks.

Call or write for your copy of: "Executive Briefing" 2585 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 493-2223

Local Area Networks For Large Organizations

NESTAR


THE PANASONIC
SR. PARTNER
NO PERIPHERALS
NEEDED
Panasonic

Dasch storage system bows from Western Automation

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

BOULDER, Colo. — Western Automation Laboratories, Inc. recently introduced the Disk Acceleration/Storage Control Hardware (Dasch) system for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh microcomputer.

According to the firm, the Dasch is a random-access memory disk system that stores data electronically in a RAM array rather than mechanically on a tape or disk.

To hook up the Dasch system, users plug in a cable to the Macintosh's Imagewriter printer port, the company said. The Dasch system's bypass mode allows printer commands to pass through the Dasch to the printer, while storage and retrieval commands are intercepted, the firm said.

The system can also be attached to the Macintosh's modem port, which will allow computers on the AppleTalk network or computers connected to other printers to use the Dasch system, the company said.

The Dasch unit comes in three sizes, offering 512K bytes, 1M bytes and 2M bytes of storage. All Dasch units can be upgraded to the 2M-byte maximum, the company said. Up to eight Dasch units reportedly can be daisy-chained together.

The 512K-byte Dasch costs $495, the 1M-byte version will be priced at $975, and the 2M-byte version costs $1,795.

For more information, Western Laboratories can be reached at P.O. Box 3496, Boulder, Colo. 80307.

Voice form-filling out for TI micros

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. — Software that would permit users of Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Speech Command system for its Professional personal computer to fill out forms using spoken commands has been introduced by Micro Nova Systems, Inc.

The Micro Nova Multiform Solution series reportedly would allow users to create their own vocabulary for form completion. Each package consists of standard forms for a specific industry. Among the industries included are real estate, appraisal, mortgage banking and insurance.

According to the vendor, prices for the forms in the Multiform Solution series range from $195 to $995, depending on whether automatic math calculation is included in the package.

The package requires 512K bytes of internal memory and the TI Speech Command hardware.

Micro Nova Systems is located at Suite 102, 3410 Healy Drive, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27103.

Zenith cuts prices for Z-100 micros

GLENVIEW, Ill. — Zenith Data Systems has cut suggested retail prices for three models in its Z-100 PC line of IBM Personal Computer-compatible systems.

Cost of the hard disk drive Model ZW-161-52 has been reduced from $4,499 to $3,899. Price of the ZF-151-52 desktop version, with two floppy disk drives, dropped from $2,799 to $2,699. Cost of the Model ZFA-151-52 portable system was cut from $2,999 to $2,899.

Zenith Data Systems is located at 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, Ill. 60025.

PCI introduces true file transfer.

Now there's a fast, efficient way you can connect up to 9 remote IBM PCs/XTs/ATs through a single communications port on your System 34/36/38.

And get true file transfer.

The new PCI-251 protocol converter & file transfer controller.

With PCI's new PCI-251, and our supporting micro-based and system-based software, you can sign on with PCs/XTs/ATs as 5251 workstations. Address your PC printers as 5256s. And move data files to and from your System 34/36/38 quickly and easily.

The uploading and downloading of your variable length records is now entirely menu-driven, and requires only a few keystrokes.

It's fast. Reliable. And just that easy.

More business computing power where you need it. From PCI.

No matter where your PCs are located, you can take advantage of PCI's System 34/36/38 communications solution.

Whether your PCs are connected direct to the PCI-251, by asynchronous dial-up, or through your PBX/CBX, they now have the power to communicate information vital to your business.

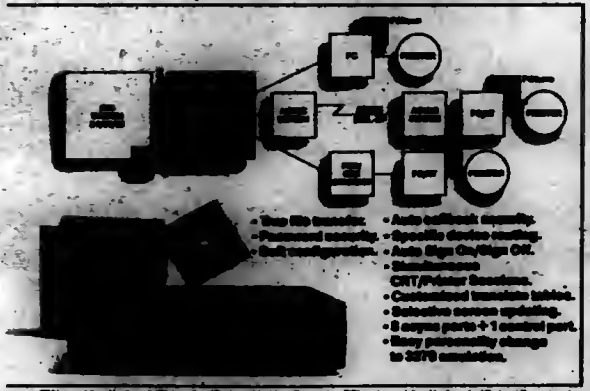
Like transmitting sales leads. Or transaction reports.

Communicating inventory reports. Transmitting spreadsheet data, or financial reports.

For complete information on PCI's System 34/36/38 file transfer solution, contact PCI today.

1 (800) 423-5904.
In Calif., 1 (818) 716-5500.
Telex: 275512

Making the run-IBM world IBM compatible.


• True file transfer.
• Password security.
• Full configuration.
• Auto fallback capability.
• Specific device routing.
• Auto Sign On/Sign Off.
• Simultaneous CRT/Printer functions.
• Customized translation tables.
• Selective screen updating.
• 8 async ports + 1 control port.
• Easy personality change to 3270 emulation.

TRADE IN OFFER GOOD JUNE 30

Now through June 30, your old protocol converter could be worth up to $1,000 in trade-in. Write or call PCI today.

Protocol Computers, Inc.
6130 Canoga Avenue
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

I want to know more about PCI's new PCI-251—and up to $1,000 trade-in offer.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ Ext. _____ CW 4/22/85

MICROCOMPUTERS

Cadmus introduces graphics file server for Macintosh

LOWELL, Mass. — Cadmus Computer Systems, Inc. has announced the Cadmus workstation, a graphics development file server for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh in the AppleNet network.

The system, priced at $26,195, is said to provide the graphics development features of the Macintosh in a high-performance workstation. Cadmus windows reportedly support multiple applications for developing icon-oriented user interfaces and graphics applications.

The Cadmus hardware features a monochrome graphics controller with vector operations hardware, a 17-in. monitor-sized bit-mapped display, bit-mapped keyboard and three-button mouse. The workstation configuration includes the graphics subsystem with a Motorola, Inc. 68010 microprocessor, 1M byte of random-access memory, a 20M-byte streaming tape drive, a 65M-byte hard disk, two asynchronous ports, the AT&T Unix operating system and C compiler.

Network, SDC candidate

The Cadmus software is said to emulate Tektronix, Inc. Tektronix 4014 graphics and Digital Equipment Corp. VT-100 terminals and to run Xerox and Graphical Kernel System graphics in Cadmus windows.

The software is reportedly compatible with Macintosh graphics standards, emulating Apple's user interface — Toolbox — to coordinate windows, pop-up menus, mouse manipulation and text fonts.

For more information, Cadmus Computer Systems is located at 600 Suffolk St., Lowell, Mass. 01854.

Leading Edge adds to WP tool

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Leading Edge Products, Inc. introduced a version of its Leading Edge Word Processing software that contains a spelling checker.

The spelling checker reportedly scans a document, detects errors and suggests possible correct spellings. Its dictionary contains 50,000 words. If a word is not in the dictionary, it is flagged as a misspelled word, the vendor said.

Users reportedly can also create their own dictionary, with an upper limit of 4,000 words on diskette-based systems and an upper limit on hard disk-based systems.

Leading Edge Word Processing software, with print merge and spelling checker, is $250. Leading Edge Word Processing without these features costs $180.

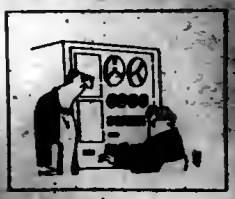
Leading Edge Products is located at 110 Cedar St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Epson cuts printer costs

Epson America, Inc. has reduced prices by 10% to 20% on several of its dot matrix printers for personal computers.

The prices are as follows: LX-80, $290; FX-80+, $400; FX-100+, $600; LX-1500, $1,395; and JX-80, $650. They had been priced, respectively, at $340, $500, $840, $1,695 and $750.

Epson America can be reached at 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.



SOFTWARE

■ Control Data Corp. has introduced three modules for the simplification of business software on its Plato computing system. The modules run on the Intel Personal Computer and the IBM PC/XT and Plato Personal Training System.

The Advanced Tutorial Model (ATM) reportedly offers graphics, student interaction and branching capabilities in a tutorial structure. It also includes three methods of reinforcement, including multiple-choice and short-answer.

The Graphic Illustration Model (GIM) reportedly integrates the Advanced Tutorial Model with Basic, three-dimensional drawing and manipulation. It offers monitoring of user-initiated events, multiple learning paths based on a student's responses.

The Certification Testing Model (CTM) reportedly facilitates pooling items for test and retest, question review and shuffling and flexible testing strategies.

ATM and GIM are priced at $10,000 each. CTM is priced at $15,000.

CDC: P.O. Box 0, 4201 25th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55417.

■ Ellenmore Systems Corp. has introduced a version of its RPG/Personal decision support software for the Hewlett-Packard Co. Touchscreen Personal Computer.

The product reportedly includes corporate planning and analysis tools such as description of unprocedural modeling language, data management, goal seeking, color business graphics and programming.

RPG/Personal costs $1,500.

Ellenmore Systems, 3110 Par Blvd., Austin, Texas 78731.

■ Computer Cognition has announced that its Acuity set of 14 accounting modules is now available for the AT&T 3B series minicomputers running Unix.

A spokesman said the integrated Acuity modules are tailored to general business requirements, engineering or accounting firms, wholesale and distribution and manufacturing support.

Applications are designed for the Unix environment, including System III and V, University of California at Berkeley 4.1 and 4.2 and Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix.

Acuity modules are priced from $1,500 to $3,000 for object code.

Computer Cognition, 205 W. 35th St., National City, Calif. 92050.

■ Structured Software Systems, Inc. has announced Complex Math 3.0, a language enhancement that is said to add complex numbers to the Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 200 Basic 3.0 operating system running on HP Series 200 minis.

The product reportedly adds built-in functions to the Basic 3.0 system, including hyperbolic trigonometry and array operations such as element-by-element arithmetic, matrix multiplications, vector dot product, matrix inversion and determinant, matrix transpose and reorder, sum of a complex array and matrix row and column sum.

Complex Math 3.0 allows complex numbers and operations to become an integral part of the Basic language, according to the vendor.

The product costs $795.

Structured Software Systems, Box 1073, Irick Road, Mount Holly, N.J. 08060.

■ Level Five Research, Inc. has introduced Insight 2 software, a development and runtime environment for expert systems. It runs on the IBM Personal Computer, the Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow and the Victor Technologies, Inc. model 9000 personal computer.

The software, available May 1, will offer the ability to use objects, with single or multiple attributes, to describe facts that in turn describe a domain of knowledge, according to Level Five.

It will also reportedly of-

Continued on page 60

YOUR TWO FAVORITE COMPUTERS NOW HAVE ONE THING IN COMMON. YOUR FAVORITE GRAPHICS TERMINAL.

Introducing the new CX4100 Series of Tektronix high performance, yet affordable color graphics terminals.

Now you can have the Tektronix PLOT 10 graphics command set you've always wanted while you use the host of your choice, IBM or DEC. Just by typing a single "switch-host" command.

Tek's CX4106, CX4107 and CX4109 are all directly plug compatible with both host environments. One coax to a standard IBM 3270 controller is all you need or one RS-232 connection to your DEC system.

To make your use of existing or new graphics data fast and friendly, the CX Series comes with an IBM-style keyboard. Plus Tek enhancements: individual key programmability, user-selectable ten-key pad, and joydisk quick cursor movement graphics input.

Screen output will be just as familiar as keyboard layout. 32-line 3278/3279 alphanumeric emulation is built in. And so is full support for the 4957 Graphics Tablet, plus full hard copy and transparency output to a full range of Tektronix Color Graphics Copiers and the 4510 Color Graphics Rasterizer.

Host flexibility is matched by GSC flexibility. In 64-bit mode, the terminals can run all VT100 applications through the extended ANSI X3.64 command set. In addition to the host interface port that transmits data at rates up to 38.4k baud, CX terminals are provided with two additional RS-232 ports and a Centronics-style parallel port for connecting a wide range of peripherals.

But best of all you'll have great graphics and full software compatibility. The CX Series will accept many existing programs written for 4010, 4100, and 4110 Series terminals. And they're fully compatible with PLOT 10 IGL, GKS, and TCS programs as well as with popular third-party software such as SAS/GRAPH® ISSCO's DISSPLA® and TELL-A-GRAF® and Precision Visuals' DI-3000®

That's software investment protection—matched by technology protection. CX terminals feature a 60 Hz non-interlaced display with 4096 x 4096 addressability displayed in a 640 x 480 matrix.

16 colors, eight line styles, 11 marker types, rapid area fill, scalable/rotatable text, complete segment support, true zoom and pan, and separate dialog area. It's all there with the full PLOT 10 command set.

So don't wait. Set the best of three worlds on one desk: TEK, DEC, and IBM. Contact your local representative today for information on the CX4100 Series. Call 1-800-547-1512. In Oregon 1-800-452-1877.

Tek's all new precision ink jet 4692 color copier produces very high quality full color transparencies or hard copy.

Familiar 3270 IBM-style alphanumeric output is fully emulated on all CX4100 terminals. Enhanced IBM-style keyboard is part of the package.

Tektronix

"Which comes first, the chicken or the egg?"

Test Your Microcomputer IQ*

1. Name a totally integrated software package that was rated #1 by *Software Digest*. ____
2. Where can you buy an IBM PC XT or AT, AND have it installed, AND get on-site warranty for it? ____
3. Who will educate IC personnel or end-users at their site or yours? ____
4. What provides virtually any type of PC communications capability — from simple TTY to 3278/79 emulation? ____
5. What provides a micro software facility that allows you to customize a system to your specific requirements? ____
6. Who are the premier micro consultants to the *Fortune* 1350 companies? ____
7. Who has made the word hot-line obsolete, by staffing a full-service support center with computer professionals? ____
8. What is the easiest way for an IC manager to satisfy the many end-user needs in the organization? ____
9. What company's evolutionary approach to software and service (also demonstrated by NOMAD, now NOMAD2, the premier 4GL/DBMS) ensures that they'll be a major force in the micro marketplace for years to come? ____
10. Name the companies that can provide all of the above? ____

*(Turn Page Upside Down for Answers)

1.DunsPlus Software 2.From DunsPlus 3.The DunsPlus Education Staff 4.DunsPlus's Communications Utilities 5.The DunsPlus Tool Kit 6.DunsPlus's Professional Consulting Staff 7.The DunsPlus Support Center 8.Call DunsPlus at 800-DNB-PLUS 9.Dun & Bradstreet, the parent company of DunsPlus 10.DunsPlus

If you answered all of the above correctly, you've already solved most of the problems facing you. If not, give us a call at 800-DNB-PLUS, or write us at 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, Connecticut 06897.

DunsPlus:
An Innovation In End-User Computing From Dun & Bradstreet

DunsPlus

A company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. DunsPlus is a trademark of DunsPlus, a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation. NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B Computing Services.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 67

for the ability to provide each conclusion of a rule with its own confidence factor.

The software costs $495.

Level Five Research, 4980 South A-1-A, Melbourne, Fla. 32951.

■ Oasis Technologies, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Version 7 Basic 86/87 graphics software that is said to incorporate a virtual device interface (VDI) graphics translation program. The product, VBasic 86/87, is designed for use with the Oasis 86 operating system running on the IBM Personal Computer XT.

The VDI program reportedly translates commands generated by VBasic 86/87 statements into an output device command sequence to produce the required graphics image. The same program statements are said to generate pictures for different graphics devices, regardless of the resolution.

VBasic 86/87 reportedly supports high-resolution (640- by 200-pixel) black-and-white graphics or medium-resolution (320- by 200-pixel) four-color graphics on the Personal Computer XT. High-resolution (660- by 720-pixel) black-and-white graphics are supported on the Printronix, Inc. P300 and high-resolution (640- by 560-pixel) eight-color graphics on hardware from other manufacturers, according to the vendor.

The VBasic 86/87 is priced at $695. The upgrade cost for Version 7 Basic 86/87 users is $150.

Oasis Technologies, Suite 100, 201 Lafayette Circle, Lafayette, Calif. 94549.

■ Software Toolworks has introduced Toolworks C, a C language compiler for personal computers under Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system.

The compiler reportedly supports integer and character data types and is a translation and upgrade of the C/80 compiler, which Software Toolworks markets for systems under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

Toolworks C requires no assembler and directly produces object modules compatible with the MS-DOS linker. Other special features include an execution profiler, which lists the number of calls and time spent in each subroutine, and a program trace facility.

Toolworks C costs $49.95.

Software Toolworks, Suite 1118, 15233 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403.

■ Golden Software, Inc. introduced the Golden Graphics System, an integrated software package for the production of contour maps and three-dimensional surface plots using the IBM Personal Computer line.

The graphics package reportedly permits users to visualize the implications of multivariate data. It consists of five applications with functions that include the ability to create XY graphs, bar charts, pie charts, line graphs and scatter plots.

The software is said to be able to create plots from plotting commands that have been placed in a data file and to give the ability to create a regularly spaced grid from irregularly spaced data.

The package costs $200.

Golden Software, P.O. Box 281, Golden, Colo. 80402.

■ Computer Innovations, Inc. has introduced its introducing C software package for self-paced instruction in C language programming using the IBM Personal Computer.

The program is said to consist of a self-paced training manual and a C interpreter. The C interpreter provides the user with immediate feedback.

The training manual is modular and offers a reference section. When finished, the user will be able to write and understand C language programs and will know how to use the standard C library, Computer Innovations said.

The software requires IBM's PC-DOS 2.0 or higher and at least 128K bytes of internal memory.

The package costs $65.

Computer Innovations, 980 Shrewsbury Ave., Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724.

■ Control Information Systems, Inc. has announced that its Ruffle relational data base management system is now available for the IBM Personal Computer.

Continued on page 70

It's 11pm...

Do you know who's accessing your CICS system?

ALERT/CICS™ customers can rest easy. They know that ALERT/CICS is not only easy to use, but is also a comprehensive CICS security system.

With ALERT/CICS each authorized user is only permitted to access the transactions, programs, files, and fields within maps that were defined for that user. Terminal security is also available for each of these access levels.

ALERT/CICS customers also love its modular design. They can turn on as much or as little security as they want. This makes it easy for them to "phase in" ALERT/CICS's security.

But what really makes ALERT/CICS great is that it's completely menu-driven. ALERT/CICS customers do not have to learn a rules language. They simply fill in the blanks of the security screens.

So if you're uncertain about the security of your CICS system, call us today at 800-848-6848 to find out more about ALERT/CICS. And start resting easy!

Goal Systems
Software Solutions

THE COMPANY TO WATCH

Goal Systems International Inc.
Goal Systems Building
3435 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43214-1193

WINDOWS ON A 3270

DYNAPLAN, the first MS/PC and VM/CMS spreadsheet, is first again with windows for mainframe spreadsheets.

No other mainframe spreadsheet program comes close to giving you the power of these DYNAPLAN:

WINDOWING
3-D SPREADSHEETS
HELP PROMPTING
AND MENUS
GRAPHICS
DATABASE ACCESS
WORD PROCESSING
MICRO-MAINFRAME COMMUNICATION
LOTUS 1-2-3* COMPATIBILITY

*1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

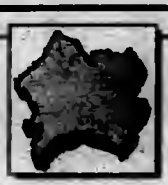
Join the ranks of over 300 satisfied users in 24 countries, other than Indochina Russia, Shell, Princeton University, and Hells Angels.

Use DYNAPLAN in your own shop for 30 days.

CALL (312)835-0400

DYNAPLAN from Chicago Soft

730 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2, Chicago, IL 60610, (TWX 910-997-0857)



Reach over 60,000 French computer professionals.

Advertise in CW Communications' French publications and sell your products directly to the thriving French computer market. According to International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information industry research firm, France is the second largest market in Western Europe with DP expenditures for 1984 at more than $14.4 billion (U.S.) and a projected growth to over $30 billion (U.S.) by 1989. Our publications can help you reach all segments of the computer industry in France.

Each week 20,000 MIS/DP executives read *Le Monde Informatique* to keep abreast of the latest developments in the industry.

Each month *OPC (PC World France)* reaches over 15,000 IBM PC users and potential buyers who are looking for the latest information on the IBM PC and compatible products.

Distributique is read each month by 8,500 computer distributors and retailing professionals. The editorial focuses on the third-party reseller market in France.

26,000 Apple computer users turn to *Golden* magazine each month for the latest information on Apple and Apple compatible computer products.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in France, and around the world, easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Le Monde Informatique*
☐ *OPC (PC World France)*
☐ *Distributique* ☐ *Golden*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Diane Le Mouglin
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 69

The product is said to include all features and capabilities of versions of Rtfile for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX series computers.

Rtfile features reportedly include data base definition, CRT display form generation, transaction processing, list processing and report generation.

The single CPU price of Rtfile for the PC-DOS operating system is $500. A site license to allow the user to run the software on all on-site CPUs is $5,000. A corporate license for multiple designated sites is $10,000.

Comtel Information Systems, 4330 East-West Highway, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

■ Softcraft, Inc. has announced Rtrieve, menu-driven report writer software for users of Softcraft Xtrieve data base management software on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, Personal Computer AT and Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional computer.

Rtrieve reportedly allows data to be generated in user-defined formats for custom-designed reports, form letters, statements and other applications.

Rtrieve costs $95 for a single-user version and $175 for a local-area network version.

Softcraft, P.O. Box 2602, No. 917, Austin, Texas 78766.

■ Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced the HP 30555 software that reportedly links the HP 3421A or 3497A front-end data acquisition system to the HP Touchscreen or Touchscreen Max or to the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT.

The product is said to allow personal computer users to gather data on up to 20 channels with the HP 3421A for small to medium applications and up to 100 channels with the HP 3497A for medium to large applications.

The software is reportedly menu driven to allow users to quickly set up experiments and acquire, store and analyze their results. The microcomputer and the data acquisition front end communicate via an HP-IB interface (IEEE 488).

The HP 30555 software costs $400 for the HP 3421A and $500 for the HP 3497A. For the HP Touchscreen and Touchscreen Max, the 30555 requires the HP 14057AA I/O library, which costs $295. For the IBM Personal Computer series, the product requires the HP 61602AA I/O library and HP-IB card, at $395.

HP, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

■ Real Time Computer Science Corp. has announced the enhancement of its RTCS/UDI software to support the IBM Personal Computer AT.

The RTCS/UDI applications development software is said to be an implementation of Intel Corp.'s Universal Development Interface specification for Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating systems. The UDI specification reportedly allows programs written for one operating system to run on other systems compatible with the UDI.

RTCS/UDI reportedly contains all 21 of the Intel UDI procedures. It runs on top of MS-DOS and IBM's PC-DOS and allows MS-DOS and PC-DOS commands to be accessed from a UDI command line.

The software requires two 360K-byte diskette drives or one diskette drive and one hard disk drive and 256K bytes of internal memory. It costs $500.

Real Time Computer Science, Unit E, 1500 Pigeon Road, Camarillo, Calif. 93010.

■ Graphic Communications, Inc. has announced enhancement of its Graphwriter software for the IBM Personal Computer line.

Graphwriter now reportedly supports the Hercules Computer Technology graphics card, the Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet printer, Integral Data Systems, Inc.'s Prism color printer and the Houston Instrument DMP29 plotter.

Version 4.3 also reportedly can change chart text to a variety of different type fonts. Graphwriter uses preprogrammed formats and is menu driven.

Version 4.3 requires 192K bytes of internal memory.

Graphwriter costs $595. Registered users can upgrade to the new release for $25.

Graphic Communications, 209 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

■ Sof-Tools has announced Engineering Tool Kit (ETK) software for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh.

ETK reportedly allows the recording of numeric engineering data and generation of statistical analysis reports from the data. Features are said to include multiple linear regression, analysis of variation reports and a scientific calculator with logarithmic, arithmetic and trigonometric computation capabilities. The software also includes base conversion capability of up to base 16, according to the vendor.

The package requires the Microsoft Corp. Basic 2.0 operating system running on a Macintosh.

ETK costs $99.

Sof-Tools, P.O. Box 8751, Boise, Idaho 83702.

■ Infotools has announced an enhanced version of its Bakup storage management software that backs up hard disk drives resulting in the IBM Personal Computer XT and AT.

Release 3.0.4 reportedly supports any size hard disk, is copy protected to allow portability between installations and uses the keystroke buffer resident in the IBM Personal Computer.

Bakup 3.0.4 is said to run on any version of IBM's PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS Version 2 or 3. The software requires 256K bytes of memory to support hard disks of up to 20M bytes. It needs 384K bytes to support 30M-byte and larger disks.

The product costs $149.95.

Infotools, 16044 S. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

■ Readiware Systems has introduced Readiwriter document formatting software for the IBM Personal Computer.

Readiwriter Version 2.0 reportedly was designed for use in creating

Continued on page 75

Now, Zenith Data Systems Introduces An Entire Line Of Terminals Complete With FCC Class B Approval And Free 90-Day On-Site Service.*

Please send me the FREE Zenith Product Information Kit(s) I have requested below. I understand that a Zenith Data Systems representative will contact me shortly after I receive my Kit(s), but that I am under no obligation to purchase. Or, call Toll Free **1-800-842-9000, Ext. 1.**

Your Name (Please Print) _____ Title _____

Business Name _____

Business Address _____ (AC) Business Telephone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

X _____

Your Signature _____

*At most locations in the United States. Please allow two to four weeks for delivery.

Please check if you are interested in:
- ☐ Zenith General Purpose ASCII Terminals
- ☐ Zenith DEC-Compatible (ANSI 3.64) Terminals
- ☐ Zenith Z-100 PC's and Monitors

Please check if you are:
- ☐ An End User
- ☐ An O.E.M./V.A.R.
- ☐ A Dealer

Zenith | data systems

CW

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 87 MT. PROSPECT, IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ZENITH | data systems

P.O. Box 7618
Mount Prospect, IL 60056

ZENITH

We couldn't improve on you. So we improved on your terminal.

You're as good as you can be, just the way Nature made you. Unfortunately, Nature doesn't make computer terminals. So at Hewlett-Packard, we've been making improvements on terminals, to make them work more agreeably with you.

Our newest display terminal, the HP2392A, is a case in point. It has an adjustable keyboard, a screen with an integral tilt, and a monitor that can revolve.

So your people won't have to adjust, tilt, or revolve to use it.

The keyboard can be angled to lay flat on a desk, and it has contoured keys arranged in clusters, to sit easily beneath the hands. We also made it detachable, to sit easily in the lap.

And all that is just with the unit turned off. Turn it on, and you'll see the famous HP display screen, with characters that are sharp, clear, and distinct.

What's more, the HP2392A has ANSI, so it's DEC-compatible.

All for only $1375.*

The HP2392A. The terminal that works with people.

Find out more. Just call your local HP sales office, listed in the white pages. Or write to Terry Eastham, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003215, 8020 Foothills Boulevard, Roseville, CA 95678.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. *Suggested U.S.A. price.

Continued from page 70

forms, letters, books or manuals. Its formatting capabilities include proportional spacing with microjustification, parametric printer definitions and user-level compatibility with IBM's DCF and Script languages.

Readiwriter requires at least 128K bytes of internal memory and two diskette drives. It costs $395.

Readiware Systems, P.O. Box 515, Portage, Mich. 49081.

■ **Liberty Bell Software Co.** has announced **Dwindow**, software that is said to provide users with a windowing index system for Ashton-Tate's Dbase II Versions 2.4 and 2.41 on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT.

Written in assembly language, Dwindow is said to add 25 window-ing syntax statements to Dbase II. Specific improvements make Dbase's line zero available for SAY or GET statements and line 25 available for SAY statements and provide a split screen modify command and syntax error processing compatibility, according to the vendor.

Dwindow reportedly runs 32 full screens per second and occupies 9K bytes of memory. It requires IBM's PC-DOS Version 2.0 operating system and 192K bytes of internal memory.

The product costs $135.

Liberty Bell Software, P.O. Box 69306, Suite 150, 4640 S.W. Macadam, Portland, Ore. 97201.

■ **Major Software** has introduced **Pascalpac**, multifunction software to aid programmers working on the IBM Personal Computer in Microsoft Corp.'s Pascal or Borland International's Turbo Pascal.

Pascalpac reportedly can generate a cross-reference table of all symbols in a Pascal program, except reserved words. It allows programmers to browse through a cross-reference table and the associated Pascal program at one time.

The software also is said to contain a listing program for printing Pascal programs, cross-reference tables or any other text file.

Pascalpac is priced at $195.

Major Software, 66 Sylvian Way, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

■ **CMBS Technologies** has announced enhancement of its Wordpatch printer interface software for use with Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar program on IBM Personal Computers and machines running Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

Wordpatch, Version 3, reportedly has been rewritten in the C language for greater speed. Also new is support for printers such as the Epson America, Inc. MX-80 and JX-80, Anadex, Inc. WP-6000, Star Micronics Co. Gemini and others.

The program is said to feature the ability to expand Wordstar's printer instruction area and to write the appropriate instructions for the specified printer into that expanded instruction area.

It also can rename Wordstar program files to show that they have been affected by Wordpatch.

The software costs $49.95.

CMBS Technologies, P.O. Box 5061 Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596.

See MICRO page 76

UPGRADES from page 63

allows programmers to manipulate strings. Also added are addressing options, including one that allows users to pass and locate a common block in the default data segment. The Alias function aids interlanguage calling by allowing programmers to get around Fortran's six-character limit on program names. Other addressing options in the Pascal release allow the return of the full address of a procedure or function.

Among enhanced utilities, the two languages reportedly give the capacity to let programmers create, organize and maintain object module libraries. Another added function in both releases packs executable files, reducing their size and decreasing loading time.

The enhanced versions of Microsoft Pascal and Fortran are priced at $300 and $350, respectively. Both require systems with at least 192 bytes of internal memory and two double-sided diskette drives.

Microsoft can be reached at Box 97200, 10700 Northup Way, Bellevue, Wash. 98009.

MICRORIM from page 63

ware, the vendor said.

Microrim is developing a local-area network version of R:Base 5000 for the IBM PC Network, Johnson said. The package is scheduled for September shipment and will be priced at $2,100 per network.

The company will continue to sell R:Base 4000, a spokesman said. Registered R:Base 4000 users can upgrade for $245 through July 31.

Microrim is located at 3380 146th Place S.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98007.

"You owe us $50,000. Your return blew up our computer."

What You Need To Know About Network Management. . .

Managing Complex, Multicarrier/Vendor Networks! Diagnosing Faults! Crossing Carrier Gateways! Interfacing Voice, Data, and LAN Equipment! Optimizing Hardware, Tariff and Software Opportunities!

Attend the 2nd annual conference & exposition in your area.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL

Education Information Technology Solutions

SAN JOSE: June 24-27 San Jose Convention Center
CHICAGO: Nov. 18-21 Holiday Inn O'Hare

First program and show to ZERO IN on multi-carrier/vendor network operating headaches • See new tech control and software solutions • Self-diagnostic modems & components • Hardware for network optimization, measurement, feedback & performance monitoring • Local network management and interfaces!

Learn at In-Depth Seminars June 24 & 25. Instructors:

Choose from 40 "How-To" Conference Sessions June 26 & 27

Show Sponsors: Case Bytex Communications, Datacomm Management Sciences, Dynatech Data Systems, Racal-Milgo, PLUS some three dozen other exhibitors!

Exhibits Open: San Jose Convention Center, June 26, 10:00 to 5:00, and June 27, 10:00 to 3:00.

Managed by the team that brings you COMMUNICATION NETWORKS! Call 800-225-4698 for full program and exposition information! (In Mass., 617-879-0700)

Or mail coupon to NM/TC, CW/Conference Management Group, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL

Conference and Exposition
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700
Outside (MA 800-225-4698

☐ YES, register me now for the 1985 NM/TC Conference in San Jose, June 24-27, 1985
CHECK ONE:
☐ Full four-day Conference - Tutorials & Expo (includes lunches) $795.00*
(after May 24th, 1985 ..... $895.00)
☐ "In-Depth" Tutorials all-day Seminars (includes lunch) $595.00*
* Additional registration required. Fees per seminar
☐ Three-day Conference & Expo (includes lunches) $695.00
☐ One-day Conference & Expo (includes lunch) $195.00
CHECK ONE:
☐ Wednesday, June 26 ☐ Thursday, June 27
☐ Please send exhibit information. ☐ Please send further registration information.
(please type or print)
Name & Title
Company
Street, P.O. Box
City, State, Zip
Telephone ( ) Ext.
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ MasterCard/Visa ☐ American Express
☐ Bill Me ☐ Bill Company P.O.#
Card # Exp. Date Signature

* Upon receipt of this form, detailed information will be sent to you for selection of specific tutorial sessions. Registrations received later than June 14 are subject to a $50.00 service charge. Registration may be transferred at no charge.

21

TOOLS from page 75

■ Global Technologies Corp. has introduced two software development tools for use with Ashton-Tate's Dbase II and Dbase III on the IBM Personal Computer line, including the Personal Computer AT.

One of the products, the Voice Command System, is a hardware and software combination that is said to offer voice recognition capabilities to Dbase II and III programmers.

Users may control the Edix and Dbase functions of Dbase programming, as well as several of the Dbase utilities, by speaking the commands they would otherwise type, Global Technologies said.

Also available is Dbase Configured Programmers Editor, which reportedly enables the editing and viewing of four different command files at once.

The Dbase Configured Programmers Editor carries a price of $345. The Voice Command System is priced at $695.

Global Technologies, 16572 E. Louisiana Drive, Aurora, Colo. 80017.

COMMUNICATIONS

■ AST Research, Inc. has introduced its AST-SNA/Cluster and AST-BSC/Cluster, packages that reportedly allow an IBM Personal Computer to emulate an IBM 3274 cluster controller.

Such emulation is said to permit the Personal Computer to communicate with a remote IBM mainframe using either Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control or Binary Synchronous Communications line protocols.

Each controller package reportedly supports up to four Personal Computers or asynchronous terminals attached to the single Personal Computer running the package.

Each AST cluster package includes four built-in asynchronous communications ports and RS-232C connector cables.

The AST-SNA/Cluster costs $2,190; the AST-BSC/Cluster costs $1,990.

AST, 2121 Alton Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

LIMIT from page 68

bytes is mapped out for graphics displays and other odds and ends in the IBM Personal Computer and most MS-DOS machines. (There are exceptions; the Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional Computer can address 768K bytes.)

Naturally, there are any number of ways to get around this barrier. The most common is setting up additional memory with a random-access memory disk, which speeds things up considerably but does not offer the instant gratification of direct address.

Some add-on board manufacturers supplement this approach by remapping memory for specific application packages. Dallas-based Mega-Omega Systems, for example, pushes the video address up 256K bytes and writes software for memory hogs, such as Lotus' Symphony, that lets the packages grab 896K bytes in extended mode.

Another tack, widespread in the 8-bit world, is bank switching. An 8-bit processor such as Zilog, Inc.'s Z80 can directly address only 64K bytes, so techniques were developed to link larger files and programs divided into 64K-byte chunks dynamically.

Of course, developers must write or modify these programs with these memory management schemes in mind.

Whatever pixie dust the software wizards throw at the problem, and whatever the practical upward range is, the benefits will be limited unless there's a single MS-DOS extended-memory development standard backed by Microsoft and everyone else.

If there's a standard in the works, however, most software firms were unaware of the details early this month.

On a quiet night, you can almost hear developers whimpering at the thought of meeting yet another standard — they're already grappling with IBM's Topview or Virtual Device Interface or with Microsoft Networks or whatever.

But the alternative is chaos, and it would be nice to minimize that, for once. And crossing the memory barrier could give thousands of MS-DOS programs new life on the next-generation machines built around the 80286 chip, which can directly address 16M bytes.

KAYPRO from page 63

bit-mapped display is said to feature a resolution of 640 by 200 pixels.

The product includes a detachable keyboard. In its standard configuration, it comes with an RS-232 serial port, one expansion port and a built-in rechargeable battery pack. It reportedly runs for four hours before its batteries need to be recharged.

The Kaypro 2000 comes bundled with Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.11 and GW-Basic and with Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar, Mailmerge, Infostar Plus and Calcstar, Kaypro said. Users reportedly can run software designed for the IBM Personal Computer or Data General Corp.'s Data General/One on the Kaypro 2000.

Kaypro also plans to offer peripherals for the new system, including a base unit, a disk adapter and modem.

The Kaypro 2000's base unit is said to contain a 5¼-in. disk drive that can read or write standard IBM diskettes. It also includes a serial and parallel port and two expansion slots for Personal Computer cards, the firm said.

The base unit, which will cost $795, reportedly can also accommodate an additional 5¼-in. disk drive, a 3½-in. disk drive or a hard disk drive. Kaypro said it will rely on third-party vendors to supply 3½-in. drives and hard disk drives for the unit.

By adding a specially designed Kaypro card to a Personal Computer, users will be able to connect a Kaypro to a Personal Computer and use the IBM's drive as a second disk drive, the company said.

The disk adapter will be priced at $115, while the Kaypro card for the Personal Computer will be priced at $45, a spokeswoman said. The firm will also offer a 1,200 bit/sec. modem for $295, a spokeswoman said.

The company plans to begin shipping the Kaypro 2000 in late May or early June.

Kaypro is located at 533 Stevens Ave., Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

ONSITE SERIES/1 EDX AND CF EDUCATION

For the benefit of those users who are unable to attend the standard Series/1 courses provided by IBM, SSCP is now offering a complete curriculum of Event Driven Executive (EDX) and Communications Facility (CF) education, conducted at your location according to your schedule. Now you can avoid the expense and inconvenience of sending your programming and project management staff offsite, while providing them with the best and most complete EDX and CF education available.

SSCP offers:

- Courses prepared by former IBM Series/1 education specialist
- Hands-on labs designed to help your Series/1 staff reach a high level of EDX and CF expertise quickly
- Classes ranging from basic operator training through advanced programming and systems internals workshops
- Reasonable rates

Small Systems Communications Products—Specializing in products and services for the IBM Series/1 and Personal Computers.

For more information regarding our Series/1 course offerings, please call or write:

Small Systems Communications Products
40 Lawn Road • Kensington, CA 94707 • (415) 559 SSCP

Your software strategies for the 1990s may depend on one seminar in 1985.

The Infodata Seminar.

Information Center strategies for the 1980s.

And beyond.

If you're buying Information Center software in 1985, chances are you're going to be living with it well into the 1990s.

So, before you buy, you'd better know the long-term strategic implications of that purchasing decision.

It all adds up to one thing:

You'd better come to the Infodata Seminar.

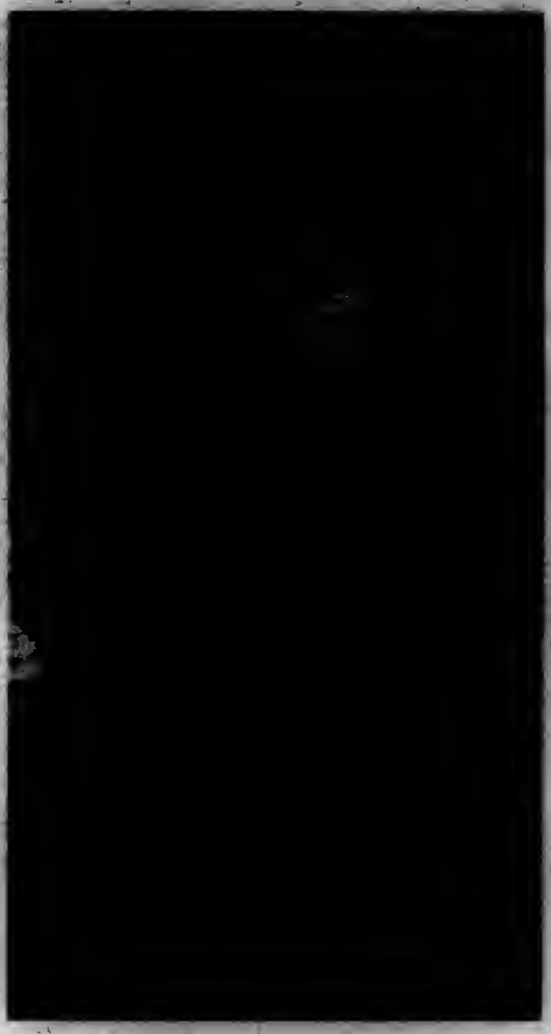
Sure, if you've got immediate Information Center needs, we've got the tools to meet them. And the product demonstrations at our seminars are a great place to see them.

But unlike most seminars, those tools are not the only thing you'll see. You will also see products that help you satisfy a diverse group of users with a wide range of needs—from simple query to full development; from database management to text management—a capability essential to any effective Information Center.

The Infodata Seminar. Where you can make your move in the present...and see the future at the same time.

To register for this morning seminar and a complimentary lunch, call (800) 336-4939. In Virginia and Canada, (703) 578-3430. Or write Infodata Systems Inc., 5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041.

Infodata products run on IBM or compatible 370, 30XX, 43XX, under VM/CMS, VS1, and MVS.



Atlanta, GA
June 11
Atlanta Marriott Downtown

Baltimore, MD
April 18
Hyatt Regency

Boston, MA
April 17
Boston Marriott Long Wharf

Calgary, AB
May 1
Calgary Centre Inn

Chicago, IL
May 8
The Westin Hotel

Cincinnati, OH
April 30
The Westin Hotel

Cleveland, OH
May 30
Stouffer's Inn on the Square

Dallas, TX
April 24
Loews Anatole Hotel

Denver, CO
May 8
Sheraton Denver Tech Center

Detroit, MI
April 4
The Dearborn Inn

Houston, TX
April 10
The Westin Galleria

Kansas City, MO
April 2
Adam's Mark

Los Angeles, CA
April 3
Pacifica Hotel

Miami, FL
April 4
Omni International Hotel

Milwaukee, WI
May 22
The Pfister Hotel

Minneapolis, MN
April 16
Granada Royale

New York, NY
April 11
The Rainbow

New York, NY
May 29
Hallmark House

Philadelphia, PA
April 10
The Hilton of Philadelphia

Richmond, VA
May 30
Richmond Marriott

San Antonio, TX
June 6
Hyatt Regency

San Diego, CA
May 29
Holiday Inn at the Embarcadero

San Francisco, CA
April 17
The Westin St. Francis

Somerset, NJ
May 7
Somerset Marriott

St. Louis, MO
May 9
Sheraton-West Port Inn

Stamford, CT
June 4
Holiday Inn Crown Plaza

Toronto, ON
April 3
The Sheraton Centre

Washington, DC
May 15
The Shoreham

INFODATA

DATA BASE FAT.

HOW TO AVOID IT, FROM THE LEADER IN ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

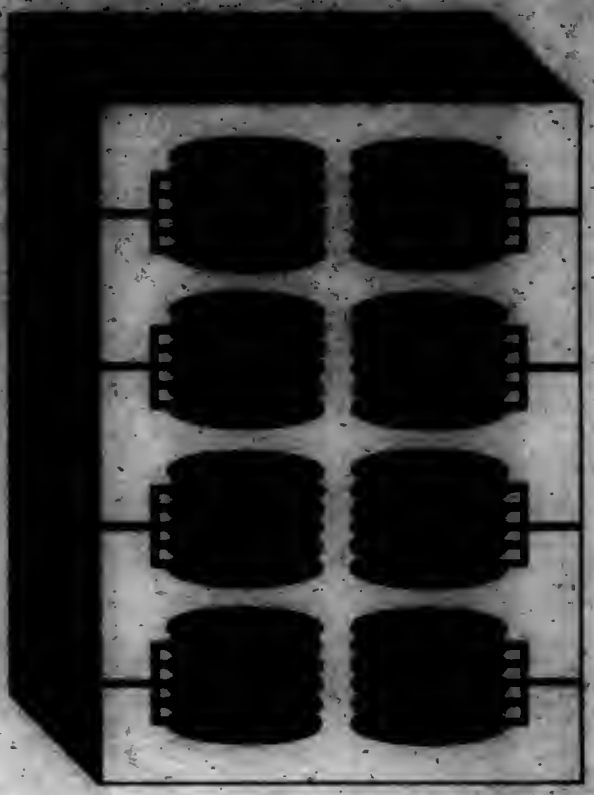
WHAT DATA BASE FAT IS.

It's a waste of time and space—the time it takes to access data and the space required for the storage. It's a hardware problem and a software problem and Tandem has solved them both.

NEW NON-FAT HARDWARE.

Introducing a new disc drive product called the Tandem V8.

The data base that would normally be stored on one large, conventional disc has been split up over eight small, high-density discs.



NEW TANDEM V8.
8 disc drives, 8 actuators in one cabinet.

Instead of one actuator handling I/O requests sequentially, eight actuators can now work simultaneously. No disc space goes unused.

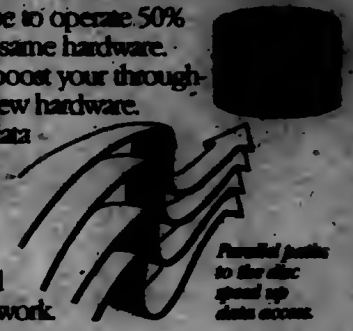
The Tandem V8 gives you high throughput, stores 1.3 gigabytes of data, yet remarkably takes up only six square feet of floor space.

Maintenance is easy, too. Each disc drive can be removed and replaced in a few minutes. And the Tandem V8 can stay on line even while it's being serviced.

NEW NON-FAT SOFTWARE.

We've developed new data base software that allows our relational data base to operate 50% to 100% faster on the same hardware. That means you can boost your throughput without buying new hardware.

Massive amounts of data can be made easily and instantly available to hundreds of users, even if they're geographically distributed over a worldwide network.



Parallel paths to the disc speed up data access.

TANDEM'S GROWTH ARCHITECTURE.

When you outgrow a Tandem system, you don't replace it. You just add to it. You can start with two processors in a local system and expand at any increment you choose, all the way to 4,080 processors worldwide. You never buy more than you need.

Tandem matches need. The competition overspends it.

With Tandem, your software expands, too. So you only write applications once. It's also a fault-tolerant system that stays on line without using idle backup components. Instead, each component has at least one identical copy with which it shares the workload. No single failure can shut you down.

LET'S CHEW THE FAT.

Tandem systems are already at work for FORTUNE 500 companies in banking, telecommunications, manufacturing, transportation, retailing and energy, as well as several branches of the U.S. Government.

To find out what we can do for you, call (800) 482-6336. Or write for our annual report. Corporate Headquarters: 19191 Vallco Parkway, Dept. 762, Cupertino, California 95014.

TANDEM COMPUTERS

The first smart terminal under $400.

greater resources behind us
best buy in VDT history, call (800)
223-2479. Qume Corporation,
2350 Qume Drive, San Jose,
CA 95131. We'll be there.
Qume.
A Subsidiary of ITT

COMMUNICATIONS

DOUG STREAM
John Dix
CW Senior Editor

Local packet nets heat up market

Value-added network carriers such as GTE Telenet Communications Corp. and Tymnet, Inc. may face stiff competition from the former Bell operating companies, which, under relaxed regulations, are beginning to offer local packet-switching services.

The Federal Communications Commission recently loosened restrictions of its Second Computer Inquiry decision to permit the regulated local telephone companies to offer protocol conversion. Computer Decision II distinguished between basic and enhanced services and concluded that AT&T and its then-affiliated Bell companies could only offer enhanced services through separate subsidiaries.

Under the revised decision, the former Bell operating companies can offer packet-switching services with asynchronous-to-X.25 protocol conversion as basic regulated services. These networks can only be offered locally within Local Access and Transport Areas (Lata). The former Bell operating companies cannot carry traffic between geographic Latas.

The North American Telecommunications Association, a group that follows competitive developments in the industry, reported that Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., New York Telephone Co., New Jersey Bell Telephone Co., Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co. and Michigan Bell Telephone Co. "have all indicated they plan to include protocol conversion and packet switching in upcoming tariffs."

Establishing the services as regulated offerings will enable the telephone companies to market the networks along with their standard services. This means all customer information — including customer names, addresses, billing histories and equipment inventories — are available to the salespeople peddling the packet nets. In addition, because the services are regulated, standard network facilities can be used.

See NEAT page 85

Trim the cost of talking

Look at phone bill for telecom savings

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

TROY, N.Y. — Interested in a simple way to cut communications costs? Then take a close look at your telephone bill.

Doug Mitchell, president of Consultel, Inc., a Wayland, Mass., communications consulting firm, claimed that 80% of all businesses spend too much money for telephone services because most phone bills contain numerous errors.

> *"An accounting system clearly identifies telephone abusers."*
> — Doug Mitchell, Consultel, Inc.

Mitchell made the claim at "Turning Telephone Costs into Profits," a two-day seminar sponsored by Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute of Troy, N.Y., and held recently in several cities.

Auditing telephone equipment is a simple first step in trimming telephone costs. "Often, when a company alters its telephone system, equipment or lines are eliminated," Mitchell noted. "Sometimes, these changes are not noted by the phone company. Consequently, the company will be billed for lines that are no longer in use."

The seven regional holding companies can supply a company with a computer tape that lists all telephone equipment. The tape's name differs with each former Bell operating company; some tape names include Cris, Feab and SNB19. "Companies should attempt to get these tapes as soon as possible, for they are property of AT&T," Mitchell warned. "When AT&T starts billing customers directly rather than relying on the [divested Bell operating companies], it will be more difficult for a company to get a copy of the tape."

This tape can be used to produce a printout with code names or numbers for different types of equipment. For example, TLN represents manual-type tie line termination point. Mitchell noted two methods for translating these codes. A book called the *Uniform Service Order Codes* is available from the former Bell operating companies which lists the codes, and "there are plenty of retired Bell employees who are able to translate the codes," the consultant said.

Once the audit is completed, a company should compare its list of equipment with the telephone company's list. "A company is entitled to retroactive payment for any billing errors," Mitchell

See COSTS page 84

NSF grants Columbia, others telecommunications funds

NEW YORK — Columbia University will receive $20 million in the next five years from the National Science Foundation to operate a center for research and education in telecommunications.

Columbia's center will be part of the university's School of Engineering and Applied Science. Research will center on telecommunications systems, services and networks, and much of the work will be conducted with the aid of Columbia's Magnet network, which handles data, facsimile, graphics, voice and video communications.

The research effort will be led by Professors of Electrical Engineering Mischa Schwartz and Thomas Stern. Eighteen Columbia faculty members from four engineering departments and a number of students will take part in the project.

Five other schools received awards: MIT, University of California at Santa Barbara, University of Delaware, University of Maryland and Purdue University.

- Ranax has announced a communications controller that can emulate both IBM's 3274 and 5251 Model 1 terminals/83
- Xyplex has introduced the Xyplex Step 1 communications system that is designed to link a DEC VAX computer to up to 16 terminals/83
- Racal-Milgo has unveiled a stand-alone version of its Communication Management series of network management systems/83
- Maniage has introduced a device that multiplexes eight asynchronous channels over a single fiber-optic cable/86

Inside
Controllers/82
Voice/Data Communications/82
Protocol Converters/84
Multiplexers/Modems/86

Search for E-Mail suitor fails in initial round, USPS reports

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Postal Service (USPS) announced recently that its initial effort to divest itself of its electronic mail service has failed to turn up any acceptable suitors.

Several firms submitted acquisition proposals after the USPS' Electronic Computer Originated Mail (E-Com) service was put on the block last October, but none of them were acceptable, the USPS reported.

Discussions with other firms that have expressed an interest in the service continue, and for a limited period, the USPS will evaluate new offers as well.

In late 1984, E-Com had 1,000 customers and was carrying about two million messages a month, according to a report by Booz-Allen Acquisition Services, Inc.

The report indicated that the Postal Service has invested more than $50 million on the system, including the construction of special facilities and equipment in 25 serving post offices.

The Postal Service has been attempting to sell the service to private industry since last year, saying the "E-Com system could be operated more effectively by a private [vendor]."

Applitek introduces enhanced line of local-area networks

WAKEFIELD, Mass. — Applitek Corp. has enhanced its Unilan line of local-area networks adding an Ethernet bridge, an RS-449 interface, a 32-port version of its NI10 network interface unit and support for a number of synchronous protocols.

The line of bus-oriented local-area networks reportedly supports baseband, broadband and fiber-optic media, transmission speeds up to 10M bit/sec.

The Ethernet bridge is said to allow an Applitek network to connect to a number of Ethernet-like networks. Data packets destined for remote Ethernet networks are transmitted at speeds up to 4M bit/sec. The bridge reportedly can operate on any channel of a broadband network and supports subsplit, mid-split, high-split or dual-cable plant.

The RS-449 interface provides synchronous connections for devices using CCITT LAP B data-link-level protocol. On top of LAP B or an Ethernet data link layer, the product provides a file transfer facility with a transmission speed of 56K bit/sec.

The 32-port version of the NI10 doubles the maximum number of ports the device can support and provides each port with a maximum

See NETS page 85

Codex adds synchronous modem, cuts prices on 2231, 2232 models

MANSFIELD, Mass. — Codex Corp. has added a 9.6K bit/sec. synchronous modem to its product line and has cut prices on its 2,400 bit/sec. modems.

A vendor spokesman said that the Codex 2206 operates in either two-wire half-duplex or four-wire full-duplex modes. The product uses double sideband, eight-phase, quadrature amplitude modulation.

Supports self-testing

The modem falls back to 7.2K or 4.8K bit/sec. transmission with poor line conditions. According to the vendor, the Codex 2206 features self-testing and local analog, remote digital or remote analog loopback.

The Codex 2206, available now, sells for $1,995.

Codex cut the price of its 2231 by 25% and its 2232 by 20%. Both full-duplex modems are said to support asynchronous and synchronous transmission and are switch selectable to transmit data at either 1,200 or 2,400 bit/sec., the vendor said. The 2232 includes automatic dialing software.

The 2231 sells for $795; the 2232 costs $895.

Codex is located at 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

Wolfdata rolls out PM1600 designed for X.25 networks

CHELMSFORD, Mass — Wolfdata, Inc. has announced PMC-1600, a four- to 16-port communications processor and data concentrator designed for X.25 networks.

The Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor-based product accommodates asynchronous and synchronous X.25 devices and concentrates up to 18 channels into one or more 64K bit/sec. X.25 lines.

PMC-1600 is said to feature support for multiple protocols, dynamic port configuration, programmable network diagnostics and routing and port-to-port switching. Protocols supported include synchronous high-level data link control, CCITT X.25 Level 3 and asynchronous protocols.

The product's port-to-port switching enables a user to design a network with 16 personal computers or workstations. The product's multiple virtual circuit capability enables one X.25 cluster to communicate with a second cluster over a single telephone line. The communications processor was designed to support file transfer software between personal computers or from a personal computer to a host.

The products call control capabilities include abbreviated addressing, automatic calling capability and nut-addressing.

PMC-1600 costs $5,695.

Wolfdata is located at 187 Billerica Road, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824

What makes a revolutionary idea revolutionary?

Before Ben Heath Apple would completely dash, some dismissed the wheel. Took everybody by surprise too, just like STEAMER.

First, it has to be new. Really new. STEAMER is new. Brand new. It's an extremely powerful data compressor combined with a very efficient statistical multiplexer. And it's about to set the data communications industry on its ear.

Our data compression ratio is better than anyone else's.

Nobody but nobody can produce better data compression efficiencies than we can with STEAMER. By using advanced statistical multiplexing techniques which yield statistical efficiencies of about 8 to 1, and passing the statistically multiplexed data through a proprietary algorithm, we get data compression efficiencies averaging 2.2:1 to 3.2:1.

That's significantly higher than anyone else. And it means increased throughput and operating efficiency for you. Columbus may have changed the way people thought about the shape of the world. But we're changing the way the world thinks about data compression.

Columbus may have changed the way people thought about the shape of the world. But we've changed the way the world thinks about data compression.

Proprietary compression algorithm: the heart of the matter.

Our proprietary compression algorithm continually analyzes the incoming data stream on a port-by-port basis and compresses the most frequent strings into shorter strings. If the '48 Beetle taught people to think small, we're teaching them to think short.

Because the type and volume of data transmitted on a typical port in one direction on a link may be very different from the data transmitted in the other direction, or on other ports, STEAMER analyzes the data in each direction on a port-by-port basis and builds entirely independent compression tables. That ensures that maximum compression efficiency is obtained.

In fact, the STEAMER compression routine is so efficient, it virtually guarantees no additional delay added to response time. Our compression algorithm can compress or decompress 3,000 characters per second. That's the equivalent of a 14,400 BPS circuit operating at an 83% saturation rate in both directions simultaneously!

The '48 Beetle taught people to think small. We're teaching people to think efficiency.

We compress the uncompressible.

They said it couldn't be done. But we did it. In some graphics applications we get better than a 2:1 data compression ratio. We can even compress object code files. Which means that in addition to being an outstanding choice to ensure exceptional throughput and operating efficiencies, the STEAMER is really the *only* machine that can do all of the following: remote file transfer, some graphics applications, computer to computer and computer to terminal communications on the same link, maintain system throughput even when modems must operate in fall back mode because of line degradation, increase terminal quantity without scrapping the current modem investment, and relatively secure communications without the necessity of buying expensive encryption equipment.

The STEAMER is doing to all other data compression machines what the easy open pull top can did to can openers. Make 'em obsolete.

Revolutionize your network today.

Call **1-800-235-6630** now and we'll tell you even more about STEAMER. And don't wait. STEAMER'S going to do to all other stat muxes and data compression machines what the easy open pull top can did to can openers. Make 'em obsolete.

On March 4, 1985 Datagram revolutionized the data communications industry with STEAMER.

Datagram We make networks work harder.

CONTROLLERS

■ Renex Corp. has announced TMS-One, a communications controller that can emulate both IBM's 3274, which is used primarily with IBM mainframes, and IBM's 5251 Model 1, which is used for IBM's System/34, System/36 and System/38.

A vendor spokesman said the TMS-One handles up to 32 physical ports and five sessions for each port. The product supports binary synchronous, asychronous and Synchronous Data Link Control protocols.

TMS-One supplies terminal emulation capabilities for more than 150 types of terminals, including IBM's 3270 series, Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100 and Tektronics, Inc.'s 4100 line. The product supports password security and costs $7,990.

Renex, 1513 Davis Ford Road, Woodbridge, Va. 22192.

VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

■ Xyplex, Inc. has announced the Xyplex Step 1 communications system that is designed to link a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computer to up to 16 terminals. RS-232 asynchronous devices can reportedly be connected to Step 1 via eight-port terminal cluster controllers, which can be rack-mounted or distributed.

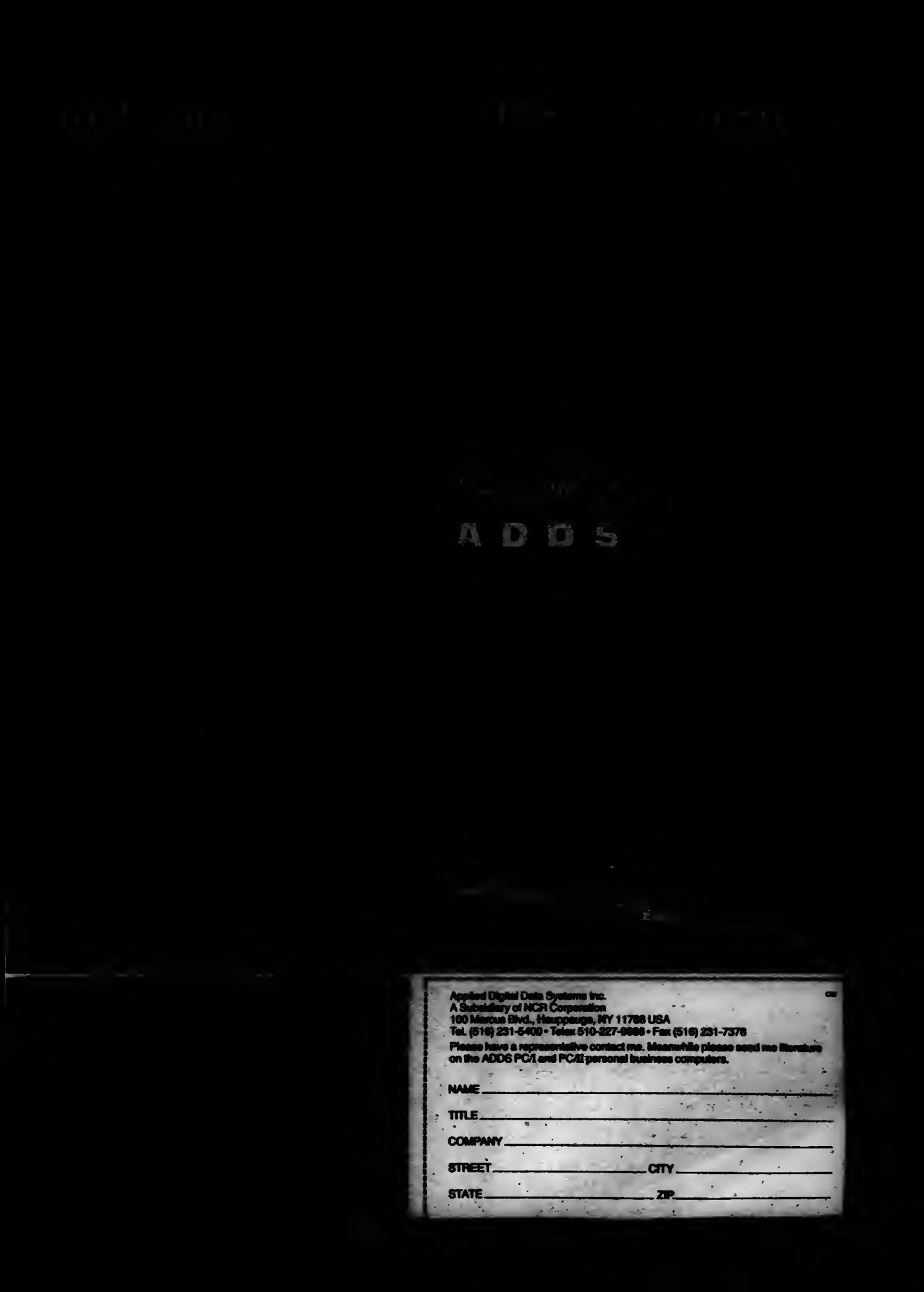
Reportedly, front-end processing provided by the product reduces the VAX CPU time dedicated to communications overhead. The product can be upgraded to the full Xyplex system with a single board host interface added to the Xyplex Step 1 to provide switching for multiple VAX users. Xyplex Step 1 is available for $8,100 for 16 terminals and $2,200 per each eight additional ports.

Xyplex, 100 Domino Drive, Concord, Mass. 01742.

■ Bacal-Hilgo has announced System Performance Analyzer (Spax), a stand-alone version of its Communications Management Series of network management systems.

Spax monitors node channel data

Continued on page 84



Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
A Subsidiary of NCR Corporation
100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
Tel. (516) 231-5400 • Telex 510-227-0686 • Fax (516) 231-7378

Please have a representative contact me. Meanwhile please send me literature on the ADDS PC/I and PC/II personal business computers.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

STREET _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

COSTS from page 81

noted. In addition to identifying nonexistent equipment, the audit supplies a company with an up-to-date list of its equipment.

Eliminating excess telephone trunks represents a second method of decreasing telephone costs. How does a company determine if it has too many trunks? "Don't expect your telephone bill to provide an accurate assessment of trunk usage," Mitchell maintained. "AT&T takes the total (number of) minutes (that) you use all trunks and averages that number for each trunk."

For example, in one month, five trunks may carry a total of 200 hours of conversation. A telephone bill will show approximately 40 hours of talking for each trunk.

With least-cost routing, a feature found on most private branch exchanges, telephone systems route calls first through the cheapest trunk.

If that trunk is full, the call spills over to a second trunk. "The primary trunk obviously carries the bulk of the telephone traffic," the consultant said.

Small portion of calls

So, the secondary trunks may carry only a small portion of the calls. Mitchell recommended graphically depicting trunk usage. The picture may illustrate the busiest calling periods and show how seldom some trunks are used.

The customer's type of business determines if a trunk should be eliminated. "An airline company found that 5% of the incoming callers were hanging up rather than waiting on hold," he said. "I recommended that the company install more telephone trunks. Each time a caller hung up represented potential lost revenue." Companies for which phone calls are not as vital may be able to eliminate seldom-needed trunks.

A telephone call accounting system also helps to trim telephone costs. A call accounting system identifies every employee's long-distance calls. "An accounting system clearly identifies telephone abusers," Mitchell noted. "Usually, they will stop making a number of calls when they are warned. If they persist in making unnecessary long-distance telephone calls, one should try to find a way to charge them for the calls."

Often, a call accounting system can act as a deterrent. Mitchell recommended publicizing the purchase of one of these systems.

"Word will quickly travel and some abusers may be unwilling to make those long-distance calls," the consultant said.

Continued from page 82

from terminals, modems or private branch exchanges at a central or remote site and enables a user to analyze network performance and expansion requirements.

A vendor spokesman said that the software supplies reports for on-line use, response times and alarm conditions by monitoring RS-232 interfaces. Reports can be displayed on a terminal or a printer.

The product's alarm feature supports three alarm types: user-selectable response time thresholds, negative acknowledgment conditions and Span card status.

Span can be integrated with Excel-Milgo's Communication Management Series (CMS) network management systems. With CMS, the system monitors analog as well as digital data.

The product costs $32,000.

Excel-Milgo, 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, Fla. 33166.

PROTOCOL CONVERTERS

Systar Corp. has announced its Gateway 34/36/38 protocol converter, which supplies IBM Personal Computers with IBM 3361 terminal or 3364 printer emulation.

One Gateway 34/36/38 enhancement includes a write-to-diskette facility that enables a user to route printer data to a diskette. While data is being sent to a diskette, a user can work with the Personal Computer.

Another enhancement reportedly supports a number of communications ports including an asynchronous port or an internal modem.

Gateway 34/36/38 costs $750 for the file transfer software, $32,000 for communications front end and $195 for each Personal Computer copy.

Systar, 1762 Technology Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95110.

WHEN YOU INTEGRATE VOICE AND DATA SYSTEMS, WE CAN HELP YOU AVOID THE RISKS.

When it comes to integrating voice and data systems, one wrong step can prove disastrous. That's why it pays to have someone on your side who knows the ropes.

PacTel Communications Systems.

We took the time to evaluate all the available voice and data products so you won't have to. So while most voice and data suppliers sell you only the equipment they make, we set you up with the solutions you need.

We start by carrying only products designed with an Open Architecture, from such reputable manufacturers as Northern Telecom, Data General, Codex, Timeplex and C. Itoh.

Our rigorous evaluation ensures these products to be the most reliable, compatible and cost-efficient on the market today. Besides working with one another, they can

MULTIPLEXERS/MODEMS

■ Microm, Inc. has introduced Micro-8, a device that multiplexes eight asynchronous channels over a single fiber-optic cable.

The product supports transmission speeds up to 38K bit/sec. for each channel and has a maximum aggregate link speed of 160K bit/sec. Micro-8 features full-duplex operation, frequency shift keying modulation and support for data formats.

Micro-8 costs $1,595.

Microm, P.O. Box 275, 40 Midwest Road, Chicopee, Mass. 01014.

■ Anderson Jacobson, Inc. has announced AJ Data Modem/2400, a full-duplex, 2,400 bit/sec. modem.

A vendor spokesman said that the modem operates in either asynchronous or synchronous modes and transmits at speeds of 1,200 bit/sec. or 2,400 bit/sec.

The modem automatically adjusts to incoming data transmission rates. The product's diagnostic features include digital loopback, analog loopback and remote digital loopback.

AJ Data Modem/2400 costs $795 and is available in either rack-mounted or stand-alone models.

Anderson Jacobson, 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

HEAT from page 24

Some companies, however, are opting to offer the services through unregulated subsidiaries. This will remove the need to file service tariffs and will give added pricing flexibility.

Northwestern Bell Information Technologies, the unregulated subsidiary of Northwestern Bell Corp., has just announced the availability of its public packet-switch network (PTSN) service in Omaha. In June, a similar service is scheduled to be put over in St. Paul, Minn., and at a later date service will also be provided in Des Moines, Iowa.

Service not regulated

Because the service is not regulated, the switching hardware cannot be located within the central office switching centers used by Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Co. to provide standard telephone services. The node in Omaha will be installed in a Northwestern Bell Information Technologies office, according to Don Lewis, product manager of the service.

But besides providing pricing flexibility, Lewis said unregulation enables the company to install packet assembler/disassembler equipment on customer premises, providing the most economical type of network access for large companies. For firms that cannot justify support of an on-premise packet node, Northwestern Bell's PTSN, like most other packet net services, can be accessed in three ways: through dial-up circuits; with analog leased lines; or via digital private lines.

The rate structure for the service is also similar to established value-added networks, Lewis said. Dial-up access carries an hourly connect fee and a charge for packet transmission. The private-line options have a flat monthly port fee and a throughput charge. Lewis claimed the rates for PTSN are lower than those for nationwide packet networks because those carriers have to offer averaged, distance-insensitive prices.

Customers that have concentrated local traffic might find these new services attractive. Some of the major questions remaining are, How will the new services compare with established, experienced carriers? What kind of gateway facilities will be established between the local telephone company services and long-haul services provided by companies like GTE Telenet and Tymnet?

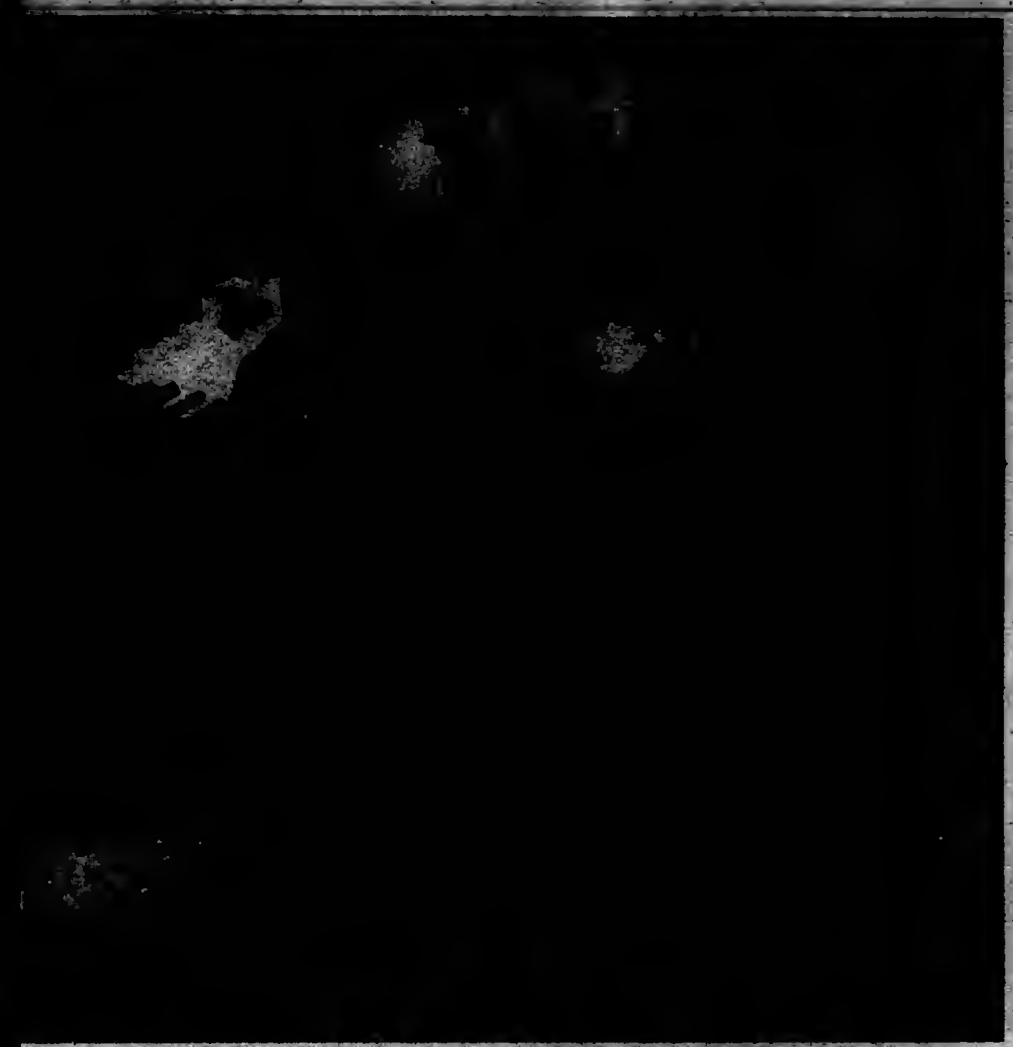
NETS from page 21

19.2K bit/sec. transmission speed.

Protocols supported include Synchronous Data Link Control, High-Level Data Link Control and bisynchronous, according to the vendor.

The Ethernet bridge sells for $11,500 for baseband or fiber-optic nets and $12,700 with broadband units. Prices range $450 per port for baseband or fiber-optic networks and $470 per port for broadband networks.

Applitek is located at 107 Audubon Road, Wakefield, Mass. 01880.



also be integrated with most of the stand alone PCs, word processors and local area networks your office already uses. And with most of the new automation equipment you'll use in the future.

And when it comes to support, we won't leave you hanging. Whether you need something as simple as a few modems or as complex as a totally integrated digital voice and data system, we'll have it up and running in no time. And we'll back it up with our exclusive High Performance Service.*

So if you're up in the air about integrating voice and data, remember the voice and data supplier that can get you there one step at a time.

CALL PACTEL AT 800-556-2020, EXT. 855.

THE SIMPLE SOLUTION.

PACTEL

Communications Systems

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

NCR 9400 beats 9300's processing rate by 50%

By Dennis Redmond
CW Staff

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has unveiled a 32-bit supermini-computer that is said to provide a 50% increase in performance over its NCR 9300 32-bit computer. The machine reportedly is targeted at medium- to large-systems users of NCR or non-NCR interactive computer systems and multisystem environments with communications requirements.

The NCR 9400, which uses NCR's very large-scale integration technology, has a processing cycle speed of 150 nsecs, the company said. It comes with 1M byte of main memory; a 40M-byte Winchester disk drive, three CRTs, a 125 line/min printer and NCR's Interactive Transaction Executive operating system.

The system reportedly can support up to six users simultaneously in its basic configuration and is upgradable to a maximum of 210 users. It can be configured with up to 4M bytes of main memory and eight system peripherals, the vendor said.

Included in the Link-Level Communications Subsystem 2, an integrated communications controller said to support protocols such as TTY, International Standards Organization, asynchronous, integrated remote batch subsystem and distributed data processing. IBM's Systems Network Architecture can be supported with the addition of a front-end processor, the vendor said.

The basic NCR 9400 costs $67,000. Current users of the NCR 9300 can field upgrade their processors to a 9400 for $19,805.

NCR is located at 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45479.

DEC's specialized VAX configurations debut

By Tom Shedel
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has unveiled three specialized packaged configurations of its top-end VAX 8600 supercomputer and a series of hardware options for the system. At the same time, the company said its version of the AT&T Unix operating system, called Ultrix-32, can now be used on the 8600.

The packaged configurations include the following:

■ An entry-level version of the 8600 aimed at users with limited floor space whose primary concern is expanding processing power. The configuration includes a single-processor 8600 with 8M bytes of main memory and integrated disk and tape drive controllers. The configuration supports either DEC's VAX/VMS operating system or Ultrix-32. It costs from $360,000 under VAX/VMS and from $365,500 under Ultrix-32, the vendor said.

■ The VAX 8600 Vaxcluster System Building Block configuration, designed to provide the nucleus of a Vaxcluster configuration based on the 8600 processor. The configuration includes a CPU with 8M bytes of main memory, a DEC HSC50 storage controller, an 8-node star coupler, connecting hardware and the VAX/VMS operating system. It costs $446,000, the vendor said.

■ A Vaxcluster Upgrade configuration designed to enable users to add an 8600 processor to an existing Vaxcluster system. It includes a CPU with 8M bytes of main memory, interconnection

See 8600 page 91

IBM scientists said they have developed the densest logic and memory chips ever built/98

■ Charles River Data Systems unveiled a ruggedized supermicrocomputer compatible with the VME bus/98

■ Apollo Computer has added an 86M-byte disk drive to its low-end DN550 workstation/98

■ An ion deposition, nonimpact printer debuts for IBM System/34, 36 and 38 users/98

INSIDE

Data Storage/90
Terminals/90
Printers/Plotters/90
Graphics Systems/92
Board-Level Devices/92
Auxiliary Equipment/92

Gould introduces Unix-based text search processor

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

BETHESDA, Md. — Gould, Inc.'s Computer Systems Division introduced at a recent press conference here an AT&T Unix-based external search processor called Hypersearch, which reportedly has an architecture optimized to search large textual data bases.

Gould said the coprocessor runs on Gould's Powernode 6000 and Powernode 9000 superminicomputers and consists of one board and integrated software to manage the text-search function. The product uses the UTX/32 operating system, which is Gould's version of AT&T Unix.

The vendor said Hypersearch provides text retrieval, inherent security features and data compression of 2:1 or 3:1 to reduce the number of disk drives required for data base storage.

The data compression that occurs dur-

See GOULD page 91

Nonstop EXT limits upgrading

HARD TALK
Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

With the introduction of its first low-end system for branch or district offices, Tandem Computers, Inc. has deviated somewhat from its traditional product and marketing strategy, according to industry analysts.

In the past, Tandem's procedure for acquiring new accounts has been to start with a small configuration and then, if the customer is satisfied with the results, modularly expand the system by attaching additional processors. To date, such a strategy has served the vendor "fantastically well," according to Tandem watcher Omri Serlin, president of Los Altos, Calif.-based Ron International Co.

Echoing Serlin's assessment is Stephen Smith, a vice-president at Paine Webber, Inc. "Modular multiprocessor systems [of the sort supplied by Tandem] are much better suited than conventional mainframes to the transaction processing market, where volumes may quintuple during the next 10 years," Smith said.

But with the just-introduced Nonstop EXT, the modular expansion usually associated with Tandem's systems family is relatively restricted, Serlin said. Unlike the Nonstop II and its TXP sister system, both of which can be configured with as many as 16 processors, the EXT supports only up to four CPUs in a single complex.

This "limited expandability," Serlin said, may make the entry-level Tandem system "a little less effective [than the Nonstop II or TXP] in terms of attracting new customers."

Because the EXT supports only a quarter as many processors as its sister systems, Tandem probably regards its latest product as just a "short-term solution" for the machine's intended users, he said. In the long run, the vendor will probably have to develop a follow-on system that costs even less than the current EXT and

See DEVICE page 91

We rent out as much equipment as Ryder rents out trucks.*

Personal computers, terminals, printers, modems. Loaded with options: rentals, leases, options to buy, volume pricing. Rent the best from the best: Leasametric

LEASAMETRIC
• DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

California:
Northern California: (415) 574-5757
Southern California and Rocky Mountains: 1(800) 638-5574
Southeast: 1(800) 241-4541
Central: 1(800) 323-4888
Northeast: 1(800) 221-0918
Pacific Northwest: (206) 822-6888

*Based on revenues for Ryder Truck Leasing and Services Division, which data inserted in Ryder Truck Rental, source 1983 Ryder System, Inc. Annual Report and Third Quarter Report, 1984

Charles River Data unveils supermicro

By Susan Schnorrenberg
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Charles River Data Systems, Inc. has unwrapped a 32-bit, VME-bus-based supermicrocomputer designed for harsh surroundings such as shop floors, remote locations or aboard ships. The Universe 2400 supports two Charles River operating systems: UNOS System V, an implementation of AT&T's Unix System V; and Uses, the company's AT&T Unix-compatible, real-time operating system.

The Universe 2400 has been designed to operate at temperatures up to 104 degrees Fahrenheit, to repel liquid and solid contaminants and to resist electrical connection failures that can be caused by vibration, rough handling and corrosive atmospheres, the vendor said.

The system is built around the 12.5-MHz Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor and the VME bus. Its 32-bit internal data path and 4K-byte cache are said to enable the system to execute 1¼ million instructions per second with no wait states.

The system can be networked into Charles River's International Standards Organization-compatible local-area network, Universenet, by installing a VME bus network interface module available for $3,600.

Two models of the Universe 2400 are available. Both models can support up to 360M bytes of peripheral disk storage and can accommodate from four to 64 simultaneous users, the vendor said.

The basic Universe 2402F, which costs $9,900 in single quantities, is equipped with 512K bytes of random-access memory, a 20M-byte formatted Winchester hard disk and a 320K-byte floppy disk drive.

The Universe 2403FT, which costs $17,500 in single quantities, has 1M byte of main memory, a 35M-byte Winchester hard disk, a 320K-byte floppy disk drive and a 45M-byte ¼-in. streaming tape unit.

Charles River Data Systems is located at 983 Concord St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

In June, we'll help you turn out profits on an assembly line.

Manufacturing industries are getting more competitive every day, with enormous pressures to improve productivity methods. Which is why so many manufacturing companies are beginning to see the true potential of increased computerization.

And the result is new partnerships between MIS/DP, production, and design management. So in the June 19th issue of *Computerworld Focus*, we'll tackle industrial automation, one of the fastest growing segments of the computer industry today.

We'll put CAD/CAM, robotics, local area networks and MRP in perspective. Then discuss ways to link dedicated manufacturing computers with the corporate information system to integrate the entire process, from engineering design to assembly to quality control to inventory control to shipping to billing all the way to accounts receivable.

And we'll reach more than 126,000 paid *Computerworld* subscribers with that information. Not to mention our high pass-along readership. As well as bonus distribution at Advanced Manufacturing Systems '85 in Chicago.

But that's not all you'll get for your advertising dollar. Because Starch INRA Hooper will be performing a detailed advertising readership study on our June issue.* So you can see how effective your ads are. And how effective your competitions' ads are.

So if you want to mass produce profits, your chance is here. Get your ads in *Focus. Computerworld Focus* on Manufacturing. The June 19th issue, closing May 10 (materials due one week later).

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, *Computerworld Focus*, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. Or call (617) 879-0700.

*A minimum size of 7" x 10" (500 lines) is required for ads to be eligible for a Starch study.

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in Focus.

BOSTON: (617) 879-0700 NEW YORK: (201) 967-1200 ATLANTA: (404) 394-0799 CHICAGO: (312) 827-4433
SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 421-7330 LOS ANGELES: (714) 261-1228 HOUSTON: (713) 952-1220

IBM facility's chip research progressing

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, N.Y. — IBM researchers reportedly have developed experimental memory and logic chips that offer a tenfold increase in circuit-packing density over chips currently in use. The development, IBM said, could lead to chips with more than 100,000 logic elements and memory chips capable of storing up to 16M bits of data.

Scientists at IBM's Thomas J. Watson Research Center here built the chips using a fully scaled, half-micron fabrication process based on an n-channel metal oxide technology. The process, which uses a focused beam of electrons to write the circuit patterns in a thin polymer film directly on the silicon surface, is said to be the first to use half-micron line widths throughout a chip.

Previously, IBM said, half-micron line widths had only been used in critical parts of a chip. As a result of the process, IBM said it was able to pack circuits into an area 16 times smaller than can be accomplished using 2-micron line widths, which are currently used in many chips.

IBM reports it has built both logic and memory chips. The memory chips use a one-transistor memory cell that IBM claims is the smallest memory array ever built. The 84-sq micron memory cell is about one-fourth the size of the memory cells used in 1M-bit chips, also under development at IBM.

The logic chips contain a variety of standard circuits. One such circuit, a programmable logic array, contains 1,700 transistors in one-tenth of a square millimeter of silicon. This, IBM claims, is roughly 2,500 times smaller than a dime.

Seek Systems offers tape unit

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Seek Systems, Inc. has released a triple-density tape drive with storage capacities of 800 bit/in., 1,600 bit/in. and 6,250 bit/in. that was designed for Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS series processor environments.

The tape drive, which is integrated with the Seek Storage Subsystem, costs $12,500. It operates on a standard Wang disk I/O processor, the vendor said.

The triple-density start/stop tape drive is dual-loading and can automatically adjust, verify and assign the proper read density, according to Seek Systems.

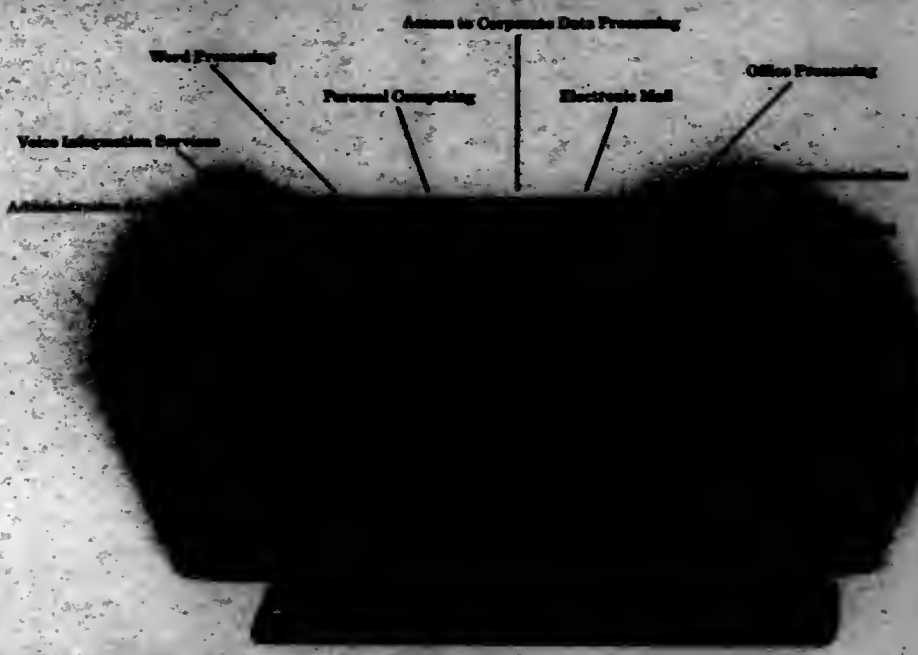
The 50-in./sec. unit can be mounted in the cabinet with up to two Winchester-type drives.

According to the vendor, the tape drive requires no scheduled preventive maintenance.

Additional information can be obtained from Seek Systems, which is headquartered in Suite A-5, 12401 Bel-Red Road, Bellevue, Wash. 98005.

SPERRYLINK™

OFFICE SYSTEM



No job too big, no job too small.

SPERRYLINK. The one office automation system that can do just about everything around the office. For just about everyone, from top management on down.

It ties into a central computer for mainframe information and mainframe support.

It's a personal computer that does all of the things you'd expect of a personal computer. And a few that you wouldn't.

It's a telecommunications terminal for electronic mail and digitized voice messages.

It's a word processor and a data processor. Both at once, if need be.

It handles filing and retrieval with startling efficiency.

And, with access to outside data bases, it's your window to the world.

But most important, any desk station in the system can be any or all of these things. With the right amount of intelligence for whatever jobs it has to do.

No matter how big or how small.

SPERRYLINK.

For an Information Kit or a demonstration at the Sperry Productivity Center nearest you, call toll-free 800-547-8362.

SPERRYLINK
OFFICE SYSTEM

Sperry Corporation, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424-0024

☐ Please contact me to arrange a demonstration.
☐ Please send me an Information Kit on the SPERRYLINK Office System.

© Sperry Corporation, 1984
SPERRYLINK is a trademark of Sperry Corporation.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ ZIP_____

Telephone_____

SPERRY

GBT printer compatible with IBM

IRVINE, Calif.— General Business Technology, Inc. (GBT) has released an ion-deposition, nonimpact printer that is compatible with IBM System/34, System/36 and System/38 processors.

The GBT 6810XP — a Southern Systems, Inc. Mercurian printer with GBT's proprietary controller for compatibility with IBM machines — costs $69,800 and has a print speed of 60 page/min or 5,200 line/min and 240 by 240 dot/in. resolution, the vendor said. The unit can print horizontally or vertically, and it uses 8½-in. by 11-in. or 8½-in. by 14-in. paper. The printer can use smaller type sizes so that material normally printed on standard 11-in. by 14-in. computer paper can be printed on 8½-in. by 11-in. cut sheets, the vendor said.

The printer has a resident 256-char. set with subsets having up to 65 language variations for accents, subscripts and superscripts. Two online fonts are standard; eight are optional. User features include self-test diagnostics; status display panel; user-selectable length, number of copies, font, forms overlay buffer and top and left margins.

An optional forms overlay buffer — which costs $3,600 — permits loading a complete form image, including rotatable alphanumerics, from the computer memory. Both standard forms, such as Internal Revenue Service schedules and insurance documents, as well as custom forms, can be used, with up to four forms used at the same time.

The printer's ion cartridge has a 125,000 page life, the vendor said. More information can be obtained from GBT at 1001 McGaw Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

System 86 released for CAD/D applications

LANDOVER, Md. — Maxam Technologies, Inc. has unwrapped its System 86 computer-aided design and drafting (CAD/D) system — based on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 series supermicrocomputer running under HP's Basic 3.0 operating system — that was designed for architectural, engineering and construction industries.

The stand-alone, single-workstation configuration System 86 costs $30,900 and consists of a Motorola, Inc. 68010-based 32-bit microprocessor with 1M-byte internal memory, a 19-in. color design monitor, a 13-in. color command monitor, a keyboard, two-button mouse and dual-diskette drives and an ink-jet printer for text and graphics, all of which is housed in a workstation desk.

Multiples of the System 86 can be interconnected in a network with a shared data base and common peripheral devices, the vendor said.

Architectural and engineering drawings generated on the System 86 may be reformatted for direct transfer into Intergraph Corp. and Auto-Trol Technology Corp. minicomputers in the data base format of these systems, according to the vendor. The data can be transmitted via magnetic tape for both those systems, and the Intergraph system can also receive data through a modem over the phone.

More information is available from Maxam Technologies, 6301 Corporate Drive, Landover, Md. 20785.

DATA STORAGE

■ Bering Industries, Inc. has released two Winchester disk subsystems for Hewlett-Packard Co. microcomputers with the HP-IB (IEEE-488) interface that feature 10M-byte removable cartridge disks and an optional 3½-in. floppy drive.

The Topsecret-1 and -3 subsystems require customized software to work with non-HP computers with an IEEE-488 interface. The disk subsystems can be plugged in and out, the vendor said. The Topsecret-1 consists of a 5¼-in. Winchester disk cartridge drive with controller and power supply. The hard disk is said to be normally formatted to 256 byte/sector for a formatted capacity of 10.4M bytes. It can sustain an average data transfer rate on the HP-IB of 174K byte/sec.

The Topsecret-2 includes an additional 3½-in. double-sided floppy disk drive in addition to the cartridge hard disk. Under HP microdiskette formats 256, 512 and 1,024 byte/sector, formatted capacities of the floppy drive are 630K, 710K and 788K bytes, respectively. Average seek time is 185 msec, and the average data transfer rate is 12K byte/sec.

The Topsecret-1 costs $3,890; the Topsecret-2 costs $4,190.

Bering Industries, 1400 Fulton Place, Fremont, Calif. 94539.

TERMINALS

■ NCR Corp. has announced a multipocket proof and encode workstation that features proof and supervisor modes for small banks.

According to the vendor, in the proof mode, the NCR 7770-1001 station performs stand-alone proof functions such as encoding, endorsing and pocket distribution. In the supervisor mode, the unit can access functions to create or modify item sets, diagnose system faults and load item sets from cassette.

Hardware and software for the 7770-1001 costs $35,595, and the unit will be available in second-quarter 1985.

NCR, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

■ Lexidata Corp. has unveiled a line of monitors and freestanding enclosures for display processors in its LEX 90, Series 8000, Series 9000, Solidview and Imageview product lines.

The monitors can be moved to different viewing angles with one hand, the vendor said. All controls are reportedly accessible on the monitor's front panel.

Cables are connected at the monitor's stationary base, and the monitors have built-in power supplies in addition to built-in connectors for peripherals.

Prices start at $4,395 for the 1,280- by 1,024-pixel model operating at 30Hz and the 640- by 512-pixel model operating at 60Hz. Costs for the 1,280- by 1,024-pixel model operating at 60Hz begin at $6,395.

The display processor monitors will be available for shipment in June 1985.

The freestanding enclosures cost $495.

Lexidata, 755 Middlesex Tpke., Billerica, Mass. 01865.

PRINTERS/PLOTTERS

■ Xerox Corp. has unwrapped a letter-quality, dot matrix printer and an extended character daisywheel printer.

The 132-col. Companion 34LQ dot matrix printer produces letter-quality printing at speeds up to 60 char./sec., the vendor said. In draft-quality mode, the 34LQ operates at speeds up to 70 char./sec. The printer has both serial and parallel interfaces and operates in both a Diablo 630 mode with extended character set capability and an Shenzhen, IBM-compatible mode. It uses fanfold and single-sheet paper. A dual bin automatic sheet feeder — the F34 — is available for an additional $662.

The Companion 34LQ printer costs $1,595.

The Diablo 630 ECS daisywheel printer has an all-purpose interface and an IBM interface, the vendor said. It has an extended character set

Continued on page 91

BENEFITS:
5 Minute Hook-Up for DOUBLERS™
Saving Time & Money At Each New Site.
SOLUTION:
Use the DOUBLER™ or FM 1699 For 2 to 8 Terminals
Both Products Transportable.
PROBLEM:
You Need A Few Terminals Hooked-Up
In a Matter Of Minutes.
When you have BIG BLUE communications problems, Fibronics has the cure, with field proven products that save DP Managers time and money! Call (617) 778-0700 today and let us show you how easily Fibronics Cures The Blues.
Fibronics
CURES THE BLUES
325 Stevens Street Hyannis, MA 02601
Tel. (617) 778-0700 Telex 951297

Apollo unwraps Winchester disk

CHELMSFORD, Mass.— Apollo Computer, Inc. has announced an 86M-byte Winchester disk for its low-end DN550 color workstation. The disk is said to provide a greater than 60% increase in formatted data storage capacity over the currently available 50M-byte unit, the vendor said.

According to the vendor, two versions of the disk are available: the Model MSD-86M, which includes a 5¼-in. Winchester disk and controller, costs $9,500; and the Model MSD-86M-TC, which includes the disk, controller and a 45M-byte, ¼-in. cartridge tape unit, costs $11,000.

More information about the DN550 color workstation is available from Apollo Computer, 330 Billerica Road, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

DEVIATE from page 87

is even better suited for operation in ordinary business offices.

The EXT's debut comes less than three weeks after the introduction of IBM's System/36, a family of on-line transaction processing systems manufactured by Stratus Computer, Inc. [CW, April 1].

Because both the EXT and the System/36 are optimized for transaction processing and were announced at roughly the same time, the tendency is to regard Tandem and Stratus as direct competitors. And to an extent they are.

But for the most part, Stratus' products and the EXT are aimed at fundamentally different classes of users, Smith said.

> *The tendency is to regard Tandem and Stratus as direct competitors.*

The former is intended mainly as a low-end starter system for small applications and small businesses, he said, while the EXT is geared for the outlying locations of major accounts.

"My own feeling is that the real market for the EXT, from Tandem's point of view, is as a remote node in a large network," Smith added. Because of their sheer numbers, branch offices of big corporations loom as a highly attractive market for Tandem.

But until now, that market has remained largely off limits to the company because its existing systems are too expensive for most small nodes and require special computer rooms, which are usually available only at network hubs.

In different ways, both Tandem and Stratus are well positioned in the rapidly expanding transaction processing marketplace, Smith said. "There's definitely room for both companies."

Although the EXT lacks the expansion capacity of the rest of Tandem's systems line, it still boasts several virtues, according to another analyst.

First, the machine has "lowered the entry-level price point" for on-line transaction processing systems, according to Sandra Gant, an analyst with Info Corp., a market research firm headquartered in Cupertino, Calif. A basic EXT configuration reportedly costs a third less than an equivalent Nonstop II.

Second, because of its ability to operate in typical office conditions, the low-end Tandem system has overcome "an environmental hindrance" that has previously thwarted the company's efforts to sell to outlying corporate sites, Gant explained.

TANDEM COMPUTERS, INC.

[redacted]			
[redacted]	1.0	1.0	4.02
[redacted]			
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	100	300	80.3
[redacted]			
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]			
Price per MB byte of main memory[2]	$7,500	$7,500	$7,500

1. Vendor claims
2. Available only in 256-byte increments costing $32,000.

CW Chart

DEC from page 87

hardware and the associated VAX/VMS software. It costs $355,000, the vendor said.

All three configurations will be available in September. However, the Ultrix-32 version of the stand-alone 8600 configuration will be available in November.

In addition, DEC unveiled the following three hardware options for the 8600:

■ The RB86 integrated disk and tape controller, said to provide 8600 users with a mass storage capacity of up to 1.8G bytes of disk storage and 140M bytes of tape storage. The RB86 is said to support up to four disk drives and a streaming tape unit. The option was designed to provide Vaxcluster users with storage in addition to shared Vaxcluster memory for processor-specific and stand-alone applications. The option is field installable and costs $18,400.

■ A floating-point accelerator, called the FP86, is available as an option for the newly announced specialized packaged 8600 configurations. Standard equipment on the original 8600 configurations, the FP86 provides accelerated processing for calculations using any of four VAX floating-point formats. In addition, the unit is said to accelerate integer-multiply instructions, a capability DEC claims can increase systems performance. The FP86 is available as a field-installable option or can be factory installed. It costs $20,000, the vendor said.

■ A field-installable computer interconnect adapter allows an entry-level 8600 stand-alone system to be upgraded to serve as a Vaxcluster node. The adapter consists of a circuit board and a cable and costs $21,450, the vendor said.

All three options will be available in September, the vendor said.

In making the announcement, DEC also reported that it has lowered the price of its conversion kits for VAX-11/780-to-VAX-11/785 upgrades by 15%. The kit allows users to increase systems performance by up to 70%, according to the vendor. The upgrade kit costs $75,000. It previously cost $86,000.

The Ultrix-32 operating system is a native-language implementation of the University of California at Berkeley Version 4.2 of Unix. Ultrix-32 is compatible with AT&T's Unix System V operating system and Version 2.0 of DEC's Ultrix-11 operating systems.

The Ultrix-32 operating system is said to provide a uniform programming environment for the VAX family of superminicomputers, including DEC's Microvax supermicrocomputer.

More information is available from DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

GOULD from page 87

ing the data-encoding process enables Hypersearch to read a data base at 150,000 to 300,000 English words per second, with words consisting of six to seven characters, Gould spokesmen said.

A query can be constructed with up to eight search words with no performance penalty, and order, proximity and range searches can also be performed, the vendor said. Every word is encoded, so that time-consuming indexing is eliminated, the spokesmen added.

They said marketing efforts will initially focus on military and other government agencies, the news media and electronic publishing organizations, and medical and legal data bases.

The product costs $60,000 and will be available in August, according to the vendor.

Gould's Computer Systems Division is located at 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33313.

Continued from page 90

that allows the printing of up to 400 characters.

The Diablo 630 ECS costs $2,295.

Xerox, Xerox Square 006, Rochester, N. Y. 14644.

■ Dataproducts Corp. has added four models to its Series 8000 dot-matrix printer line that are said to give IBM Personal Computers and compatibles both IBM graphics printer and IBM color graphics printer capabilities.

The models announced — the 8012, 8022, 8062 and 8072 — supersede the 8011, 8021, 8061 and 8071 models, which were introduced in September, the vendor said. These IBM-compatible printers enable users to apply software written for either the standard IBM monochrome graphics protocol or the IBM color graphics protocol.

The 8012 is an 80-col. unit that prints at 100 char./sec. in draft mode, 80 char./sec. in text mode and 20 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode. It costs $499. The 8022 is a 132-col. version of the 8012 and costs $749.

The 8062 is a 132-col. color model that prints at 200 char./sec. in draft mode, 110 char./sec. in text mode and 35 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode. It costs $1,599.

The 8072 is a 132-col. color model that prints at 400 char./sec. in draft mode, 300 char./sec. in text mode and 100 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode. It costs $2,099.

Dataproducts, 6200 Canoga Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365.

Reach the number one computer market in Western Europe — West Germany.

Your ad in CW Communications' West German publications will reach the largest computer market in Western Europe. According to International Data Corporation (IDC) the world's leading information industry research firm, the West German computer market is growing at an annual rate of 16% and total data processing expenditures are expected to reach $18.8 billion (U.S.) by the end of 1989. Our West German publications cover all segments of this prospering marketplace.

30,000 West German MIS/DP professionals rely on *Computerwoche* for up-to-date analysis and information on all aspects of the industry.

Microcomputerwelt reaches 60,000 business, scientific, educational and hobby microcomputer users each month.

PC Welt is read by 54,000 West German, Austrian and Swiss IBM PC users each month.

Computer Business circulates monthly to 15,000 readers. It provides a direct link between third-party marketers and potential business partners.

152,000 Commodore owners and buyers read *Run* each month for reports on new products and services in the Commodore marketplace.

Each month 60,000 Apple owners and potential buyers in West Germany read *Apple's*.

CW International Marketing Services means advertising your products in West Germany, and around the world, easy. We have over 30 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail it today.

Please send me more information on:
☐ Computerwoche ☐ Microcomputerwelt
☐ PC Welt ☐ Computer Business ☐ Run
☐ Apple's ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Diane Le Mieux
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS

■ Auto-Trol Technology Corp. has announced two color graphics workstations and review/edit software for the company's graphics workstations and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-based computer-aided design and manufacturing systems.

The Advanced Graphics Workstation 50 (AGW/50) is a general-purpose workstation for engineering design, analysis and drafting. It is based on the Apollo Computer, Inc. DN 550 workstation and includes 1M byte of main memory, a detachable keyboard, a 19-in. color monitor with 1,024- by 800-pixel resolution and a mouse cursor control, a 50M-byte disk, Apollo's Aegis 3.0 operating system and a choice of Auto-Trol's Series 5000 software for architecture, engineering or construction or Series 7000 software for mechanical design and manufacturing.

The company also released its AGW/55 accelerated display color graphics workstation. It is said to be suited for the creation and manipulation of large drawings and three-dimensional models. The unit is said to incorporate a bit-sliced graphics processing unit into its CPU module.

The system includes a 19-in. color monitor, 1.5M bytes of main memory and an integrated 300M-byte disk.

The AGW/50 costs $75,000, and the AGW/55 costs $94,000.

Auto-Trol also released menu-driven annotation software that runs on IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs and ATs under IBM's PC-DOS 2.1 or above operating systems. The Redliner package comes in two parts, one that is installed on the Personal Computer and one that is installed on the host. The host software — whether installed on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX series under DEC's VMS 4.0 or a node in the AGW network under Apollo's Aegis SR 3.0 — costs $10,000, the vendor said.

The Redliner package allows Auto-Trol users to view and annotate drawings that were created on their AGWs or VAX-based systems. Annotations are stored separately from the original drawings and can be displayed as a reference file over the original at the host workstation. The Redliner terminal does not provide access to the original drawing but rather displays a copy of that original for annotation.

Auto-Trol Technology, P. O. Box 33815, 12500 N. Washington, Denver, Colo. 80233.

SPECIAL REPORT

Manufacturing Systems

Manufacturers who want to automate their operations have a number of technologies to choose from. In the May 27th Computerworld Special Report we'll explore all aspects of computer integrated manufacturing (CIM):

- computer-aided design & manufacturing (CAD/CAM)
- microcomputer-based material requirements planning (MRP)
- communications networks (including LANs)
- inventory control
- shop floor control.

We'll also discuss how these components tie together, and how they affect MIS/DP operations in a manufacturing environment.

So if you sell manufacturing systems or related products, tell Computerworld's more than 600,000 readers in the May 27th issue. Simply fill out the coupon below and return it today to reserve space for your ad. Or, if you prefer, call Ed Mantell (National Sales Director) at 617-879-0700.

Advertising close: May 10

☐ Yes, I want to reach active buyers of manufacturing systems and related products. Please send me advertising information on the May 27th Special Report issue.
☐ I'd like information about the upcoming Special Report issues of Computerworld. Please send me Rate Card No. 20.
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Return to:
Ed Mantell, National Sales Director, Computerworld,
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston (617) 879-0700/Chicago (312) 827-4433/New York (201) 967-1385/Atlanta (404) 394-8738/Houston (713) 952-1320/San Francisco (415) 421-7350/Los Angeles (714) 261-1230

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

■ CXI, Inc. has released an IBM 3270 terminal emulation board that is said to emulate an IBM 3278 or 3279 CRT terminal. The board was designed to enable users of IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs, ATs and compatible machines to access and process 3270 mainframe computer applications.

The CXI 3278/79 Standard coaxial connection is hardware, I/O-port and command-code-compatible with IBM. It is also said to be soft-loadable and to work with any file transfer software designed to work with Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Irma board. With IBM's PC-DOS 2.0, the product requires 96K bytes of memory for full operation.

File transfer software for IBM's TSO or CMS host systems is an upgrade option. Another option is the 3278/79 Plus windowed software that is said to allow viewing of one host session, one personal computer session and two notepads simultaneously.

The CXI 3278/79 Standard coaxial connection costs $895, the file transfer option costs $100, and the Plus software costs $195.

CXI, 3606 W. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

■ Intermec Corp. has introduced its 9165 System Control Unit bar code control unit that is said to let IBM users implement Intermec bar code equipment, Ascii CRT terminals and printers without any IBM host software changes.

The 9165 unit performs the functions of an IBM 3274-51C cluster controller and allows Intermec bar code readers and printers to emulate IBM's Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control interactive devices. The unit features up to 16 user-definable ports that are set up to handle Intermec bar code readers, printers and CRT terminals.

Both RS-232C and RS-422 electrical interfaces are available. Use of RS-422 allows readers and printers to locate up to 4,000 feet from the 9165. The 9165 supports data rates of up to 19.2K bit/sec.

The cost for a single unit is $9,800.

Intermec, P. O. Box 360002, 4405 Russell Road, Lynnwood, Wash. 98046.

"The computer just did our budget. We can't afford the computer."

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Stratus chief downplays effect of IBM resale deal

By Peter Schaffer
Staff Writer

MARLBORO, Mass. — IBM's decision to resell fault-tolerant computers made by Stratus Computer, Inc. may have been a unique event in the industry, but it seems few changes for Stratus, according to the company's president.

"I don't view [the IBM contract] as anything that's going to change the character of Stratus or make us a different company," William Foster, president of the five-year-old company, said in a recent interview here.

IBM will not squeeze Stratus out of large IBM-dominated DP shops because that has never been the company's primary market, according to Foster. "We've sold a lot in large companies, but generally [as] a division, a satellite of the MIS department that has a specialized transaction processing project," he said.

But, he added, IBM has the opportunity and resources to forge a new market for fault-tolerant equipment.

Despite skepticism from some observers about IBM's ability to smooth away revenue from its purchases after building them up on huge orders from Big Blue, Foster said there is little likelihood that Stratus will be left stranded on the heels of a year or two from now by IBM releasing a fault-tolerant box. Disclaiming any knowledge of IBM's internal plans, Foster said, "I think it is unlikely that IBM would sell this product into [its] customers and then drop support of it. ... This isn't like buying a disk drive from somebody, then switching vendors; this is a complete computer system that [IBM] customers are going to develop applications for and become very dependent on."

See STRATUS page 98

Workweek cut at Motorola wins state OK

By Kathleen Burton
City Hall Correspondent

PHOENIX — Motorola, Inc. received state approval to implement a work-sharing program that could idle the company's 14,000-member semiconductor work force in Arizona from half-a-day to two days a week, Motorola officials said.

Motorola also reduced staff during the last five months in Arizona and in Austin, Texas, by almost 1,000 workers, mostly through attrition and the elimination of 150 contractor positions.

According to Ken Phillips, Motorola's director of communications, the reduced workweek and staff were in response to the prolonged softness in the semiconductor industry, which has plagued semiconductor makers since the second half of 1984.

First-quarter earnings figures released April 12 revealed that Motorola's semiconductor sales were down 6% from the same period a year ago and that new semiconductor orders were down 58%. First-quarter profits were $41 million, down from $78 million a year ago. Company officials said the slowdown was due to the decline in semiconductor profits.

Under Arizona's state-run work-sharing program, which was designed to help manufacturers avoid layoffs, eligible Motorola employees will receive unemployment benefits of up to $23/day to help offset lost wages, Phillips said. Employees could also use accrued vacation time to make up some of the lost pay, he added.

The work-sharing program began at Motorola's Chandler, Ariz., operation last month, Phillips said.

Implementation will depend on the individual fiscal requirements of Motorola's various operating units and will be applied at the discretion of each Motorola unit manager, Phillips said. The plan will be used by most, but not necessarily all, of Motorola's Arizona operations, he said.

See WORK page 98

■ Digital Research said it had made two layoffs in the past month/98

■ Arthur D. Little Inc. moved to spin off into a separate company the service divisions of Datapoint Corp. and Motorola Data Services Corp., both of which it previously bludgeoned into adopting liquidation strategies/98

■ A hostile takeover attempt appeared to be developing last week when Informatics General announced it had rejected an offer by Sterling Software, and Sterling countered that it would pursue the effort and had already acquired substantial Informatics stock/97

Ashton-Tate to buy Forefront

CULVER CITY, Calif. — Ashton-Tate recently announced an agreement in principle to acquire Forefront Corp., the Sunnyvale, Calif.-based developer of the Framework software program marketed by Ashton-Tate.

The announcement came less than one week after Lotus Development Corp.'s announcement of its intention to acquire the assets of Visicalc developer Software Arts, Inc. [CW, April 16]. Various microcomputer software analysts have been predicting a consolidation in the crowded ranks of micro software developers.

Ashton-Tate said Forefront will continue to operate in Sunnyvale as part of Ashton-Tate's research and development activities. Forefront has 17 employees and is headed by company cofounders Robert Carr and Marty Mesmer.

The relationship between the two companies dates back to August 1983, when Ashton-Tate funded Forefront's work on Framework and acquired a minority interest in the company.

Edward M. Esber Jr., president and chief executive officer of Ashton-Tate, said the acquisition is part of the company's strategy "to expand our developmental strength and capture the best and the brightest of the industry's technical resources."

NCR chief foresees slow year in wake of first-quarter dip

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. reported last week that first-quarter profits declined to $43.5 million, down 4% from $45.5 million a year earlier. Earnings per share were 45 cents, which equaled the year-earlier figure due to stock repurchase programs in 1984.

NCR reported that revenue declined 2% to $942.7 million, down from $961.4 million in the first quarter of 1984.

Charles E. Exley Jr., chairman and president of NCR, said, "While we remain optimistic about long-run prospects, first-quarter results suggest that 1985 will be a difficult year in which to produce significant growth in revenue and earnings." He added that several products to be introduced this year provide "the prospect of renewed growth in the future."

NCR said that first-quarter results were "severely depressed" by the strength of the U.S. dollar in foreign currency markets.

Tough times for micro software firms

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Eric Berdon
CW Senior Editor

There's a fencing term that translates from the French as "the two-widows lunge."

That's a good description of the lawsuit between micro software pioneers Software Arts, Inc. and Visicorp that killed both companies.

Last fall Visicorp was folded into Paladin Software Corp. This month Software Arts announced plans to sell off its product line and fade quietly into the night.

While disappearances are common in the software industry, it's a shame to see Software Arts and Visicorp go, because they both kept coming out with unusual packages.

In the case of Software Arts, the revolutionary Visicalc was followed by TKSolver — another genuinely innovative and useful package, which labored under an awkward name and uninspired marketing. Spotlight, a capable desktop organizer, never emerged from the shadow of Borland International's Sidekick, which was much more aggressively priced and pushed.

These, and perhaps the upcoming Visicalc package for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, were sold down the river — literally, a few miles down the Charles River — to Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus may provide a comfortable home for these and, more important, future products from the Software Arts founders if it can minimize the marketer vs. developer battles that doomed Software Arts and Visicorp.

The issue will be just as critical for Lotus, which will depend on alliances with software stars and start-ups for much of its future growth, as it was for the two vanished firms.

While the Visicorp-Software Arts debacle was unusual, other microcomputer software firms continue to walk a tightrope. "I know of only four micro software companies that aren't for sale,"

See RISE page 98

WHEN YOU WARE THESE HOT NUMBERS B[illegible] SUCCESS IS AUTOMATIC

AUTOMATE YOUR PRODUCTION WORKFLOW [illegible]
AND YOUR DATA CENTER ALMOST RUNS ITSE[illegible]

Digital Research trims staff

MONTEREY, Calif. — Digital Research, Inc. has made two staff reductions totaling 45 people during the past month, according to the company.

Acknowledging that business from many of its OEM customers, the microcomputer software vendor decided in March to shut down its manufacturing operations, giving a three-month notice to 18 employees, a spokeswoman said.

On April 1, Digital Research laid off another 24 people. The cuts primarily hit employees involved with language products. Roughly 450 people currently work at the firm.

Digital Research recently began delivering its first Graphics Environment Manager applications. The Concurrent DOS and Concurrent 68000 operating systems are scheduled for first delivery to OEMs in May and June, respectively.

Merger spurs Priam layoff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Priam Corp. will trim its work force of 1,150 by 100 employees, the company announced April 9.

According to the maker of Winchester disk drives and other storage systems, the layoffs were primarily because of consolidation measures after Priam's Feb. 26 merger with Vertex Peripherals of San Jose, Calif. A Priam spokesman also cited the current slowdown in the computer systems industry.

The company also said it has scrapped plans to produce previously announced 11-MB-byte and 18-MB-byte 5¼-in. disk drives. According to a Priam spokesman, elements of the technology developed for the drives would be incorporated in future 5¼-in. products.

Priam currently manufactures 14-in., 8-in. and 5¼-in. drives ranging in capacity from 30 MB to 600 MB bytes.

RAMIS II Seminars

Eastern US	
Albany, NY	May 7
Baltimore, MD	May 21
Boston, MA	June 5
Harrisburg, PA	May 30
Hartford, CT	May 1
Jacksonville, FL	June 19
King of Prussia, PA	May 23
McLean, VA	May 9
Miami, FL	May 8
New York City, NY	June 12
Orlando, FL	June 12
Philadelphia, PA	May 14
Pittsburgh, PA	May 16
Princeton, NJ	June 4
Raleigh, NC	May 15
Stamford, CT	June 18
Central US	
Chicago, IL	May 7
	June 4
Dallas, TX	May 23
Houston, TX	May 14
	June 11
St. Louis, MO	May 24
Tulsa, OK	June 20
Oklahoma City, OK	June 21
Western US	
Costa Mesa, CA	June 19
Denver, CO	June 6
Los Angeles, CA	May 22
	June 5
Portland, OR	May 16
San Diego, CA	June 12
San Francisco, CA	May 21
Santa Clara, CA	June 11
Scottsdale, AZ	May 8
Seattle, WA	May 14
Sherman Oaks, CA	May 15

MATHEMATICA
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, NJ 08540
1-800-257-5175

Register me for your seminar(s) in

_____ on _____
(City) (Date)

☐ Applications Dev ☐ Info Center ☐ Both
☐ Send me more information on RAMIS II.

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Computer _____ Operating System _____

MATHEMATICA
MARTIN MARIETTA

[redacted]

Give your Information Center users freedom of choice.

RAMIS II is the comprehensive software system that makes your Information Center work...for everyone. It meets the needs of both end user and computer specialist, allowing each to be significantly more productive.

The key is *freedom of choice*. For instance, end users have not one, but *three* ways to produce reports (depending on their computer expertise and preferences): intelligent menus for the novice; everyday English at the executive level; and a powerful fourth-generation language for the experienced user.

But this is just the beginning. RAMIS II provides additional choices for data access, graphics, statistics, PC integration and more.

And, the choices RAMIS II offers do not stop with end users. Your Information Center staff may select their own options in education and training, user assistance, and data security.

RAMIS II can also help you launch your production applications backlog. Our screen painting, relational capabilities, and new data management language increase programmer productivity as never before. And a new *compiled* System Building Executive meets the performance and response time criteria of the most demanding users.

Learn more about the power and flexibility of RAMIS II at a free seminar near you. Plan to join us for 'Freedom of Choice For Your Information Center' in the morning, or an afternoon session on 'Breaking the Applications Logjam.' Or, if you prefer, register for both seminars and be our guest for lunch. By attending, you'll discover RAMIS II's significant productivity advantage.

These seminars are free and specifically tailored to data processing and business professionals whose companies have IBM mainframe or PC equipment. To attend one or both, just return the coupon or call 1-800-257-5175 for reservations.

RAMIS II... THE LEADER BY DESIGN

CORPORATE REVIEW

Datapoint, Mohawk plan service division merger

SAN ANTONIO — Datapoint Corp., based here, and Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. of Parsippany, N.J., recently announced an agreement to combine the service divisions of the two companies into a separate company.

Both Datapoint and Mohawk were liquidation targets of New York-based arbitrageur Asher B. Edelman, who acquired substantial holdings in the companies and then convinced them to appoint him to their boards of directors and accept his proposals for selling off the assets of the companies.

Edelman was vice-chairman of Mohawk, but relinquished that title when he was appointed chairman of Datapoint last month (CW, March 25). He remains a member of both boards.

Datapoint said that, pending a favorable tax ruling, it intends to spin off its service organization to become a separate public corporation owned by Datapoint shareholders. Edelman will probably be named chairman of that company, according to Datapoint spokesman Jack Miles.

Following its formation, the new company will acquire the service operations of Mohawk for an undisclosed price financed either publicly or privately, Miles said.

The new company will be headquartered in San Antonio and will include 2,600 employees currently employed in Datapoint's service organization, and 950 employed in Mohawk's service organization. Miles said the new company will probably increase its work force fairly quickly following completion of the deal.

Datapoint also announced recently that Richard A. Rohn had rejoined the company and was named senior vice-president for marketing and sales.

Rohn was a sales and marketing executive with Datapoint from 1970 to 1980 and for the past two years was senior vice-president and a member of the board of directors with Vector Graphic, Inc.

IBM to sell Milspec

NEW YORK — Complying with its legal obligations, IBM has agreed to sell the Milspec Computer Division of Rolm Corp. to Loral Corp. for $100 million in cash.

The U.S. Department of Justice had ordered the divestiture in its 1984 approval of IBM's acquisition of Rolm for $1.26 billion. The Santa Clara, Calif.-based Milspec division is the market-share leader in the military applications computer business with sales of $85.9 million in 1984. Milspec accounted for approximately 15% of Rolm's revenue for the year.

The sale to Loral, pending Justice Department approval, is expected to be completed next month. The government had ordered IBM to sell the division by May 19.

The Milspec acquisition is expected to broaden the military-related sales of New York-based Loral Corp. Loral acquired Hycor, Inc., a manufacturer of radar and other electronic defense systems, on March 11.

Loral primarily manufactures electronic systems and components for military applications. The firm posted approximately $500 million in revenue for the year ended March 31, and expects $100 million in sales from Milspec in the current year.

IBM selected Loral from among several bidders, including Data General Corp. DG currently licenses the technology of its Eclipse series minicomputers for Milspec computers. "Their computers are based on Eclipse architecture and ruggedized for military use," said DG spokesman Ken Donahue.

Donahue did not confirm that Loral outbid DG for Milspec. "IBM was not bound to [illegible] the highest bidder."

WHAT WE BELIEVE

Informatics rejects Sterling's 'inadequate' takeover bid

[illegible]
Staff

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Informatics General Corp. announced last week it had rejected an unsolicited takeover offer made by Rockville-based Sterling Software, Inc. Sterling spokesman said the firm would continue to seek to acquire Informatics.

Informatics also reported it had formed a committee to explore ways of maximizing shareholder value. Ben Ezzell, chairman of Informatics, said his company is hopeful that negotiations will continue. Sterling has completed a bid of Informatics common stock since March 13, Ezzell said.

Informatics reported that Sterling had offered $30 per share, or about $120 million. Informatics posted revenues of $183 million and profits of $8 million in 1984.

Sterling's Sweet, chairman and president of Informatics, said that company's board of directors rejected the offer as inadequate and not in the best interests of the shareholders. The Sterling takeover proposal was conditioned upon the satisfactory completion of due diligence and Sterling's ability to secure financing."

Ezzell said, however, that Sterling had already lined up financing for the acquisition and had retained the investment firm of Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc. to manage the effort. He also said Sterling had "at an earlier time invited Informatics to demonstrate that a price of more than $35 per share was justifiable."

Informatics reported that it formed a three-member committee to "explore various alternatives to maximize shareholder values" and will be advised on such matters by its investment banker, Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Informatics spokeswoman Carol Hays said that the committee was established to explore options, and "we are not saying that we are now for sale."

An analyst of mergers and acquisitions in the software and services industry, George Grodski of Fort Lee, N.J.-based Broadview Associates, Inc., said that with Informatics holding about $50 million in cash assets, the purchase offer of $120 million actually represents an $80 million bid, which he called attractive.

Although Sterling's revenues for fiscal 1984 was $18.7 million with profits of $1.1 million, Grodski said he did not think Sterling's chairman, Sam Wyly, would have any trouble raising the financing for the deal.

Regarding the likelihood of Sterling proceeding with a hostile offer, Grodski noted, "There never has been a concluded unfriendly (takeover) in this industry to the best of our knowledge."

He pointed out that software companies are not asset rich and that because personnel of such companies are their most valuable assets, "the goodwill of management is very important in this industry."

CA-SCHEDULER
IT WILL PUT YOUR ENTIRE
DATA CENTER ON AUTOMATIC
AND AUTOMATICALLY MAKE
YOUR DATA CENTER
RUN BETTER

STC: No sale

DENVER — Hathaway Corp. announced last week the termination of discussions for the purchase of Storage Technology Corp.'s majority interest in Global-Ultimacy Systems, Inc.

Hathaway said the companies were unable to agree on terms other than price.

STC is presently involved in Chapter 11 proceedings under the Federal Bankruptcy Act.

[illegible]
for THE [illegible]
For more information
Contact [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

STRATUS from page 93

The IBM connection is also likely to spur third-party software developers to write applications packages for the IBM-labeled Stratus architecture, Foster said. "We've seen some of that already; I think some of the third-party companies might see the Stratus architecture becoming the standard fault-tolerant architecture," he said.

After building up to revenue of $42.1 million in 1984, based mainly on end-user sales — except for an OEM deal with Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. that provided 18% of Stratus' total 1984 sales and most of its international sales — Stratus has inked OEM deals with Honeywell, Inc. and IBM and this month with the Systems Development Corp. subsidiary of Burroughs Corp.

The addition of "alternative sales channels" will enable Stratus to devote more resources to its own end-user sales, Foster said. As far as competition from its OEM partners and particularly IBM, Foster said the burgeoning fault-tolerant market is big enough for many players.

> **'[Fault-tolerance will] become a standard feature in all multiuser systems.'**
>
> — William Foster, Stratus Computer, Inc.

Stratus' own sales force was immediately supportive of the IBM deal, but a minority was initially nervous about the prospect of competing with Big Blue, Foster said.

The agreement, he added, "has given Stratus a large amount of credibility; it certainly has gotten us a lot of attention .... people feel .... the company is going to be here 15 years from now."

Foster said he believes the fault-tolerant market will be large enough to support many companies, even though Stratus and industry leader Tandem Computers, Inc. are the only ones to have significant market share to date.

Established vendors of general-purpose computers have been very slow developing fault-tolerant features, but Foster said fault-tolerance will at some point "become a standard feature in all multiuser systems."

The IBM agreement, he said, will increase demand for fault-tolerant systems, even those from Stratus' chief competitor, Tandem. "If IBM has decided to do a very unusual deal like this, [it] obviously views the market as a very important market," Foster said.

FADE from page 93

said Carl Gritzmacher, Ashton-Tate's sales vice-president, recently.

"One of the biggest concerns is that most street prices keep sliding. You can hear a lot of good reasons why this shouldn't happen, but Borland's success with under-$100 packages flatly contradicts them.

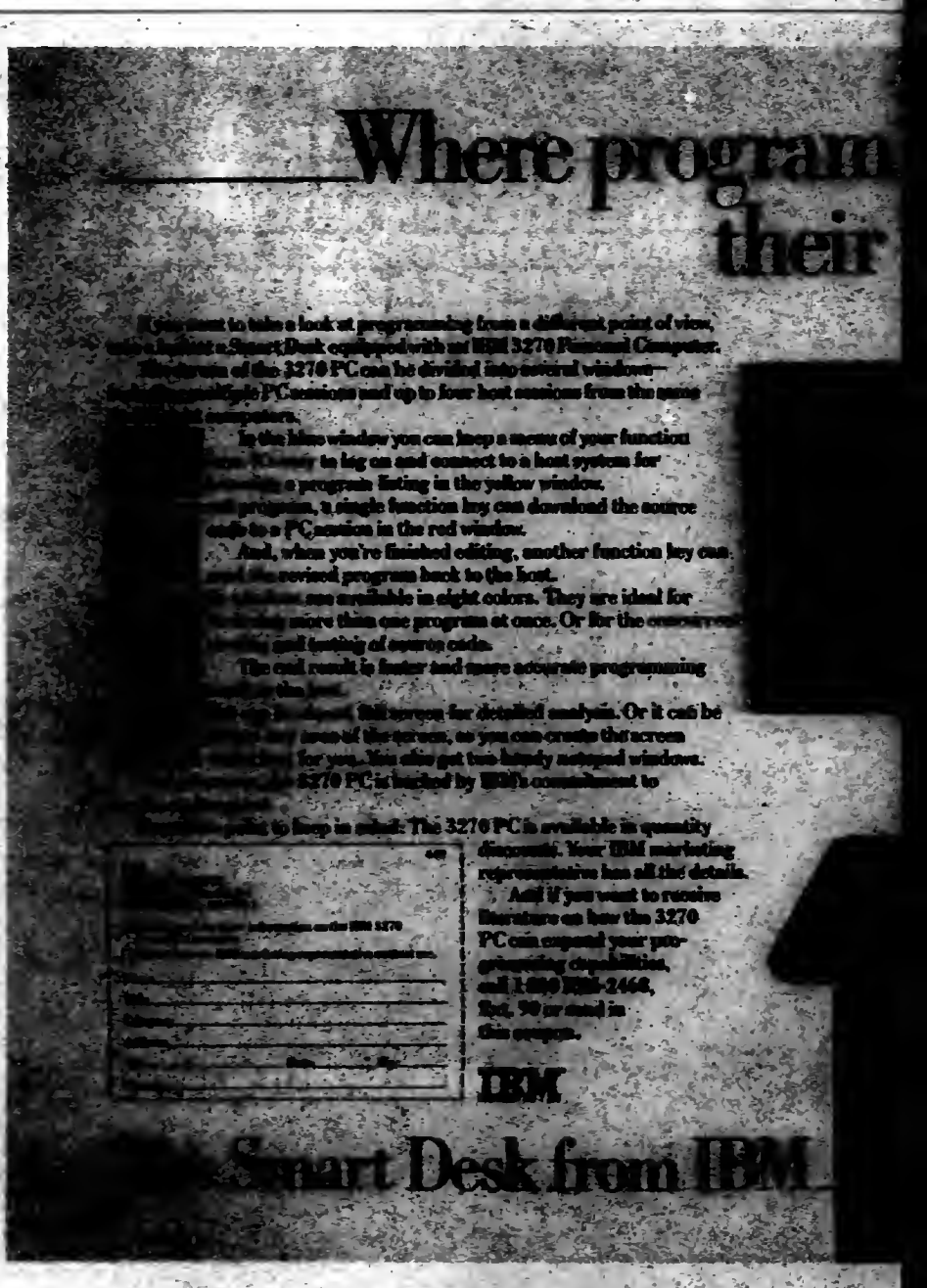
The good news in the software shakeout for customers is the potential for fire sale software buys. The bad news is that the choices may be narrowing. Even established firms face an uphill battle because "the distribution channels are so screwed up," noted Tony Morris, president of Morris Decision Systems, a New York reseller. Innovative software may not make it because the dealers that showcased new products can't compete against the discounts available from volume distributors, he explained.

WORK from page 93

but it has not yet been determined which operations will continue to operate at full capacity. Motorola's discrete Texas semiconductor products are still in full production, however, and the program might not be implemented as much in these areas, he added.

The program now in effect is the same one Motorola used in 1982 to reduce expenses during that year's industry slowdown. Phillips said Arizona's work-sharing program was used sporadically throughout 1982 and, at its peak, affected 9,000 of Motorola's then 13,000-member Arizona work force, saving the company $1.5 million in 1982's fourth quarter.

Phillips said Motorola recently applied for a similar work-sharing program in Texas, but the proposal is still pending in the state legislature.



COMPUTER INDUSTRY

EXECUTIVE CHANGES

Gale Carr has been appointed to the post of president at Rising Star Industries. She has been with the company since 1982 as vice-president and chief financial officer.

■

Vernon Francom has been appointed president and chief executive officer of ANA Tech Corp. Francom was president and chief executive officer of Data Com Systems, Inc. before joining ANA Tech.

■

Bobbie White has been named vice-president and general manager of the Systems Division of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.

■

Vaemond H. Crane has been named president and chief executive officer of Mips Computer Systems, Inc. Previously, Crane was president and chief operating officer of Computer Consoles, Inc.

■

AT&T Communications has announced the appointment of Frank Blount, executive vice-president, network organization. Blount will head the company's nationwide network organization replacing Robert Klebert, who is retiring as president and chief operating officer after 44 years of service. Other executive changes were announced as follows: Robert Rank, vice-president, operator services; Richard Jacobsen, vice-president, international; John Healy, vice-president, network services; John Blanchard, vice-president, custom services; and Kenneth Garrett, vice-president, network.

■

Syscon Corp. has announced that Jose J. Thiele has been named chairman and chief executive officer and has also announced the appointment of Edwin H. Trisch to president and chief operating officer.

■

Ramesh K. Mehta has been appointed president and chief operating officer at Inspiration Systems, Inc. Mehta was chairman and chief executive officer of American Business Systems, Inc. for the past 2½ years.

■

Michael Kappel has been elected vice-president of Modiflex Systems Corp.

■

Amdahl Corp. has announced the appointment of Bob M. Ghem to the position of vice-president, marketing, of the company's communications systems division based in Marina del Rey, Calif.

■

Paul R. Hessinger has been promoted to the position of vice-president of research and technology at Computer Task Group, Inc.

■

Dwayne L. McAfee has been elected corporate vice-president of Recognition Equipment, Inc.

■

Sperry Corp.'s Information Systems Group has announced the promotion of David C. Brandtael to the newly created post of vice-president for product management and marketing in the microcomputer products division.

■

Storage Technology Corp. has promoted Walter R. Meyers to corporate vice-president and general manager of the company's tape division.

■

Robert D. Bowman has been appointed senior vice-president of development for Xerox Computer Services.

■

William O. Meharen, deputy director of the National Security Agency's research and engineering organization, has joined Ampex Corp. as corporate vice-president of engineering, a newly created position. Michael Feltz has been appointed senior scientist for Ampex, also a newly created post.

■

Software Design Associates, Inc. has announced the following appointments: Michael Grunwin will assume the position of regional vice-president for the New York and Long Island branch office locations. Marty Arenow will be taking on the responsibilities of regional vice-president for the Chicago, Philadelphia, New Jersey, Cincinnati and Connecticut branches.

■

Corvus Systems, Inc. has announced that Roy A. White has joined the firm as chief operating officer.

Why the time has never been better to get your own subscription to Computerworld.

FREE CLOCK WITH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION.

Subscribe to *Computerworld* now, and we'll send you this miniature, personal computer clock. Free. The clock displays the date, the hour, minute and second, and makes a handsome desk-top piece for your office. And as we said, it's a gift from us to thank you for becoming a new subscriber to *Computerworld*.

51 ISSUES OF *COMPUTERWORLD*

In addition to the free clock, of course, you'll receive 51 issues of *Computerworld*. So you won't have to wait for a co-worker's copy to keep up-to-date on what's taking place in the computer field.

YOU'LL ALSO RECEIVE SPECIAL FOCUS ISSUES

As a *Computerworld* subscriber, you'll also receive our highly-acclaimed COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues — at no extra charge. Published once a month (except July and December), these bonus issues focus on a single topic. Here is a sampling: UNIX™, Office Automation, Microcomputer Software, Business Graphics, Applications Software, Manufacturing, Networks, Systems Software, Microcomputer Hardware. COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS helps you plan, purchase, and save money. And these bonus issues are sent only to *Computerworld* subscribers — it's like getting a subscription to a second magazine FREE!

As you can see, there are plenty of reasons to subscribe to *Computerworld*. So don't rely on someone else to lend you theirs. Be well-informed — with 51 issues of *Computerworld* plus the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues — without having to wait.

Now you know why the time has never been better to subscribe to *Computerworld*.

UNIX is a trademark of AT & T Bell Laboratories.

☐ **Yes!** Please enter my subscription for one full year (51 issues) of *Computerworld* at $44. Plus all 10 COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues at no extra charge . . . plus my FREE gift with my paid subscription. (Please allow 6-8 weeks for shipment of your free gift.)

Subscription Form

First Initial Middle Initial Last Name

Your Title

Company Name

Address

City State Zip Code

☐ Bill me
☐ Payment enclosed. Send my FREE clock immediately.
☐ Charge to my credit card and send my FREE clock immediately.
☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ MC

(MC Only-List four digits above your name.)

Expiration Date

Signature

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling TOLL-FREE: 1-800-644-3712 (In Pennsylvania, call collect: 215-768-0900)

Address shown is: ☐ Home ☐ Business

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

Computerworld Guarantee:

I understand that I may cancel my subscription at any time, and request a full refund of the unused portion of my subscription and keep the clock.

Please indicate your business, title, and computer involvement below. Circle one number in Categories 1 and 2 and all that apply in Category 3.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
   End Users
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medicine/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except IP)
   60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   65. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Farming
   75. Other User _____ (Please Specify)
   Vendors
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
   90. Computer Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Reseller
   95. Other Vendor _____ (Please Specify)
2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
   11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   12. VP/Assistant VP
   13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   21. Director/Manager of Corporate EDP/MIS Services
   22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv.
   30. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
   32. Programmer/Systems Analyst
   33. DP/MIS Director/Manager/Supervisor
   34. Data Comm. Director/Manager/Mgmt.
   41. Engineering/Scientific/R&D Director/Manager
   51. Administrative/Auditing Data Entry/Word Processing Mgmt.
   60. Consulting Systems Analyst
   70. Marketing/Sales/Advertising Management
   80. Engineering Technician/Scientist/Programmer
   90. Other _____ (Please specify)
3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant (circle all that apply).
   A. Mainframes/Supercomputers
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems

Fill in and return to:

P.O. Box 1014, Southeastern, PA 19399

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BAOS491

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Information Solutions, Inc. (ISI) announced it has completed the purchase of 45% of Software Development and Sales Co. (SDSC), a Colorado partnership.

ISI's investment in SDSC totaled $1.56 million in cash, preferred stock and common stock. As part of the agreement, ISI is granted a perpetual right to renew its marketing rights with SDSC.

■

Computer Task Group, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y., announced it has acquired Berger, Verney & Co., a professional computer services firm headquartered in Houston. Terms of the acquisition were not available.

■

First Australia Telecommunications, Inc. and Systematics, Inc., Amarillo, Texas, announced they have completed the sale of Western Data Centers, Inc., formerly a wholly owned subsidiary of First Australia, to Systematics. The purchase price was approximately $3.3 million.

■

Interactive Data Corp., Waltham, Mass., has purchased Teknet Systems, Inc. from Western Union Corp. Interactive Data will merge Teknet with its subsidiary, Interactive Data Services, Inc. Terms of the sale were not available.

■

Automatic Data Processing, Inc., Roseland, N.J., has acquired Commodity Communications Corp. (Canada) Ltd. (CCC), for an undisclosed amount of cash plus contingent payments based on future business results.

CCC, headquartered in Ontario, provides services for dissemination of real-time futures quotations to more than 100 Canadian companies.

■

Software Distribution Services (SDS), Buffalo, N.Y., has acquired a substantial interest in one of Canada's largest software distribution firms, Aviva Software Corp. Aviva will be operated as a subsidiary of Winsorp, the parent company of SDS. The purchase agreement gives SDS the option to purchase the remaining shares of the Canadian firm.

■

Intergraph Corp., Huntsville, Ala., has reached an agreement in principle to acquire The Rand Group, Inc. Under the terms of the acquisition, The Rand Group will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Intergraph Corp. and will be responsible for the development of finite element-based analysis and design software for Intergraph computer-aided engineering and design system. No financial details of the agreement were released.

■

Northern Data Systems, Inc. announced it has reached agreements in principle to acquire three computer-related companies: Lehigh Data Systems, Pasadena, Inc. and Omni, Inc.

The products and services of these three companies are complementary to those of Northern Data Systems, a supplier of turnkey computer systems and a developer of proprietary vertical software. Terms of the acquisition were not disclosed.

NICKELS AND DIMES

Symbolics, Inc. reported revenue for the second quarter ended Dec. 30 of $15.7 million, a 76% increase from $8.9 million for the same period in the prior year. Profits were $815,000, or 4 cents per share, a 308% increase from $200,000, or 2 cents per share, for the comparable period last year.

■

Comshare, Inc. announced results for the second quarter of fiscal 1985 and said it is planning to sell its Chicago-based Computer Research Co. subsidiary. Comshare has accordingly adjusted its investment to Computer Research to estimated net realizable value, resulting in a book loss of $3.6 million and a reduction of $3.8 million to goodwill investment.

Revenue for the quarter, exclusive of discontinued operations, was $15.5 million, compared with $16 million one year earlier. Loss from continuing operations was $1.4 million, or 42 cents per share, compared with a profit of $166,300, or 4 cents per share, in the like period one year earlier.

■

Protocol Computers, Inc. announced a net loss for the first three months of fiscal year 1985 of $455,000, or 8 cents per share, compared with a profit of $255,000, or 5 cents per share, in the like period one year ago. Revenue was $2.6 million, compared with $3.4 million for the same period one year earlier.

■

Computer Memories, Inc. reported revenue for the third quarter of fiscal year 1985 of $20.1 million, compared with $12.6 million in the like period one year earlier.

The company reported a net loss of $3.8 million, or 80 cents per share, compared with a net loss of $130,000, or 1 cent per share, to the year-earlier period.

■

Masstor Systems Corp. announced fourth-quarter revenue of $9 million for the period ending Dec. 31, an increase of 21% over revenue of $7.4 million in the same period a year ago. Operating losses were $2.1 million, or 21 cents per share, down from $3.2 million, or 35 cents per share, in operating losses to the like quarter one year earlier.

Before VM Magic, embarking on a migration from one disk type to another was a formidable undertaking.

At last, an effortless path for DASD migration.

Now you can migrate to the new, faster disk device types in only the time it takes to copy your files—a matter of hours, instead of months or years consumed by program and job control conversions.

VM MAGIC bridges the difference between incompatible disk device types and guest operating systems running under IBM's Virtual Machine Facility (VM) without conversions or program modifications.

That's right. VM MAGIC enables your system to store and retrieve data from any type of disk device, regardless of operating system, access method or software.

Get greater economy and performance without waiting.

With VM MAGIC you save many times the manpower expense of a long, labor-intensive conversion effort. You also reduce hardware and energy expenses, because with VM MAGIC you can respond to any of the disk device requirements of guest operating systems using any DASD. Save thousands of dollars in disk rental, maintenance and operating costs by eliminating outmoded or unnecessary disk device types.

Expand your options under VM.

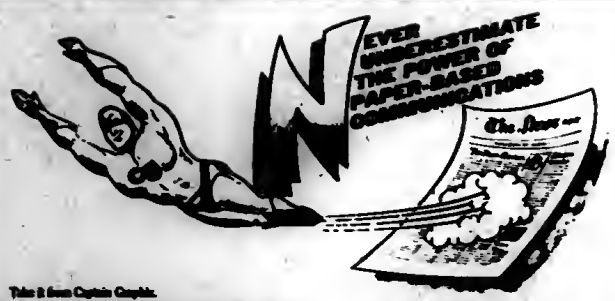
VM MAGIC also lets you:
- increase system performance by migrating to, and taking advantage of, new technology disk hardware.
- select disaster recovery and backup sites without regard for disk configuration.
- prolong the life of your current software by eliminating its dependence on a specific disk environment.
- make decisions about hardware upgrades, program modifications and conversion efforts in a logical, orderly way.

For more information on the time and money-saving applications of VM MAGIC in your installation, call SDI at (415) 572-1200.

SDI.

SDI, 1700 SOUTH EL CAMINO REAL, SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA 94402, TELEPHONE (415) 572-1200

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



Take it from Captain Graphic.

There's nothing on earth that impacts more people than strong graphic communications. At Compugraphic, we've picked up the challenge of applying advanced technology to the development of state-of-the-art systems and products for the graphic communications industry.

At Compugraphic, we're changing the course of graphic communications – exploring new and exciting directions. We're utilizing systems incorporating the newest microprocessors, local area networks, UNIX™ and other real-time operating systems, image control systems, hands, bit-map color graphics and sophisticated text software.

Our Computer-Aided Page Design systems provide letter-fitting and page layout or total "pagination", while our newest Personal Composition System allows graphic designers to merge text with visuals – and immediately realize concepts within their imaginations.

Right now, we're investing heavily in research and development, utilizing the most advanced technology to build sophisticated new systems to meet the needs of our evolving market. If you're an engineering professional, join Compugraphic. And be the captain of your future in the world of graphic communications.

Compugraphic is located off Route 128, "America's High Technology Highway," just 20 minutes from all the educational and cultural resources of Boston and close enough to the many recreational opportunities of New England's beautiful mountains and beaches.

TECHNOLOGY LABORATORIES

Several key design/evaluation positions exist within our Engineering Technology Laboratories responsible for investigating and developing new technologies in product design and introduction.

Senior Software Engineers
Operating Systems & Tools Development

- Develop and maintain language tools and utilities
- Consult with users to isolate and troubleshoot problems
- Enhance and maintain operating systems (UNIX™, VMS, MS-DOS and Domain)
- Positions require BSCS, EE or Math with strong knowledge of "C" language

System Verification Engineers

Join the newest member of our fast-paced Technology Department. We're looking for several high energy, technically strong individuals, skilled in hardware and software.

- Responsible for analysis of complex hardware and software integration
- Working knowledge of 68000/32 and peripheral emulation, "C" language and ICE etc.
- Assembly and higher level languages desired
- 68000/32 and 3+ years of related experience

For the preceding positions in Technology Laboratories, please send resumes to Harry Anderson.

NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
Senior Software Engineers

There are several lead technical positions in new product areas which are just beginning and which represent outstanding challenges and growth opportunities.

- Display oil applications
- Software assurance
- UNIX™ internals
- Raster graphics
- Hierarchical data base
- Personal applications
- Systematic servers
- Assembly language comm. drivers
- User interface
- Windows, screens
- Editors

Principal Software Engineer

Lead position on graphic adaptors.

- Define next generation products
- Technical liaison between groups
- Mature design judgement
- BSCS and at least 4 years' experience

For the preceding positions in New Product Development, please send resumes to Russ Stevens.

NEW BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
Principal/Senior Software Engineers

Several senior positions available. You should possess the following skills and capabilities:

- Micro-based software development
- Communications software background
- Familiarity with Assembly, "C" or Pascal
- Real-Time systems
- Device Drivers, systems supervisors and file systems

For the above positions in New Business Development, please send resumes to Harry Anderson.

SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE
Senior Software Quality Engineers

Will assist in establishing start-up software QA function by tracking progress and resolving product problems from specification through delivery to customer. Will participate in qualification of new products and control technical functions throughout the development process. Requires:

- BSCS
- At least 3-4 years' experience with diagnostic and/or applications/test of new software
- ASM, "C", UNIX™ (4.2) experience
- Knowledge of software development and test methodologies
- Knowledge of software measurement techniques
- Administrative/project leadership experience desirable

For the preceding positions in Software Quality Assurance, please send resumes to Russ Stevens.

UNIX™ is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

Cg compugraphic®

Creating the Future of Graphic Communications

200 Ballardvale Street, Wilmington, MA 01887

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
PROJ. LEADER - FIN'L. SYS.
Leading computer mkt. w. OF BOSTON seeks astute fin'l. sys. developer for leading technology environ. Supv. a team of PrA's in new A/P, G/L & F/A apps, using COBOL & 4th gen. lang. on interactive minis. Excellent oppty. for growth. $36,000.

BOSTON
SR. EDP AUDITOR
Prestigious nat. mkr. seeks accomplished tech. auditor to lead diverse projs. incl. appl. reviews, proj. evaluation, planning & design studies. Knowl. of IBM OS, COBOL, CULPRIT & PC's desired. Exceptional work environ. located in picturesque coastal town. $33,000.

BOSTON
WANG PrA
Dynamic, progressive fin'l. svcs. org. seeks COBOL PrA for challenging develop. position. On-line interactive Wang VS-100 mini w/OA & PC technology. Fast track career path w/cont. visibility. $27,000 base +outstanding bonus.

HARTFORD
PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST
CT client seeks prog./analyst w/min. 2 yrs. exp. for exist. new devel. proj. DOS or OS/COBOL req. CICS/DCI or IDMS exp. a +. Co. will provide training-mfg./fin'l. sys. exp. a +. $24-$32,000.

HARTFORD
VTAM-SNA-NCP
Multiple oppty's. throughout U.S. for exp'd. VTAM, SNA, NCP sys. programmers & tech. mgrs. These are growth positions w/state-of-the-art co's. offering full rels. + bonuses. $30-$65,000.

PROVIDENCE
TECH. PLANNING MGR.
Direct activity of tech. planning dept. in areas of microcomputer, telecomm, data comm, & auto-mation sys. Familiarity w/banking & fin'l. business sys. is necessary. Advanced degree desired. $45,000.

ROBERT HALF

EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS
Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 439-1800
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
950 Tarks Neck Bldg., Providence, RI 02906
(401) 274-6700

Client Companies Assume All Fees.

FLORIDA'S WORLD IS YOURS.

Move up to consulting status in the exciting, fast growing Sunshine State. Florida's most prestigious consulting firm is looking for EDP Professionals with expertise in any one of the following categories:

1: UNIX, C
2: MODB-984
3: PA-4, IMS DB/DC
4: IDMS (ADSO), COBOL, MVS, TSO/SPF
5: IDMS, COBOL, CICS, MVS, TSO/SPF
6: COBOL, CICS, VSAM, MVS, TSO/SPF
7: FOCUS, VM (PA-4 PLUS)
8: TANDEM, COBOL, ENSCRIBE
9: COBOL, ASSEMBLER, CICS, IMS DB/DC

We offer paid relocation, excellent benefits and salary commensurate to experience.

Call toll-free or send resume to:
Mr. Cy Dougherty
Personnel Director
National: 1-800-237-8911
In Florida only: 1-800-282-4141

SOFTWARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC.

[illegible]

FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS

Bank of America

One Call To Our TPF Jobline And Your Career Can Really Take Off.

Call Julie Pader At 1-(800)-782-3346 8:30AM—5:00PM (PST) To Arrange A Local Interview.

You'll Discover A Challenge That Will Really Take You Further.

BankAmerica Corporation's overall strategic objective is to become the world's premier financial services organization. At the heart of that strategy is an accelerated effort to aggressively harness technology and provide our customers with superior service and convenience. Early on, we recognized the important and unique role that TPF could play in strengthening our realtime transactions systems. From inception, our implementation schedule has been aggressive, and now that we have recognized additional TPF applications, the need for your unique expertise has dramatically increased.

You'll Work On The Most Exciting TPF Development Project Anywhere.

And we have no reservations about saying it. We're designing the first distributed processing TPF system, and we're designing it to grow modularly. It will be able to handle up to 1000 transactions per second, and will put us a full two years ahead of our closest competitor. We'll look to you to see projects through from conception to implementation.

You'll Find Everything About Our Environment To Be First Class.

Today, in San Francisco, you'll work in our spacious, modern quarters at your own private work station, complete with terminal. You'll be supported by up-to-date test tools, and have immediate access to our on-site IBM mainframes.

Next year, you'll move with us to our brand new, custom designed technology center in suburban Concord, less than 30 miles east of San Francisco. You and your family will enjoy the best of California living, with relatively affordable housing that's only a short distance from work.

You'll Have To Be A Real Pro To Get On Board.

You should have at least 3 years of ACP/TPF experience and be proficient in Assembler coding techniques. You should also have some exposure outside of the TPF Control Program, such as database structure and general systems utilities. Our current needs include: *Applications Programmers, Communications Specialists, Systems Internals, and Operations/Coverage Professionals.*

Here's How You Can Get On Our TPF Recruiting Itinerary.

We'll be conducting local interviews in your area soon. Make sure to call our TPF Jobline to arrange your appointment with our TPF Hiring Manager.

You'll Earn A Lot More Than Your Wings With Us.

Quite simply, we're looking for the top professionals in the industry. We're prepared to offer an outstanding salary, relocation and benefits package. If you are unable to call, we invite you to forward your resume to: BankAmerica Corporation, TPF Staffing Specialist, P.O. Box 37000, Dept 3228-CW422, San Francisco, CA 94137. All inquiries will be acknowledged within two weeks. *Only direct applicant inquiries will be considered.* An equal opportunity employer.

Share Our Strategy, Strengthen Our Team.

Bank of America

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

EDP Systems Professionals

Shape the future of one of the world's most advanced mainframe networks

Where Aramco Services Company in Houston hires you for our Computer Planning Division, you'll be working in support of Aramco—the largest oil-producing company in the world. You will discover a higher order of technical challenge in our state-of-the-art network environment with IBM 308x mainframe computers, MVS/XA, TSO, and IMS. If you have an appropriate degree and at least 7 years experience, join us in one of the following roles:

Data Administrator

You will develop the corporate data administration function, establish policies/procedures, define the tools, techniques and activities to ensure the proper administration of the corporate data resource.

Requires an extensive background in data base administration, applications systems analysis with a strong emphasis on on-line database-oriented systems, and strategic planning.

Network Planner

You will develop long-range strategies for network integration and technology forecasting. Involves planning our future network, integrating mainframe computer, office automation, and PC-based LANs.

You must have an extensive background in network technology, a thorough understanding of IBM's SNA, and proven skills at planning the evolution of networking technology.

Microprocessor/AOS Planning Analyst

Involves developing/coordinating plans for cost-effective utilization of PC technologies, establishing guidelines and procedures for the introduction of new computer hardware/software, participating in directing major pilot programs in PC technology, and coordinating our User Services Division activities.

You must have a thorough understanding of the emerging microprocessor-based technologies, graphics communications, and LANs. Also requires a thorough understanding of the networking requirements of mainframe, microprocessors and advanced office systems.

Hardware Analyst

Involves evaluating and selecting hardware to support a large IBM mainframe environment.

You must possess a general knowledge of IBM 370X communication processors and software (ACF/VTAM, NCP) and the parameters to support them; a background in the physical requirements and environmental needs of computer hardware; and preferably, a knowledge of TSO and SAS.

We offer competitive salaries, extensive benefit programs including medical/dental coverage, savings plan with company participation, continuing education programs, a company cafeteria and van pools.

For immediate consideration, please call Chip Smith toll free at 1-800-231-7511 or collect at (713) 432-4116.

Or send resume to Chip Smith, Aramco Services Company B-881-S, P.O. Box 4539, Houston, TX 77210.

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

SALES MANAGER
Eastern Region

Data Communications test equipment manufacturer is seeking an individual with sales and sales management experience for the position of Eastern Region Sales Manager. Applicants should have technical and sales experience with data communications products. Duties will include supervision and support of individual sales representatives, product demonstrations and sales. This position requires the applicant be located near the major eastern markets and be willing to travel.

Interested individuals should send their resume to:

GUESTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 15057
Salt Lake City, UT 84115

EDP AUDITOR

Manor Care, Inc., a rapidly growing leader in the health care and hospitality industries, offers this challenging opportunity to a highly talented professional whose background includes: 1-2 years EDP Audit experience (computer/data processing & operations experience will be considered). Working knowledge of IBM operating systems (DOS/VSE preferred), JCL & Cobol; BS in Accounting, Information Systems or Computer Science (CISA a plus).

We offer excellent compensation and benefits which include profit sharing and dental plan. For immediate consideration, send resume in confidence to: Manor Care, Inc., Personnel Dept. CW, 10750 Columbia Pike, Silver Spring, MD 20901

Manor Care, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER OS/MVS

Albertson's Corporate office in Boise, Idaho seeks an individual with at least 5 years experience in providing technical support to the programming and operations staff. This individual must have systems programming experience working in an IBM OS/MVS JES2 environment. Experience in ASSEMBLER, COBOL, VTAM, SNA, VSAM, & CICS required.

Please submit confidential resume including salary history to:

Employment Manager,
Albertson's, Box 20,
Boise, Idaho 83726.

Albertsons

MANAGER
Systems and Programming

A challenging opportunity is available with an ultra-modern acute care hospital. Reporting to the Director of Information Services, responsibilities include supervising a staff of 4-5, directing and developing programmers and systems analysts, new applications development, and ongoing maintenance of software systems used throughout the hospital. Our department provides a full range of services including ADT, Medical Records, Case Mix Management, Lab and Radiology.

This position requires a BA (or equivalent) in Computer Science or Business Administration and 5-7 years of direct computer-related experience, including 1-3 years with supervisory responsibility. Experience with IBM System 38 hardware is essential; recent hospital-based experience is preferred.

We offer an attractive compensation package and an excellent work environment. For immediate consideration, please send resume with salary history to M. Goodby, Employment Manager.

DESERT HOSPITAL
1150 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FEDERAL EXPRESS

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

At Federal Express Corporation, you will be working in one of the most advanced IBM shops in the nation, both in hardware and software. We are in the process of installing our fifth IBM 3084, with a sixth planned for the summer. Federal Express was one of the first in the country to install MVS/XA as well as IMS 1.3. Our seven IMS production systems support approximately 15,000 on-line terminals and process 1.6 million transactions per day. Heavy MSC usage is our key to system interaction, and FASTPATH is presently being considered for future development.

As an IMS Systems Programmer at Federal Express, you will be involved in problem resolution, performance and tuning, and systems maintenance. Qualified individuals must have at least one year of IMS Systems Programming experience which includes knowledge of IMS internals and externals, Assembler language, SMP, and MVS operating systems.

Bring your special talents to Federal Express where you will find excellent salaries, extensive benefits, and a dynamic atmosphere of professional interaction and high productivity. Send your resume including salary requirements in confidence to: FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION, Dept. 3411-191, P.O.Box 727, Memphis, TN 38194. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

PROJECT MANAGER

GOLD CIRCLE is a $600 million division of Federated Department Stores with 50 retail stores in four states. We are currently seeking a results-oriented professional interested in joining one of the most technologically advanced IBM shops in the Midwest. Our growth and expansion within Information Services will provide the successful candidate with the opportunity to work in a stimulating development-oriented environment. Our present environment consists of an IBM 3081 mainframe with an MVS-XA operating system.

The successful candidate will manage the development of Merchandise Inventory Systems. Particular emphasis will be placed on a Replenishment/Distribution project during 1985 and throughout 1986.

Requirements include excellent oral and written communication skills and the ability to effectively manage an ambitious group of people while coordinating the development of several major systems. Experience in a large IBM-OS environment will be necessary as well as 2-3 years experience of a project leader level. Exposure to life cycle development methodologies, 1-2 years experience with IMS or DL-1 and experience with retail or manufacturing applications is needed. Knowledge of ADF, ROSCOE, Intrieve and CICS would be a plus.

If you are interested in an outstanding opportunity along with our progressive compensation program that includes an excellent relocation package to our headquarters in Columbus, Ohio, our state's largest city, forward your resume and salary history to: Bea Crossman, Executive Recruiter, GOLD CIRCLE STORES, P.O. Box 68, Worthington, OH 43085.

Gold Circle

SENIOR DATA NETWORK ENGINEERS
ASHLAND AUTOMATION SERVICES
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

You will be responsible for the design, implementation, and performance optimization of a large, multi-node SNA Data Network. You will evaluate and perform technical analysis of a wide variety of high speed transmission systems and data networking products and services for application to our environment. You will manage highly complex engineering and implementation projects. Candidates should possess a minimum of 5 years experience in planning, design, and implementation of optimized network solutions in an IBM/SNA environment.

Please send your resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to:

Ashland

Barbara C. Brown
ASHLAND OIL, INC.
P.O. Box 391
Ashland, KY 41114
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Mahoning County, Ohio, $40,000 salary negotiable and open 6-0-0-0's. Responsible to the County Manager to plan, organize, direct, control, and assist the County's Data Processing Program. Full service EDP Department to direct 100 employees being transferred from a facilities management contract to a County location. Annual budget of approximately $10 million. Requires minimally responsible previously public sector data processing and management experience. Degree preferable. Demonstrated experience in computer management and planning ability, computer/data communications knowledge, strong interpersonal and communication skills. Send confidential resume immediately to: Thomas C. Rogers, Mahoning County Board, 1000 County Park East, Suite 999, Lee Angeles, OH 44512.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Colorado School Of Mines

Director Computing Services

Responsibilities: The Director has general responsibility for managing the central computing facility. The computing center includes the computer operations, systems and programming staff and provides general support to the administrative and academic computing community. The computing center is also responsible for maintaining a variety of personal computer and terminal laboratories across campus. Present host computers are DEC VAX 8600, and Ultrix VS computer systems. The Director is expected to work effectively with administrators and faculty and manage professional staff and part time student employees. In addition, the Director is expected to be a recognized member of the campus community with responsibility for planning of computing needs, including planning computing and data communications networks.

Qualifications: Candidate must have a minimum of five years management experience in an academic or research computing environment and sufficient technical knowledge to be able to make informed decisions about the acquisition of hardware and software. Applicant must demonstrate the ability to work with faculty and staff at varying levels of sophistication and ability to assist them in their computing needs. In addition, the Director is expected to be involved in teaching and to supervise graduate students. Applicants must have appropriate degree or equivalent experience. Salary and benefits rank in accordance with qualifications and experience.

Colorado School Of Mines is a state supported institution and offers degrees through the doctoral level in Mineral Engineering and Science. Total enrollment is 2,700 students. The campus is located in Golden, 15 miles west of Denver.

Application: Applicants should submit a letter of application, a current resume, and the names of three references no later than May 17, 1985 to: Dr. Donald Langmuir, Dean of The Colorado School, Colorado School Of Mines, Golden, CO 80401.

CSM is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

Data Processing

DATA GENERAL SPECIALIST

Saudi Arabia

Our client, a major subcontractor to a U.S. aerospace firm in Saudi Arabia, has an immediate need for a Data General Specialist with five years experience in commercial, administrative and accounting applications using data general RDOS and COBOL. You will be the key data processing person responsible for all systems and data processing activities for the company. Data general experience is essential. U.S. citizenship required.

The position offers an excellent tax-free salary, paid travel, free accomodations and more. Single or married status.

No fees to applicants.

Call or send your resume to:

ISC

Jim Gallys
International Staffing Consultants, Inc.
16782 Manchester Blvd.
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 756-0226

Our client is an equal opportunity employer.

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcoming to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Racine, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill

OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6400 Carmel Road, Suite 207
Charlotte, North Carolina 28226

800-438-6012
(NC Call) (704) 542-4012

Now, the blood tests critical to physical examinations can be completed by a Kodak desktop analyzer right in the physician's office—in minutes.

This compact marvel is the result of a number of Kodak innovations. Among the most unique is a new fiber optics system that gathers information and reports it to a microprocessor for analysis. We're already looking at new applications for this concept. What an exciting time to be working at Kodak.

Come, help us discover more high-tech excitement. The CS or EE with motivation, talent, and determination to continue intellectual growth can find a stimulating career at Kodak. From the first, newcomers face challenges as members of project teams—working in an environment that encourages initiative, recognizes ingenuity, and rewards contributions. This is high-tech excitement. And Kodak is where it's happening. Send your resume to Personnel Resources, Dept. DCPW, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, NY 14650.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1985

An equal opportunity employer

Landmark Data Services Corporation

RELOCATE TO FORT MYERS, FLORIDA

DP OPPORTUNITIES IN A FAST-PACED, STATE-OF-THE-ART IBM ENVIRONMENT

We're the 6th largest Florida banking corporation and we offer tremendous opportunity for professional growth with IBM hardware and financial applications systems.

* **COMPUTER CONSOLE OPERATORS**
IBM Hardware - 4341, 3033, 3081; DOS/VSE & VM/SP & plus
* **OPERATIONS ANALYSTS**
DOS/VSE, JCL, CA-SPOOL, VM/S, JES-2 preferred
* **ITEM PROCESSING SUPERVISOR**
3800 Environment OPCS

Submit resume and salary requirements to:

LANDMARK
DATA SERVICES CORP.
HUMAN RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 9, FORT MYERS, FL 33902

MEMBER LANDMARK BANKING CORPORATION
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAM MANAGER
Not-For-Profit Organization

Manage a program dedicated to helping, on a worldwide basis, rural people improve their livelihoods in our major world problems, the World Bank, and other major U.S. corporations. Utilize knowledge of Information Systems and New Product Development, design and direct work groups and committees, and develop and implement new programs. Work with Executive Director and Board of Directors in setting policy and program direction for the organization. Develop and implement new marketing procedures. Develop and implement new and for increasing income. Develop and implement new marketing procedures. Develop and implement new and for increasing income. Develop and implement new marketing procedures. Develop and implement new and for increasing income

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

We're looking for a frustrated IDMS Data Base Administrator!

We're looking for the person who recognizes the power of IDMS as a software tool but is in an organization slow to utilize that power.

We are fully committed to IDMS. We have the latest in software — in fact, we were a Beta test site for IDMS Release 10.0.

Major new developments are underway and we need your IDMS expertise to support project teams in data base design.

Not only do we have full commitment to IDMS, we are also fully committed to training. Most importantly, our team environment affords the opportunity to apply your knowledge.

So, if you are ready for a positive change, let us know.

Please send your resume and salary requirements to the Employee Relations Department. Principals only.

Central and South West Corporation

P.O. Box 220864 • Dallas, Texas 75222

Central and South West Corporation is one of the nation's leading electric utility systems, having annual revenues of more than $2 billion. With corporate headquarters in Dallas, CSW serves more than four million people through its operating companies in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana.

Equal Opportunity Employer

UNITED AIRLINES

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

United Airlines' Applications Development area is vital to our future corporate efforts. We work as project teams, developing a broad range of software systems to aid users throughout the company. Our challenge is to develop sophisticated applications for our COBOL, MVS shop using interprocessor networking capabilities, advanced systems development methodologies, programming techniques and computer performance technologies. CICS, IDMS backgrounds also preferred. The following opportunities are immediately available:

- MANAGER—APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING
- TEAM LEADERS
- SYSTEMS DESIGN ANALYSTS
- SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- PROGRAMMERS
- ~~SENIOR DATABASE DESIGN ANALYSTS~~

At United we're committed to top salaries, dual career paths and more. To find out more, call our HOTLINE COLLECT ON APRIL 25th OR APRIL 30th FROM 8AM-7PM, AT 312/559-7557 or 559-6565.

If unable to call, please send your resume including salary history to: Professional Employment/EXOPY-HL/HLT, United Airlines, P.O. Box 66100, Chicago, IL 60666. *Equal Opportunity Employer.*

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER II

Full-Time Professional Position
Beautiful Fairbanks, Alaska

The position is currently a Systems Programmer in the ADP Unit and reports directly to the Director. Responsibilities include support and tuning of [illegible] systems, and [illegible] ADP, CICS, [illegible] and other products on a VAX 8600 and [illegible] VAX 11/780 computers. Will also assist in the [illegible] of the University's wide-area and local area data communications network. As a member of the ADP staff, will participate in [illegible] projects, work in cooperative [illegible] with other members of the staff, and [illegible] to maintain, adapt and develop [illegible] systems. The University of Alaska offers a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package.

Applications [illegible] with resumes and at least three professional references, must be received no later than April 30, 1985 at 5:00 p.m. AST.

Personnel Office of Human Resources Depot

University of Alaska

[illegible]

The University of Alaska is an AA/EO Employer and Educational Institution

---

DP CONSULTANTS

We are [illegible] for [illegible] individuals who enjoy [illegible] and have a minimum of [illegible] years [illegible] to join us as we meet the needs of our [illegible] client base. Computer Consulting is a [illegible] company [illegible] and consulting firm [illegible] in [illegible] client base in the southeast.

Computer Consulting provides our personnel with the opportunity and support to [illegible] growth through a variety of assignments, a [illegible] professional environment and an experienced management team. We offer a highly competitive compensation and [illegible] benefits package.

If your goals and our needs are not [illegible] we know you are [illegible] your career direction at Computer Consulting. Call us, it might be the call of your career.

Computer Consulting
3700 Forest Drive
Suite 405
Columbia, SC 29204
(803) 736-1004
Attn: Diane Williams

An Administration Person

SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE
SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SERVICES

Community College position. Manages a network of 7 departmental computers and associated staff in a [illegible] environment. Serves both academic and administrative functions.

- Strong [illegible] and [illegible] communications skills
- Project management experience desired
- Bachelor's degree in information systems, computer science or business management

Excellent benefits. Salary $30,432/mo. Submit letter of application, resume, and [illegible] copies of college transcripts by May 10, 1985 to:

Southwestern College
Personnel Director Office
900 Otay Lakes Road
Chula Vista, CA 92010
(619) 421-6700

An Equal Opportunity Employer

WANTED: EDP EXCELLENCE

MIS Directors/Managers, Systems Managers, Project Managers/Leaders, Systems Programmers, Programmer Analysts, EDP Consultants, EDP Auditors, Key Positions in Small and Industry available coast to coast. All have employer paid.

All salary negotiations are Blue-Chip corporations, we have advantageous opportunities for outstanding professionals.

Contact: John Simpson
[illegible], Clinton, TN 37716, INC.
[illegible] Chicago Plaza
Downtown Chicago, OH 44125
(216) [illegible]

SEEK OUT THE RIGHT JOB IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

Call 800-343-6474 or 617-879-0700 for more information.

Carnegie Group

Systems Programmers

Carnegie Group represents the largest concentration of expertise in applying AI technology to complex industrial problems. Within this environment, we develop and support the most comprehensive set of knowledge engineering tools available.

Opportunities exist for highly motivated Systems Programmers possessing several years' experience with either the UNIX™, TOPS™ or VMS™ operating systems. Candidates must have a working knowledge of at least one of three networks: TCP/IP, CHAOSNET or DECNET™. Experience in a multi-vendor environment is preferred.

Carnegie Group provides a supportive environment, competitive salaries, incentive stock options, six-month merit performance appraisals and a complete benefits package.

For prompt and confidential consideration, please forward a resume including salary history to:

Carnegie Group Inc
Manager, Human Resources
650 Commerce Court
Station Square
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

TOPS, VMS and DECNET are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories, Inc.

VM SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

N.C. Location

Large University computing center is just beginning to offer VM/CMS services. We require an experienced System Programmer, Assembler Language skills and good understanding of VM Internals. BS Degree in Science, Math or Engineering required; 2 or more years experience in VM/CMS oriented center required. Experience with RSCS and data communications highly desired.

Submit detailed resume to:

Personnel Department

East Carolina University

GREENVILLE,
NORTH CAROLINA 27834
(919) 757-6352

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

ECU

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING MANAGER—

Management of company's systems and [illegible] support efforts. Responsible for Customer system design presentations and customer education. Provision of technical support to sales organization. Some out of the [illegible] travel required. Must have a degree in computer science or equivalent plus 5-8 years experience in customer support & software development. Must have experience with large mainframe operating systems, data communications and [illegible] software. Knowledge of both telecom systems architecture, local area networks and [illegible] systems is highly desirable. Must be experienced with [illegible] computer vendor. Job site San Jose, CA. Salary $50K per year. Qualified to relocate and send resume to Job # 1191, P.O. Box 606, Sacramento, CA 95804 not later than May 7, 1985.

WASHINGTON D.C.

BIG COMPANY OPPORTUNITY!

Top Washington DC firm seeks skilled systems analyst Mainframe experience required - FOCUS, RAMIS II, IMS, IDMS, COBOL, CICS; any two. 5 yrs in the field. $37k.

ROBERT HALF
OF WASHINGTON, INC.
7315 Wisconsin Ave. Ste 451
Washington, D.C. 20814
(301) 657-1600

COBOL/MAINFRAME/SYSTEM 36 PROGRAMMERS IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

Great town atmosphere with big city benefits. Growing company seeking responsible persons with at least 2 years COBOL experience, IBM system 36/34 and/or mainframe. Telecommunications helpful but not required. Send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Department
P.O. Drawer O
Mansfield, TX 76063

DATA PROCESSING/COMPUTER SCIENCE

An opportunity for a full-time community college faculty member to join the computer science team in the city of Fort Worth. Ability to teach programming courses and [illegible] computer systems. The individual will be responsible for [illegible] and will be involved in [illegible] activities. Skills in [illegible], CASE and work will be given added consideration. Must have a Master's degree in CIS with [illegible] and [illegible] hours in CIS. Salary Range: $16,000-$36,000 (1985-86 5-month contract). Send application for [illegible] and resume to: Dr. Richard Anderson, Dean, Technical Vocational Division, Tarrant County Junior College, 1500 Houston, Fort Worth, TX 76102. EOE M/F. [illegible] Application Deadline: May 10, 1985

Systems Programmers

Discover new technological challenge in an advanced EDP environment

ARAMCO in Saudi Arabia is the largest oil-producing company in the world. The sheer magnitude of its technology, facilities and equipment is truly magnificent.

Our Computer Services Department in Dhahran is currently running MVS/XA on a 3081K and 3084Q with JES2. We have a large production IMS/VS system, CICS/VS and TSO user base. Excellent opportunities are now available for qualified Systems Programmers in CICS and in program products, installation and maintenance. Immediate openings for the following:

CICS Systems Programmer must have current knowledge of CICS/VS installation, maintenance and debugging on large IBM MVS/XA mainframes. IMS/VS and DL experience would be beneficial.

IBM MVS/XA Mainframe Program Product Specialist will be involved with a variety of operating utilities, and must have knowledge of Focus, Telegraph, SAS, Parasitel, TMS and compilers. 3-5 years of IBM systems programming experience required.

Network Systems Analyst must have current experience with SNA networks including ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP and NCCF/NPDA.

All the positions require a college degree in Computer Science, Engineering or related field and 3-5 years experience.

These overseas assignments offer significant challenges and benefits. There are comfortable living arrangements for your family, good schools and long vacations which give you an excellent opportunity to see the world.

For immediate consideration, please call Chip Smith toll free at 1-800-231-7511 or collect at (713) 432-4116.

Or send resume to Chip Smith, Aramco Services Company S-573-S, P.O. Box 4536, Houston, TX 77210.

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Trust Company of Georgia, one of the highest performing banks in the country, seeks self-starting individuals for Senior Programmer/Analyst positions with project leader potential. Heavy analysis will be required. Must have a minimum of four years experience in programming and analysis in a large IBM mainframe environment using COBOL, BAL, MACRO CICS.

We are also seeking qualified CPCS candidates with a minimum of three years' experience, including knowledge of on-line reject re-entry and sorting.

We offer a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits package and the opportunity to work in a state-of-the-art data processing environment.

For confidential consideration, send your resume with salary history to:

TRUSCO DATA SYSTEMS
S. Sutton
P.O. Box 4418
Atlanta, GA 30302

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

SMART - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Nashua, N.H. for a dozen of a country. If you qualify for positions in the $20-40,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.
497 Concord St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 772-3612

Senior Operational/ EDP Auditors

The environment is progressive, challenging, dynamic. The organization is stable, centralized, respected, yet constantly seeks out and recognizes creativity and innovation. The task is important. And your contribution essential.

We are Gillette, the Fortune-200 multinational company whose products are household names throughout the world. Our Corporate Internal Audit Department is in the process of integrating their Operational and EDP Audit groups and seeks senior-level professionals to both facilitate and expedite the process.

You will be responsible for providing internal audit coverage for company operations both in United States and international locations and can expect to travel up to 25% of the time. We seek innovative individuals who enjoy investigative and analytical work, and feel confident about using their skills to conduct creative reviews and negotiate operationally-oriented solutions with all levels of Management.

To qualify, you should have an appropriate college degree with a minimum of 3 years of experience with either a "Big 8" public accounting firm or with the Operational/EDP audit team of a major consumer manufacturing firm. Certification as a CPA, CIA, or CIA with demonstrated expertise in utilizing progressive Operational/EDP audit techniques is essential. You must also possess a successful track record and excellent oral and written communication skills.

We offer competitive salaries plus generous company-paid benefits including relocation assistance. Interested candidates should send a resume including salary history in complete confidence, to: Carol Bailey, Senior Personnel Representative, The Gillette Company, Dept. CW, 57th Floor, Prudential Tower Building, Boston, MA 02199.

The Gillette Company

We're an equal opportunity employer M/F.

MOVE UP– IN THE MOUNTAINS

Career opportunities are virtually boundless

Would you like to work where the air is clean? Where opportunities for rapid advancement in the computer profession are almost unlimited? Where this country's most spectacular scenery and a vibrant business climate coexist only minutes from each other?

Explore Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico or Utah

Many of our client companies in the Mountain States are looking for skilled computer professionals right now. Whether you're a Programmer looking to advance your career in Systems Analysis, or a Software Engineer seeking a position in sales, we can help you find the situation that is perfect for you. Virtually any type of computer position — in any kind of computer environment — is available. A small sample is presented at right.

Relocation Assistance Provided

Many of our clients in the Mountain States will assume expenses involved in interviewing and subsequent relocation (including costs for moving and temporary living). Also, you are under no obligation, since all of our fees are assumed by our client organizations.

Call 1-800-821-7700, Extension 800B from 8 a.m. – 8 p.m.

Call Mike Withrow toll-free from 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. at 1-800-821-7700, extension 800B. As soon as we receive your inquiry, we'll get back to you with information about any position you wish to explore. Then, if you wish to pursue any opportunity further, we'll make all the arrangements without any cost or obligation to you. If you're unable to call, write:

Mike Withrow
Department C3
Source Edp
P.O. Box 7100
Mountain View, CA 94039

(If you write, please include your title.)

SALARIES FROM $23,000 To $100,000!

To explore new Mountain area computer opportunities, call Mike Withrow, toll-free at 1-800-821-7700, ext 800B

ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO

ACF Programmer/Analyst — Thinking Procedural. Corporate Data Communications Group of a multi-Phoenix-based firm seeks individuals to participate in the development of sophisticated ACF telecommunications systems using VTAM, CICS, IMS/DC and MVS. Company offers extensive formal training. To $44,000.

Systems Engineers — Microprocessors. Growing Scottsdale firm seeks Senior Technical Software Engineers to lead development and implementation of new microprocessor systems. Thorough knowledge (five or more years) of systems development using high level languages and Assembler on microprocessors sought. Some hardware design or interface experience preferred. B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E. degree highly preferred. Some international travel. To $54,000.

Programmer — RPG II. Growing Arizona organization seeks a professional with solid RPG programming skills to assist in financial and inventory development. Broad business applications exposure preferred. To $25,000.

Minicomputer Specialists. Phoenix-based communications firm has multiple projects for mini/micro Programmers and Software Engineers to develop state-of-the-art communications based systems on minicomputers in front-end vehicle to handle line traffic and support multipurpose communications network. B.S., M.S. degree in C.S. or E.E. sought. To $40,000.

Customer Support Analyst/Programmer/Analyst. Rapidly growing Phoenix-based software development organization has openings for software specialists. One position involves customer support, training, and new product research. Second position is in development group for new software products for IBM compatible software for advanced program products. To $46,000.

Database Analyst — IMS DB/DC. Prestigious Fortune 500 firm in Phoenix seeks Senior Database Administrator. Five or more years experience in IMS DB/DC with large data systems sought. Will work with user/client teams to refine IMS DB/DC systems development. All new development applications, structured development standards, state-of-the-art shop. To $45,000.

Senior MVS and IMS Systems Programmers. Nationally known Phoenix organization offers challenging position. Will be responsible for MVS and IMS performance evaluation, hardware evaluation and planning, extensive TP network design and training of junior staff members. To $45,000.

Sales Representatives and System Support Representatives. Front-ranked worldwide hardware and software vendor based in Phoenix seeks experienced professionals for the sales and support of medium scale virtual operating systems products. Great opportunity to join a rapidly growing firm. To $60,000.

Programmer/Analysts and Senior Programmer/Analysts. Major firm in Phoenix with state-of-the-art OS/MVS data center has multiple openings for Programmer/Analysts with two or more years of IMS DB experience. Prefer IMS DC experience, but will train on new development applications for on-line systems. Professional environment, easy commute and excellent corporate benefits. To $50,000.

IMS DB/DC Applications Consultant. Consulting group for Fortune 500 firms in the Phoenix area seeks IMS expert. Will be involved in new development applications in financial and manufacturing areas. Excellent benefits, paid overtime, and technical career growth. To $57,000.

Systems Analyst — New Corporate Subsidiary. Recently formed subsidiary of a prestigious Fortune 500 corporation seeks an Analyst to assist in the development of new data processing systems. Solid background in COBOL, structured design techniques and previous IMS DB/DC design responsibilities helpful. Phoenix location. To $50,000.

Systems Programmer — Customer Support. Phoenix-based vendor is developing new products for SNA networks. Seeks technical Software Engineers proficient in UNIX and C with IMS communications background, and Customer Support Representatives with experience in developing technical requests, project specifications, and managing project development. Will develop IBM SNA standards including new point-of-sale terminal systems. To $44,000.

Business Systems Analyst — Top Management Opportunity. Fast-growing diversified Phoenix company in the financial field seeks an individual for business development, planning and research. Position reports directly to MIS Director. To $45,000 plus profit sharing.

Programmer/Analysts — Leading Phoenix-based general bank is building programming staff. Seek individuals with two or more years experience in banking applications or small computer systems. Small shop with a variety of applications exposure and a strong support group. Business visibility and interface with banking staff. To $25,000.

Systems Analyst — Systems 38. Growing distribution firm in southern Arizona community provides a ground-floor opportunity to build a staff and develop the data processing function. Proven leadership and technical skills including RPG III desired. To $31,000.

Systems Analyst — Distribution or Financial. Major division of a Fortune 500 corporation seeks an experienced Analyst with three or more years experience in manufacturing, distribution and/or financial information systems. Large systems environments IMS DB/DC exposure preferred. Arizona location. To $38,000.

Series 1 Communications Systems Programmer. Headquarters subsidiary of a prestigious national firm, is expanding their communications switching and front-end processing group in Phoenix. Experience in IBM Series 1 using Assembler and BDX for real-time communications switching and interface to SNA networks sought. Will be heavily involved with systems internals, protocol conversion, and SNA implementation. To $42,000.

Scientific Programmer — Growing Firm. New Mexico firm seeks aggressive, technically-oriented individual with expertise in mathematical analysis and simulations. B.S. degree. DEC, VAX and FORTRAN experience sought. To $30,000; M.S. degree to $40,000; PhD to $48,000.

Programmer/Analyst — CICS. Well-known, expanding firm with upgrade systems in 1985. COBOL and Macro level CICS experience desired. To $35,000.

Junior Programmer/Analyst. Progressive New Mexico OS shop offers an exceptional opportunity in the development of on-line administrative systems. Will consider person with one year experience using COBOL or Assembler Language. To $25,000.

Lead Systems Programmer — New Position. Leading New Mexico firm has created a new position for professional with expertise in project management, standards development, hardware/software evaluation and systems tuning. 370/OS/VS/VM environment. To $50,000.

DEC Systems Engineer — Minis. Leading communications firm seeks a Systems Engineer with strong Assembler and data communications experience on DEC RSX or VAX systems. To $35,000.

COLORADO

COBOL Programmer/Analyst — New Development. Prestigious Denver firm seeks COBOL Programmer/Analyst. This leading-edge organization offers an excellent work environment, benefits, and career growth potential. Three or more years of COBOL in an IBM environment helpful. To $33,000.

Sales Representative — Denver Branch Expansion. Leading computer service firm needs Sales Representative with a successful track record in computer-oriented sales. Opening due to promotion. Package to $60,000.

Programmer/IMS/CICS Training. International financial organization in midst of expansion seeks person with two or more years of OS/COBOL experience plus CICS or IMS. Training provided in either CICS or IMS. Knowledge of structured techniques helpful. To $34,000.

Defense Modeling Analysts — New Colorado Springs Office. New division of major defense consulting firm seeks Systems Analysts with three years FORTRAN programming experience with defense modeling applications. Multiple openings. Project Leader opportunities. To $48,000.

Software Engineers — Learn Artificial Intelligence. Prestigious Denver Firm that is developing new applications using artificial intelligence technologies seeks several bright, aggressive individuals with two years experience in structured languages (C, PASCAL, ADA) on mini and micro computers. To $35,000.

Minicomputer — New Applications Development. National minicomputer manufacturer, beginning a new major applications development effort, seeks a professional with three years experience developing on-line business applications in BASIC. To $36,000.

Customer Applications Analyst — Time-sharing. Denver-based time-sharing firm is expanding its branch staff and seeks persons with two years of FORTRAN or BASIC exposure involving engineering or business applications. To $20,000.

Programmer/Analyst — Formal Training. International computer hardware manufacturer has multiple openings for Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of two years of COBOL experience on IBM/OS environment. This Fortune 500 company has an excellent internal training program. To $35,000.

Sales Representatives — Computer Services. Highly-respected national computer services firm with well-established Colorado customer base seeks marketing professionals having at least one year experience in any DP sales activity. Anticipated first year earnings to $50,000.

COBOL Programmer — New Development. Prestigious firm offers an excellent working environment, outstanding benefits and career growth including a 90-day salary review. One year of COBOL applications experience; and preferably, knowledge of packaged G/L systems and HP3000 sought. To $26,000.

Sales — Denver Branch Expansion. International services firm seeks a seasoned computer sales executive with a strong technical background and sales management experience. Will manage new sales staff. To $50,000.

Programmer/Analyst — New IMS Development. Headquarters of a major division of an international firm moving into a new Denver data center seeks a professional with two years OS/COBOL experience. Knowledge of IMS preferred. Will be assigned to extensive new systems development projects. To $32,000.

Programmer/Analyst — HP 3000. Denver-based manufacturing firm seeks a Programmer/Analyst with two or more years experience developing COBOL applications on an HP3000. Stable organization with room for growth and excellent benefits. To $32,000.

Systems Programmer — Grow with Firm. Major financial institution in a beautiful suburb of Denver seeks a Systems Programmer with two or more years experience in installation and maintenance of IBM MVS systems. Dynamic, fast-growing firm. To $35,000.

UNIX C Programmer/Analyst — Boulder Location. Exciting new opportunity exists in systems development for a professional with two years UNIX and C experience. To $34,000.

Software Engineers — CAD/CAM/CAE. Highly successful suburban Denver company, which develops state-of-the-art manufacturing/engineering software products, has multiple openings. Background in CAD/CAM/CAE or solid or geometric modeling desired with FORTRAN, C, or PASCAL on DEC or IBM mainframes. To $40,000.

Systems Analyst — Banking. New electronic banking department of a large Denver bank is automating various manual systems and seeks a professional with bank operations knowledge and programming background to work with user departments. To $40,000.

IBM Assembler — Learn MVS. Denver-based financial services company, expanding its MIS staff in preparation for migration to MVS, seeks Programmer/Analysts with two or more years BAL experience.

Sales Representative — Earn $100,000 Per Year. National leader in the sales and implementation of high ticket software items in the IBM mainframe market seeks an individual with a solid track record in software sales. Start position with draw! To $100,000.

Systems Programmer — Security Software. Prestigious national consulting firm based in Denver seeks a Systems Programmer with three or more years experience in the implementation and maintenance of security software in an IBM DOS/VSE environment. Must be open to travel, and enjoy the varied assignments of a consulting organization. To $45,000.

NEVADA, UTAH

Payroll/Personnel Systems Analyst. Prestigious Las Vegas firm seeks individual to lead the implementation of new payroll/personnel system. Strong background in personnel systems, with heavy user interface and multiple systems implementation desired. Excellent opportunity, state-of-the-art IBM shop, excellent benefits and quality lifestyle in temperate climate. To $36,000.

Major Data Center Expansion — Multiple Openings. Financial services industry in Las Vegas is expanding IBM Data Center and seeks managers to develop standards and applications for database, change control, production and operations areas. High visibility, installing new production systems and applications. Salaries from $30,000–$50,000.

Programmer/Analyst/Systems Analyst. Solid financial firm in Las Vegas is expanding development staff. Seek experienced Programmer/Analyst and Senior Analyst for evaluation, design, development of new systems in loan applications. Will develop internal financial systems. To $50,000.

Software Programmer — Learn C. International consulting firm has multiple openings in a variety of application areas for Software Programmers with experience in Assembler or PASCAL. Will develop micros. To $35,000..

RPG III Programmer/Analyst. High tech company based in Salt Lake seeks an experienced RPG III Programmer to assist with a conversion of financial applications to a System 38. To $30,000.

Senior Engineering Analyst. Leading firm in real-time process control and material handling systems seeks a degreed professional with one-to-six years of software experience on PDP-11/RSX 11-M or IBM Series-1. Excellent opportunity to use military or aerospace background and move to private industry. Salt Lake City location. To $34,000.

Programmer/Analyst — CICS. Growth has created several new career opportunities in very stable Salt Lake City financial institution. Will work in team environment on new development projects as well as enhancement and maintenance projects. Two years OS/COBOL with on-line experience (CICS) sought. To $34,000.

Entry-Level Systems Programmer. Excellent opportunity for sharp, technically oriented Programmer with more than IBM Assembly background to move into a Systems Programmer position. Company will train in OS/MVS, NCP, SNA, ACF and VTAM. To $35,000.

CICS Systems Programmer. Stable and established Salt Lake organization is in need of a Systems Programmer to install and maintain CICS on Amdahl mainframe. To $32,000.

On-Line Programmer/Analyst. Prestigious financial institution seeks an IBM Assembler Programmer to enhance a large ATM network. Extensive user interface and training. To $29,000.

Data Center Manager — New Data Center. Multi-billion dollar retail organization in Salt Lake City seeks an experienced individual to manage a large IBM OS/MVS data center. Ground floor development opportunity. To $50,000.

source edp®

Personnel Services

The world's largest recruitment firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Client companies assume our charges

Call 1-800-821-7700 extension 800B today

FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTWARE SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS

Cincom Systems, Inc. is a recognized worldwide leader in relational data base/data communication and application software technology. Opportunities are available for highly motivated software professionals to join our growing support organization.

Our PRODUCT SUPPORT SPECIALISTS provide direct support to Cincom clients with an emphasis on product interests. Several years of experience are required in one or more of the following areas:

- IBM, Assembler, COBOL, (Pascal is a Plus)
- IBM Data Base and Teleprocessing experience
- VS, TOTAL, E/1 or CICS
- 4th Generation Language experience
- Demonstrated systems analysis and design skills
- Good oral and written communication

These positions are available in our Technical Service Centers in San Francisco, St. Louis, Washington, D.C. and Cincinnati.

Cincom Systems, Inc. provides a challenging work environment with state of the art tools, ongoing professional training programs, comprehensive benefits and a highly competitive salary.

If you are motivated by helping other people and are interested in becoming associated with a state of the art software company, then you will want to consider our PRODUCT SUPPORT SPECIALIST roles. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to:

Marilyn J. Fields, PSS
Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Cincom Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS

IBM • COBOL • CICS • BAL • IMS • DMS
• ADABAS • NATURAL • HP 3000 • IMAGE • QUERY

GE Consulting Services Corp. is a world leader in the information systems software development field. Our over 1500 consultants developed software for most of the Fortune 500 companies using the most state-of-the-art techniques. Our consultants are provided with a rewarding career path, challenging assignments and the ability to stay current with the ever-changing data processing industry through our new corporate educational facility.

With offices located in Atlanta, Florida, North Carolina and Washington DC, we are currently looking for Programmer/ Analysts with a minimum of 2-5 years experience. We can offer an excellent benefits package including dental, health, life, profit sharing, retirement, and between project pay. (Our consultants are permanent, full-time employees of GE Consulting Services Corp.)

Please send resumes including salary requirements and geographic preference to:

GE Consulting Services Corp.
4000 Lake Forest Drive, Suite 475
Atlanta, GA 30328

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER
SEE WORLD
BENJAMIN FRILA LOCATION

Budget service bureau needs two VS/DOS programmers to support full-scale HP system. Some experience required in the following areas:

- Business Level COBOL
- Job Control Procedures
- Utilities
- Knowledge of the following Languages:
  - RPG
  - BASIC
  - PL/1 (ADVANCED)
  - Assembler
- Knowledge of Database Systems (Adabas Preferred)

This is an exciting growth opportunity in a dynamic small company. Successful applicant must be able to travel nationally regularly. Please submit resume plus salary history to:

Automated Systems, Inc.
3777 Keller Road
Allentown, PA 18103

Director Of Data Processing

Lubbock Independent School District

Salary Commensurate With Experience

Qualifications: Minimum five years managerial experience; system implementation experience; supervising knowledge of type of data base design; knowledge of type of data base language; knowledge of on-line processing and financial analysis; programming experience.

Position Benefits.

Send resume and transcripts (sent in under confidence) to the attention of Richard Mitchell, Executive Director Of Personnel, Lubbock ISD, 1628 19th Street, Lubbock, TX 79401.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYST
SYSTEMS ANALYST
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Are looking for diverse experienced data processing personnel with strong IBM 370 or 4300 background. Applicants must have a minimum of two years experience in one of the above positions. We offer a competitive salary and benefits package to you. All fees are paid by the employer and all positions are held in strict confidence.

Call collect today or forward a resume and salary history to:

308-534-4000
Barb Lobaugh

Dunhill
OF KEARNEY, INC.
2016 Avenue A, Suite F
Kearney, Nebraska 68847

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Dynamic Minority Automatic Computing Corporation is looking for a senior programmer to develop and implement a new "state of the art" UNIX operating system on an IBM 4381 computer.

Applicants must have a Bachelor's degree and a minimum of one year of operating system experience, or an equivalent knowledge of UNIX and C. Experience in professional software development is a plus.

Dynamic Minority's benefits include competitive salaries, advanced degree opportunities, relocation assistance, and generous tuition assistance programs.

Closing date for applications is May 3, 1985. Send resumes to: Human Resources Department, Dynamic Minority, Syracuse, New York 13201.

Dynamic Minority is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

CONSULTANTS

NEW YORK, ATLANTA, DENVER, NEW JERSEY

TOP RATE$

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

PRINCETON INFORMATION LTD.
2 PENN PLAZA NY, NY 10001
212-563-5000

SYSTEMS ANALYST
HP 3000

Rapid-growth firm in leading edge high tech industry seeks analyst to help automate MRP system. Requires person with high aptitude and 2+ yrs' exp. in mfg systems development and HP3000. ASA a plus.

Call Mark Bond or Tim Smith at (612) 339-9001.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
[illegible]
3535 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

For clients specializing in the development of programmers and systems analysts who have a minimum of CICS experience. This full service agency offers long and short-term placement with commercial and CICS. Contact only with companies who have a need for your development needs. Including relocation. Contact Robert Montgomery at (919) 872-5040.

3101 Poplarwood Court
P.O. Box 12703
Raleigh, NC 27605

PER-MAR PERSONNEL

Systems Analysis/Application Programming

The premier auto manufacturer in the San Francisco Bay Area is seeking solid professionals with excellent communication abilities and strong leadership qualities to serve as Project Leaders in the following areas:

- *Human Resources/Payroll Applications*
- *Manufacturing Operations*
- *Purchasing*

Working with users, you will strategically plan, recommend and implement system solutions to the above disciplines. You will also develop functional specifications, prepare 'make or buy' proposals, and implement proprietary software.

These positions require at least 5-10 years' experience in systems analysis, applications programming, software evaluation, and specification definition. A Bachelor's degree in appropriate field of equivalent experience necessary.

We offer an outstanding salary and comprehensive benefits package in a challenging environment emphasizing teamwork, respect and cooperation. Qualified candidates are invited to send a resume to Personnel Department:

NEW United Motor

Manufacturing, Inc.
(Toyota/General Motors Joint Venture)
45500 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Scientist

To assist chief company data management officer in developing the "data" with Operating System for professionals with combination of experience systems, including program tools, techniques and proven use of DBMS, preferably on IBM mainframes. Must be willing to travel, work outside 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Salary to $55,000.00 per year. Send resumes to: Wang Job Service, 5100 North Main Street, Dayton, Ohio 45415. Attn: Computer Scientist. Reference #5844-L. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

PROJECT MANAGER

Throughout reporting line is looking for a [illegible] project manager with [illegible] to lead [illegible] in the area of [illegible] with a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS | FOREIGN ANNOUNCEMENTS

IDMS

How Is Your Career To Move Up To Consulting With An A COMPUTER HORIZONS IDMS Staff Member In Florida

Computer Horizons is distinguished as one of the top DP consulting firms in the nation. As a result of our continuing growth within the IDMS environment, as well as the expansion of the IDMS user community, Computer Horizons is enlarging its IDMS staff. Our reputation has gained us continuous respect in the IDMS community throughout the last 6 years.

As a result, we are currently providing major Fortune 500 companies with complete technical support, as well as helping major corporations install and maintain their IDMS environments.

Currently, we are seeking several experienced IDMS professionals to become part of this elite group. We have needs for staff with experience in IDMS, IDMS/ADSO, and IDMS Interrants. These openings exist in our offices in: Tampa, Orlando and Miami. In addition, openings also exist in our offices in New York, New Jersey, San Francisco, Los Angeles and Cincinnati.

For further information on these consultant level positions and full details about our above average compensation plan and benefits package, please call (COLLECT) or send resumes, to:

Jim Sanders
(305) 862-6666

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
841 Douglas Avenue, Suite 100
Altamonte Springs, Fla 32714
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

RESEARCH POSITIONS

Chemical Information Science

Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS), a division of the American Chemical Society, is the acknowledged world leader in chemical information services. Founded in 1907, CAS produces a variety of printed, computer-based and on-line information services. The rapid expansion of our research program, aimed at developing new and innovative information services for chemists and chemical engineers, has created several new positions.

CHEMICAL INFORMATION SCIENTIST

Candidates should have a degree in chemistry and/or computer science. Experience in computer manipulation of chemical information is highly desirable.

RESEARCH SCIENTIST
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE/ COMPUTATIONAL LINGUISTICS

Candidates should have education and/or experience that includes computer science, information science or chemistry, as well as artificial intelligence or computational linguistics. Research experience focused on expert systems and/or natural language processing would be particularly useful.

COMPUTATIONAL CHEMIST

Candidates should have an advanced degree in chemistry and some background in computer/information science. Experience in an area such as molecular modeling, chemical synthesis prediction or structure-activity correlation is highly desirable.

CAS is located in Columbus, Ohio, a growing and dynamic metropolitan area with excellent housing, cultural, recreational and transportation facilities. Our modern offices, situated in a campus-like setting, provide a professional state-of-the-art working environment.

CAS provides a complete benefits package, which includes an excellent employer-paid retirement plan, relocation assistance, tuition reimbursement and a range of insurance programs, as well as salary scales commensurate with your background and experience.

To apply for one of these positions, please write to:

CAS
CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE
Employment Department-R
P. O. Box 3012
Columbus, Ohio 43210

MANAGER, COMPUTER OPERATIONS

Optimize your computer background and management expertise in a career that provides you with the challenge and responsibility you deserve. Alpha Micro, a world leader in the design and manufacture of high performance multi-user microcomputer systems, needs a Computer Operations pro to manage and maintain the central computer operations facility for our MIS department.

In this multi-faceted position, you'll take on responsibility for the establishment and overall efficient functioning of a 3 shift centralized data center—maintaining in-house equipment, providing systems support, and ensuring systems uptime. Interacting with all levels of management and working closely with Applications Development, you'll conduct on-going performance analyses of computing and communications equipment, making recommendations and negotiating with vendors as needed to meet forecasted computing resource demands. You'll also interview prospective employees and prepare performance reviews.

To qualify for this key position, you'll need at least 5 years of experience in Computer Operations with 3 years as a direct supervisor of computer operators/technicians. An ability to manage multiple projects and activities as well as excellent spoken and written communication skills are essential. B.S. degree, preferably in Computer Science or Business, is also required.

You'll enjoy a generous salary, comprehensive benefits and significant opportunity for professional growth in our progressive, state-of-the-art environment. Please send your resume and salary history to:

Michael Prue

alpha micro

17332 Von Karman
P.O. Box 18947
Irvine, CA 92714
PRINCIPALS ONLY PLEASE

EOE

Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.

DATA RESOURCES, USA

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE ENGINEERS

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

TPF Professionals

Ready To Work Right On The Leading Edge? Write Today!

We're a brand new, extremely well financed partnership. The innovative information and transaction service that we're developing will revolutionize American business. The environment is ultra modern and extremely fast paced. Our management team was hand-on technology and they'll encourage you to develop and implement your best ideas. And our suburban New York location is convenient to all major area roadways as well as to public transportation. If you're a top TPF professional we invite you to consider the following opportunities:

[redacted]

Primary responsibilities will include systems design of a major component of overall voice/data architecture. Your background must include 10 years' experience in high level computer software design and/or hardware design and development. Experience with TPF operating systems, distributed systems as well as message and transaction switching systems, and MVS is essential. 68C5 or 68EE required.

[redacted]

We're looking for systems programmers with 3-5 years ACP/TPF experience. Reporting directly to the TPF Project Leader, you must have demonstrated experience in message switching and in building a Gateway System. For team players these positions offer extraordinary promotional opportunities.

[redacted]

You're a systems analyst and/or programmer with a strong development orientation and in-depth knowledge of systems programs. You should have a minimum of 5 years' TPF experience in File Server Functions, Switching and Gateway Communications.

[redacted]

Each of these highly visible positions will provide you with extraordinary career development, a very competitive salary and benefits package and a relocation program tailored to suit your individual needs. Please write in complete confidence to our consultant: Ms. Jeanne A. Sabey, President, The Donahue-Sabey Group, Suite 1608, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017. We are an equal opportunity employer

HIGHER EDUCATION OVERSEAS

Telemedia, Inc., an international training services company, is seeking individuals for assignment to a post-secondary educational institution in Egypt.

This is a unique opportunity to be involved in the development of curriculum and teach in a new program leading to a B.S. degree.

PROFESSORS

Computer Engineering

Minimum of 4 years experience in computer electronics (circuitry theory, digital systems, logic circuits), and computer programming in BASIC and FORTRAN required.

Electrical Engineering

Minimum of 4 years experience in electrical systems and electronics curriculum and instruction. Courses to be taught include basic electricity, electrical systems and electronics to support communication and computer engineering degree programs.

Positions require a graduate degree, PhD preferred. Assignments will be on initial 1 year contract basis with possibility of renewal. We offer a competitive overseas salary and benefit package including transportation, housing and overseas incentives.

For immediate consideration, please send resume to:

J. Dahlman
TELEMEDIA, INC.
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60604
Equal Opportunity Employer

ADABAS / NATURAL
PROGRAMMER, SYSTEMS ANALYST, DBA, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
1+ years experience with ADABAS and or NATURAL in various environments (VSE, MVS, VM). Key positions available nationwide. Call (413) 568-2991 for more information or send your resume in confidence to:

HIP
HAMPSHIRE PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 747
Northampton, MA 01061

•Opportunities available for experienced personnel with background in: IMS DB/DC, IDMS, CICS, UNIX, C, HP3000 and more...

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We currently have an immediate opening for a Programmer/Analyst.

The ideal candidate for this newly created position will have a BS in Computer Science with 3-5 years experience in a manufacturing environment. Experience with VP/SSR using GL, AGE database via COBOL programming is required.

We offer an excellent compensation package with generous benefits. For confidential consideration please send resume and salary history to:

Employee Relations Manager
Toledo Electric Distribution Systems Div. Co.
P.O. Box 4007
Spartanburg, SC 29305

An Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMER-ANALYST/ GRAPHICS

Assist faculty in development and implementation of graphics software. Responsible to Director of Academic Computing. BS in Computer Science required. Classes teach or other academic background. Knowledge of computer graphics systems and programming ability in two of the following: C, FORTRAN, PASCAL. Experience with CONTROL software specifically DI3000, AMIVIS, MOVIE or ASTRAL. Experience with Data Base Management, including Ingres, VOS, library organization, including benefits. Send resume with references by May 5, 1990 to Personnel Department, 1010.

WEBER STATE COLLEGE
Ogden, Utah 84408
An Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

[redacted]

Generate and verify PR especially integrated programs using PC Base and PC Focus. Develop systems from conception to implementation. Design and code, test, train, and document programs. Develop and maintain software. Document programs for ease of use. Work closely with users to define and develop systems. Assist in the implementation of hardware/software systems. Develop and maintain system security. Provide technical support to users. Develop and implement procedures for backup and recovery of data and programs. Install new releases of software and hardware as required. Provide technical support to users. Coordinate and implement system enhancements. Maintain hardware and software inventory. Assist in the selection of new equipment. Participate in the development of standards. Will be required to work some overtime hours. Will be required to travel to other locations. Must be able to work independently and as part of a team. Must be able to communicate effectively with technical and non-technical personnel. Must be able to work well under pressure. Must be able to work flexible hours. Must be able to work 7:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. work schedule. 40 hours. $25,000 annual salary. Send resume to Illinois Job Service, 401 West Wilson, Bldg. 1, Champaign, IL 61820. Attention: Illinois An Employer Paid Ad. Reference #1858-M.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Data Center in Orlando, Florida seeks individual with at least 2 years experience in COBOL programming in banking applications and storage and tape automation environment. Onsite and disk programming experience. Bachelor's degree in computer science required. Must be proficient at system design, preparation of flowcharts and program code, validation of programs and programming of special documentation. Working knowledge of consumer loans, line of credit and variable rate mortgage applications preferred. College degree preferred. MBA a definite plus. Salary $25,000-$27,000 depending on experience. Contact Job Service of Florida, Job Order Number 4070575, 3421 Lawton Road, Orlando, FL 32803.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

FREE RESUME SERVICE

Even though we are a recruiting firm, we do offer a free resume service. Write or call for a resume preparation form. Complete the form and mail to us and we will return a completed resume to you. This is a confidential service with no obligation.

Call 910-870-1381
Adkins and Associates, Limited
P.O. Box 10042
Greensboro, NC 27408

NH - MAINE
DP PROFESSIONALS

We have openings within leading companies for programmers in COBOL, RPG, DOS, OS or DBMS. Professional and manufacturing organizations. All positions considered. Excellent salary, benefits and relocation plans.

Fee paid. Reply in confidence to:

ROBBINS AND SEYMOUR
222 Auburn St. • Portland, Me. 04103

SYSTEMS ANALYST McCORMACK DODGE
$40,000

Expertise in analyzing McCormack Dodge package will enable you to jump into the golden apple. Must be able to interface with users. Great benefits.

FEE PAID

ENGINEERS SERVICE
322 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10003
212-221-0000

WE GET RESPECT !
From Clients.... From Applicants....

[redacted]

Call or send your resume to:

RSA
ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box [redacted], Suite G
Houston, TX 77[redacted]
[redacted]

MEMPHIS/MID-SOUTH

Visionary Joint... the expertise in the planning of data... [redacted] years in business and more than 40 years in the quality of [redacted] of computer management and [redacted] the needs of a growing [redacted] Our [redacted] for our team, please [redacted] and offer good client opportunities.

ROMAC.
One Commerce Square, Ste. 2000
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 522-1000

SEVERAL MORE GOOD MEN WANTED

If you're not worth at least $40K, then no need to apply.

Information Technology Development Corporation
5882 Pebble Knoll Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45247
(513) 741-5555

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

So while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in—

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, etc., the Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $10.35 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $289.80. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, clearly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld publishes every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701

(617) 879-0700
(800) 343-6474

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

APR

The Key For Data Processing Professionals Seeking Growth

Advanced Programming Resources, Inc., a dynamic growth-oriented contract services organization, is expanding into the South/Southeast region, and we have an immediate need for seasoned professionals.

One to five years experience plus a Bachelor and/or Master of Science degree in Computer Science is preferred, with exposure in the following areas:

- Local Area Networking
- Distributed Processing
- Structured Information
- Communication Protocol
- Robotics
- Graphics (CAD/CAM a plus)
- UNIX 4.2 BSD, System 3.5
- Structured Programming Languages (Pascal, C, PL/1 & Assembly)
- High Level Communications in a Global Environment
- Microprocessor Firmware Applications

APR provides an excellent salary ($35-40K range), along with fully paid company benefits. If you feel you want to join the leader, please call and/or send your resume in confidence, to: ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC., 6689 North High Street, Washington, Ohio 43085, (614) 888-3748. An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

APR
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

McDermott Incorporated, a worldwide leader in the energy industry, has openings at various levels for commercial and technical Analysts/Programmers on their Data Processing Staff at their New Orleans Corporate Headquarters.

Responsibilities include the development of new systems, along with enhancements and maintenance to existing systems.

Analyst/Programmer Duties:

- Heavy User Contact
- Structured Systems Analysis and Design
- Walk-Throughs
- Prototyping
- Structured Programming
- Documentation and Implementation

Qualifications:

- BS in Computer Science, Math, Business or equivalent experience
- Work includes use of COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1, CICS, TSO, and IDMS (Experience with IDMS or other DBMS a plus)
- Experience in development of computer systems on large IBM equipment using structured methods.

McDermott offers a full range of benefits and a competitive salary package.

If you are a career oriented, self-motivated individual seeking a challenge, we would like to hear from you. Send resume to:

MISSY BREAUX or GRACE BISHOP

McDermott Incorporated
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 60035, New Orleans, LA 70160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida/Boston
SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS
All fees and relocation paid. $25-45,000
If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.
For Business: DB/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/UES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.
For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.
Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.
For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:
Dan Pullman (602) 274-6966
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 North Central Ave., Suite 600, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

In 7th Banking Center
Sort Asst $20K job exp
PIA CUBIC plus Comp
Sr PIA Banking Comm/pln
Sr PIA IDMS DDC
PIA HP 3000 Mfg
Sr PIA Hasp
Sr PIA PL-1 $25
PIA COBOL CICS/DL1
Sr PIA EXPANDED
PIA System 38 RPG III
Sr PIA IDS II DM-II
Mfg software support
DOS CICS
PIA VAX COBOL BASIC

Plus over 200 other openings in Florida and the Southeast.

COMPUTERPEOPLE
5402 Beaumont Center Blvd., Suite 109
Tampa, FL 33614
(813) 882-6126
2665 W. Cypress Creek Rd., Suite 3
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-0566

Call or write to inquire about openings on our Contract Programming Staff!

ACADEMIC COMPUTING SPECIALIST

The University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh invites applications for a new position of Academic Computing Specialist beginning September, 1985. The successful applicant will have a minimum of a Master's degree with computer applications emphasis, including experience using both micro and mini computer systems for instructional purposes. An M.S. degree is preferred and a Ph.D. is preferred. Responsibilities will be divided between Academic Computer Services and an academic discipline determined with an opportunity to teach.

UW Oshkosh operates an IBM 4341, two DEC 11/785 and a VAX 11/780 with an installed user community of approximately 600 people in a wide variety of applications in instruction and research. Additionally, the University has the Weeks Institute for Information Systems and Administration, a computer center dedicated to provide training and consulting services to business and industry in the Fox River Valley.

The successful applicant will provide leadership and expertise in assisting faculty with the selection and implementation of hardware and software and will faculty in integrating computer literacy/competency in computing applications within and between disciplines and research computing. An interest in program planning for future effective use of computers in instruction of Industrial R & D Centers is also desirable. Candidates must possess excellent communication and interpersonal skills and a commitment to service, collegiality and collaboration with the faculty and students are negotiable.

Beginning of appointment will begin May 1, 1985. Applications will be accepted until filled, and three letters of reference with a letter of application. Address applications to Dr. R. R. Rikkert, Department of Physics, University of Wisconsin Oshkosh, Oshkosh, WI 54901.

The University of Wisconsin Oshkosh is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

EDP INCORPORATED

Our Clients need good
Analysts Programmers Tech specialists

Let us help you connect with outstanding career opportunities in the **SOUTHEAST**. Our clients have many challenging positions available. Send your resume today or contact our computerized job listing system—24 hours. (modem) 704/554-1102

EDP INCORPORATED
Suite 305, Fairview Place One
Charlotte, NC 28210
704/554-1101

IBM® ANALYST TO HI-639's

Leading Twin Cities based manufacturer seeks experienced CMS or MS analyst with strong design background, especially in graphics and telecomm. Position highly visible, has access to top-level/broad plans. Qualifications to eng., systems and application systems, reporting to all others. Call Mark David or Tim Smith at (612) 338-8801.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
3808 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

IBM SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

25 Years, 8,000 Clients And 18,000 Products Later... ADR Is Still The Logical Choice.

For 25 years ADR has been the logical choice for the serious software professional because ADR systems software represents the only completely integrated solution to even the most complex user requirements. ADR's systems software has another unique characteristic—it is designed to accommodate change.

Developing this software is very demanding work. It requires a solid technical orientation, a good measure of creativity, and the ability to anticipate the course that technology is likely to take through the next decade.

If you're intrigued by the idea of working in one of the world's most sophisticated software development environments ...with some of the industry's leading software development professionals...you should consider a career with ADR.

Currently, we have positions available in Princeton, NJ and Dallas, TX for IBM technical professionals experienced in any of the following areas:

Systems Software Development
- 4th Generation Languages
- Data Base Management Systems
- Word Processing / Electronic Mail
- Performance Measurement / Capacity Planning
- PC/Mainframe Communications
- Operating System Extensions

Technical Support Services
- Data Base Administration and Consultants
- MVS/DOS/VM Technical Support
- Systems Programmers (MVS/VTAM/NCP)
- Systems Analysts / Programmers (DB/DC)
- Human Factors

At ADR the serious technical professional will discover an environment uniquely conducive to both professional and personal growth. Through the use of in-house training seminars and our liberal education assistance program, you will be encouraged to make full use of both your technical and administrative / management skills. ADR offers a salary fully commensurate with your experience and a benefits package which includes prescription drug, dental, and retirement plans. Additionally, ADR offers liberal relocation assistance to qualified professionals. For consideration forward your resume or call: Gary Johnson, (201) 874-9000. APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

ADR
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

Software that helps computers do everything they promised.

IIT Research Institute in the ITRI Plaza, New York Technology Center has challenging positions in:

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

- Systems Development
- Networking
- Software Metrics
- Software Tools/Methodologies
- Data Base Management
- Software Assessments
- Distributed Processing

Exposure to UNIX, DoD applications (Ada, STAPS, IDX, DACS) and research methodologies, with at least 2 years' experience in one or more of the above areas is desirable. Positions for Ph.D., M.S., or B.S. in computer science or related discipline are available.

ITRI ranks as one of the largest and best known contract research organizations and continues to extend its capabilities to effectively meet research challenges of our changing society.

If you are interested in professional growth offering increasing responsibility, advanced educational opportunities and an opportunity to enjoy the casual lifestyle and recreational ambiance of upstate New York, send your resume to: Personnel Dept. CW

Since 1936
ITRI
COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

IIT RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Twin Rivers North
PO Box 100
Plaza, NY 13440
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H
U.S. Citizenship Required

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Data Processing Opportunities

...Join Northern Telecom In Atlanta, GA

Northern Telecom, the largest supplier of fully digital telecommunications systems in the world, has immediate openings for the following:

Sr. Systems Analyst

Seeking applicant to fill Sr. position within Business Systems Group. Must have 5-10 years programming/analysis experience in a business environment, with a minimum of 5 years concentration in a manufacturing environment. Individual should also possess a related degree and have hardware and software skills in the areas of HP 3000, using COBOL IMAGE and V3000.

Sr. Programmer Analyst

Seeking applicant with 5-10 years programming/analysis experience in financial, marketing and manufacturing systems to fill Sr. position within Business Systems Group. Individual should also possess a related degree and have hardware and software skills in the areas of HP 3000, using COBOL IMAGE and V3000.

Northern Telecom remains a dynamic industry leader by hiring and rewarding quality employees. If you are looking for a career position with a leader, consider Northern Telecom. We offer competitive salary, comprehensive benefits, and excellent potential for recognition and advancement. For immediate consideration, please send your resume (with your letter indicating position of interest to you) with salary history to the address below.

Employment Manager-CW
Northern Telecom Inc.
Atlanta Telecommunications Division
1000 Northchase Drive
Stone Mountain, GA 30088

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h

We hire talent

nt northern telecom

SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATORS

Experienced senior computer operators needed to staff rapidly growing data processing department at Artec® Distributing in Shelburne. Positions available for both day and night shifts. Knowledge of COBOL is desirable, experience with Digital VAX hardware is necessary. Applicants may bring or send resumes with salary requirements to:

Manager of Data Processing
Artec®
Pine Haven Shores Road
Shelburne, Vermont 05482

IBM S/36
TO 3090

This large, privately-held corporation in suburban MN seeks an experienced DP manager to bring up a newly acquired S/36. Requires a minimum of 5 current years in a S/36 environment with skills in project leadership and management. Good transition to a staff of 5-7. Great benefits and relocation accompany this highly visible and challenging position! Call Mark Dodd or Tim Smith at (612) 339-0681

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
3535 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

Salaried or Independent

DP/L SYSTEMS - PERM TRANSFER
ON-LINE PROGRAMMER - CHECK REC.

IDMS, CICS, BAL, VAX-BASIC, SUROUNDS-DMS, ALGOL, COBOL, HONEYWELL COBOL Level 6, TPS-series cobol, Level 6, DBMV, TP, MULTICS, PL1, SERIES 1 (Dispatch)-RPG-EDX or Assembler.

Openings at all levels in any of the above. Call Angelo Lipsio, 212-697-2000 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West St St, NY, NY 10005.

FACULTY POSITION
INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Tenure-track position available August, 1985. DPMA model-based program with emphasis in Information COBOL, microcomputer business applications, database processing, and systems analysis and design. PhD preferred; master's required; experience and/or certification a plus.

Reply to:
J. S. Bumpus
Northern New Mexico University
College of Business
Peralta, NM 87042
Open until filled.
AA/EOE

ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST
BANKING & CFCS
$35,000 to $45,000

Need Several Programmer/Analysts, Senior Analysts, and Managers for Mini Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid.

Send resume to:
Jim Hearst
EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Stanton Hill Road,
Suite 204
Marietta, Georgia 30062
404-971-7281

LIFE 70/LIFE COBB
DP PROFESSIONALS

We have been retained by several rapidly growing insurance companies (Georgia) in the country to assist in expanding their MIS departments. Most needs range from D.P. Managers to Senior Planning and Programming Analysts with the following computer language experience:

Prime on Site Offered - COBOL, Information, Database, Excellent benefits and relocation packages. For prompt and confidential consideration, send resume to:

Anderson/Watson & Associates
Executive Search Consultants
Suite A, 1972 Independent Square
Atlanta, GA 30338
(404) 399-0481

SENIOR DATA BASE ANALYST

Responsible for conversion, modification, & implementation of data bases based upon analysis of data processing requirements & systems capabilities. Req'd: Bachelor of Science in Business. Knowledge of IMS V3 (IMS DB/DC environment) interface & extends, TSO/SPF, MVS/XA, DL/I, COBOL, CICS on IBM 3084. Four years experience. 37½ hours per week. $500/L per week. Job location: Piscataway, New Jersey. Send resume to Telemark Computer Services, Inc., 37 East 28th Street, New York, NY 10016, Attn: Grant Kassl.

Ground floor opportunity

New Data Center start-up. State-of-the-Art IBM Data Base Shop. Will be having an all levels of technical support, new system development & project management, voice/data communications, & office automation. Desirable Carolina location. Interviews scheduled immediately. Client company pays all employment costs, including relocation. Call C. Hankins at (704) 376-8999 or send resume to:

2142 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28201

FOX-MORRIS

Dunhill

Professional Search System

Personalized confidential representation on a national basis for experienced...

EXPERIENCED PROGRAMMERS - COBOL, VSAM, DOS, DOS/VSE, CICS, IMS, DB/DC, ADR, Assembly, Natural, DB2

DATA BASE SPEC. - IMS, IDMS, ADR, Assembly, VSAM, DB2

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - IMS, IDMS, CICS, DL/I, COBOL, PL/I, FOCUS, ANS-D, UNIX, C

Call collect or write today

DIRECTOR
DATA PROCESSING
BANKING

We are a highly profitable $10+ commercial bank in the country to have $50 billion+ in deposits and manage a state-of-the-art division with a $70+ budget and 150 people. Must have a proven track record in leading to include bank card operations and EFTS. Excellent compensation arrangement to include bonus participation. For immediate attention please send resume to:

Box #CW-B4631
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

STAFF SYSTEMS ENGINEER

This overseas oil & gas company has an outstanding opportunity for a Systems Engineering professional.

POSITION REQUIREMENTS INCLUDE:

- BS Degree in Engineering or Computer Science
- Minimum 10 yrs. experience in data processing & computer applications
- Previous background in a manufacturing or plant environment
- Overseas employment history desirable

POSITION RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE:

- Coordinating all information systems support
- Computer applications development with technical bias
- Frequent interfacing with inter-departmental users

Excellent salary & benefits package are offered. Position is approved for family status. Interested candidates are encouraged to send resume for confidential consideration to:

Box #CW-B4631
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $144.90 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16") Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $289.80 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $72.45. Box numbers are $15.00 extra per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired:_____

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s):_____

Section:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____

Title:_____

Address:_____

_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Telecopier service is available.

Call: 800-343-6474 or 617-879-0700
extension 410 or 451

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Southern California

Northrop Advanced Systems Division, dedicated to advancing technologies and resolving complex challenges to America's defense, has created new opportunities within our Computer Systems Department for IMS Systems Programmers.

These highly visible positions involve development, design and use of the IMS on-line system in our progressive, multi-CPU environment. You will also troubleshoot and tune an IBM (OS/DC) system.

Your technical background will qualify you for these immediate openings if it includes knowledge of IMS (OS/DC) installation and maintenance techniques. Knowledge of MARK V, COBOL, TSO/SPF or ADF II is also helpful.

The involvement, scope and dimension of these career pursuits are further heightened through some of the most tangible, comprehensive personal benefit arrangements available. Please send your resume to: Dave Calley, Computer Systems Employment Office, Dept. CW 685, P.O. Box 1126, Pico Rivera, CA 90660-0897.

PROOF OF U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

We're within your reach.

NORTHROP

Advanced Systems Division
Aircraft Group

Management Information Systems Opportunities

Rohr Industries, Inc. designs, develops and manufactures specialized aircraft components for major commercial, military and business aircraft including engine nacelle systems and thrust reversers.

Data Processing/Office Automation Expansion

We are adding on an IBM mainframe computer for the sole purpose of office automation. This will include the procurement and use of state-of-the-art mainframe packages such as data base, 4th generation languages, spreadsheet, graphics, statistics, calendaring, and electronic mail/messaging. Be a part of the latest in information processing developments by applying for one of the following positions.

DATA BASE DESIGN ANALYST — OFFICE AUTOMATION/DATA ADMINISTRATION
Requires experience or working knowledge of CICS, IMS DB/DC and knowledge of relational data base systems, data dictionary, data administration and security systems maintenance. Responsibilities include data base design support and consulting for office automation and business systems development.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST — OFFICE AUTOMATION/ INFORMATION CENTER
Requires minimum 5 years' data processing experience. Knowledge of TSO/SPF, OS/ICL (IBM 370XX environment) and 4th generation languages and mainframe spreadsheets. Experience with analysis, design, programming and testing. Responsibilities include consulting, guidance and support of mainframe information center users.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST — OFFICE AUTOMATION/ MICRO COMPUTERS
Requires minimum 4 years' data processing experience. Micro computer hands on experience including knowledge of hardware, software and operating systems. Experience with analysis, design, programming and testing. Responsibilities include consulting, guidance and support of micro computer users.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Requires 4 years' systems programming experience in MVS, CICS, TSO, VTAM and DISOSS on a large IBM mainframe. Responsibilities include maintaining and supporting CICS, TSO, DISOSS and office automation software products.

If you are qualified and interested in any of the opportunities available at Rohr, please send your resume (including salary history/requirements) to:

Professional Placement
Rohr Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 878
Dept. 878
Chula Vista, CA 92012-0878

ROHR

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

PROGRAMMER

We offer a unique opportunity in our medical laboratory for a Programmer interested in developing and maintaining clinical applications and who wish to advance their skills and knowledge in this rapidly growing field.

Candidates should have previous programming or data processing experience, a related degree, solid experience on DEC minicomputers and some knowledge of VAX VMS and/or DSM-11 (MUMPS).

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package and the opportunity to work for the largest teaching hospital in the southeastern United States.

For employment consideration, please submit your resume to:

Employment Office
Park Plaza L301
JACKSON MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER
1611 N.W. 12th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33136

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We have an immediate opening for a DOS/VSE Systems Programmer with at least 2 years experience. This position requires in-depth knowledge of CICS, VSAM, COBOL, BAL & JCL. A technical school degree and some experience with VM/SP would be a definite plus. Responsibilities will include system conversion, maintenance and application support for production and beta VSE system.

Located in the sunny Southwest, we offer excellent salary and competitive benefits including our unique Paid Time Off program. Please submit resume and salary history to:

BAPTIST HOSPITALS AND HEALTH SYSTEMS
Human Resources
2224 W. Northern Ave. D-300
Phoenix, AZ 85021

Equal Opportunity Employer

S-38 MGR/ PROGRAMMER

Successful Western NY edr. actively seeks a D.P. mgr. II programmer for its S-38 data ctr. Very short shows MIS exp. reqs. multi-faceted candidates: operations, programming, anal-ysts. Stable candidates only for these career-oriented appt's. Salary $34,000.

RECRUITERS UNLIMITED OF BUFFALO, INC.
4320 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0001
Personnel Agency

Moore Financial Group, Inc., one of the Northwest's most progressive financial institutions, is seeking career-oriented professionals to assume key responsibility in the development and support of deposit and loan information systems.

Programmer/ Analysts

The successful candidates should have at least 3 yrs. experience in a large-scale IBM OS/VS1 or MVS environment with proficiency in COBOL, VSAM CICS and OS/JCL.

Sr. Systems Programmer

This position will be responsible for the MVS operating system planning, installation and maintenance. Qualified candidates must have prior experience in MVS operating systems, including MVS internals, job control language, utilities and standard supporting software products, such as JES2 and Device Support Facilities. CICS and/or VTAM experience beneficial.

Individual responsibility, ongoing challenge and professional recognition provide a stimulating growth environment at Moore Financial Group, Inc., plus you will find in Idaho an exceptional quality of good living, outdoor recreational opportunities and excellent schools.

Moore Financial Group, Inc., offers competitive salaries and benefits including paid relocation. For immediate consideration, please send resume to Cindy Peterson, Corporate Staffing, Moore Financial Group, Inc., P.O. Box 8247, Boise, ID 83733. An equal opportunity employer. Principals only please.

MOORE FINANCIAL GROUP

COMPUTER POSITIONS

PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
EQUIPMENT ANALYSTS

THE NATIONAL FINANCE CENTER
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Located at Midtown in East New Orleans has permanent positions available which require third generation large scale computer equipment experience in the following areas: DATA BASE support for dual ES/9/CV's running on IBM-370/168 and IBM-4341; computer systems analysts, design, and programming; systems software; ADP security and standards. Salary commensurate with experience. Forty hour work week with flexible hours. Full Civil Service benefits. Applicants must meet qualification requirements as published by the Office of Personnel Management.

Applications from employees with current U.S. Civil Service status are welcome.

Applications may be obtained by contacting:

Ms. Jean Wenzel (PP)
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 60628
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 589-6564

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEM CONSULTANTS
– SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA –

These positions are being Large Networks, High Availabilities, Major Challenges & Tremendous Growth.

SKILLS REQUIRED INCLUDE:
IMS, IRMS, CICS, COBOL, ALC, JCL with TANDEM, IMS, DEC-VAX, IBF.

LOGICAL OPTIONS

DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK ANALYST

The Defense Mapping Agency is seeking a Data Communications Network Analyst. The Selectee will be responsible for all aspects of a nation-wide data communications network, including the design and implementation of modifications and enhancements, and trouble shooting. The network is the principal means of executing large-scale computers by scientists and engineers conducting research for the Agency.

Applicants must have three years of general experience for a BS in Engineering or Computer Science and three years of specialized experience in data communications. Salary ranges from $30,000 to $41,800 per year depending on qualifications.

For further information regarding the Civil Service position contact Vince Adcock, (202) 252-4408. Submit application, including SF-171, by May 24, 1985 to Defense Mapping Agency, Human Resources Office, 6500 Telegraph Road, Alexandria, VA 22310-3900, Reference Announcement #VSMA 85-05. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SAUDI ARABIA

COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNICAL MANAGEMENT

A Saudi organization of tourism companies responsible for developing and promoting petroleum and mineral industries within the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, has embarked upon a program to develop and implement advanced computer systems to support all facets of its operations. Senior professionals are urgently required in the Jeddah corporate offices to take a leading role in this effort.

SYSTEMS MANAGER-REFINERY OPERATIONS SUPPORT

Responsible for implementing computerized systems to support management and control of four refineries. Systems include operations planning and scheduling support, refinery optimization and process engineering support, refinery operations reporting/yield accounting, and computer-based laboratory management assistance. Consulting background a plus.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Responsible for the company-wide physical database environment including design, generation, performance tuning and restart recovery.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT - -
MAINTENANCE, WAREHOUSING AND PURCHASING

Provide expert application and technical guidance in the development and implementation of on-line systems supporting maintenance planning for refineries and the related warehousing and purchasing systems.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT -
ACCOUNTING, BUDGETING AND PERSONNEL SYSTEMS

Provide expert application and technical guidance in the implementation of packaged accounting software - including general ledger, payables, receivables, fixed assets, payroll, personnel, cash management, etc. - in tourism subsidiary companies.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT-BULK PLANT AUTOMATION

Provide expert application and technical guidance in the development and implementation of computerized systems supporting automated petroleum product bulk plants.

DATA PROCESSING TRAINING SPECIALIST

Responsible for designing and teaching in-house courses to corporate data processing staff. Training experience in an IBM environment preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Responsible for installation, Tuning, Maintenance and enhancement of Systems software or SNA Network software in DOS/VSE and VM/SP environment. Experience with CICS/VS, ADR Datacom products and MVS an asset.

Each position requires experience in the design and implementation of computer systems and knowledge of one of the above specialty areas. A university degree is required. Prior Middle East experience is desirable.

The salaries for the above positions are tax free in Saudi Arabia and are eligible for special tax consideration in your home country. Single or married accommodation and other company benefits comparable with the highest international level.

Qualified candidates should indicate position applied for and send resume and salary requirements to:

Chiyoda 34-LEB0870, Pattalias, CH - 6901 LUGANO, Switzerland

Texas Troubleshooters

Leading Texas based IBM third party maintenance company is seeking qualified Customer Engineers to maintain IBM systems 34/36/38 and peripherals in Dallas, Ft. Worth, Houston and Austin. Call Bill Fultz, Executive Vice President, collect at (713) 939-8800.

Marketing Director to plan, develop and implement the marketing of an international computerized communications network devoted primarily to educational programs. Must have five years of experience as marketing director including two in the marketing of computerized educational programs. Salary $75,000 per year. Job in Pleasanton, California. Send this ad and your resume to:

Job #5888, P.O. Box 988, Sacramento, CA, 95804, not later than May 9, 1985

POSITION WANTED

NYC/NE SALES PRO

Proven IBM mainframe plug compatible, data communications, hardware/software solution selling professional seeks high reward start-up opportunity. Strong technical background. Extensive fortune 500 experience. Can open northeast and west market and build operation.

Reply to:
87 Lockwood Road
Norwalk, CT 06854
(203) 853-0795

SOUTHEAST

Programr. (OS/COBOL) $28,000
Progs. Analyst (CICS) $30,000
Syst. Progs., MVS $40,000
Prod. Leader (IMS) $45,000
Sys. & Progs., Mgr. $60,000
Software Mktg. $60,000

EDP is our only business. Fees assumed by client companies. Mail confidential resume or call Joe Sawyer (800) 237-6979.

Computer Associated Systems
P.O. Box 6048
Greenville, SC 29606

DBS PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS

We specialize in Data Processing, Word Processing and Office Automation. Client companies pay all fees. Interviews and interview expenses.

- IBM SYSTEM/36, 38/400, 8100 etc.)
- IBM MAINFRAMES
- DEC VAX
- WANG VS/PC
- WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

For prompt and confidential attention please send resume or complete confidential letter to:

LB-Glenn Litchfield
1100 North Glebe Rd.
Suite 1010
Virginia Beach, VA 23451
or Call Litchfield Personnel At
(804) 422-4010

Just A Reminder!

COMDEX

Computerworld will be distributing the May 6, 1985 issue from our booth. In order to take advantage of this increased distribution

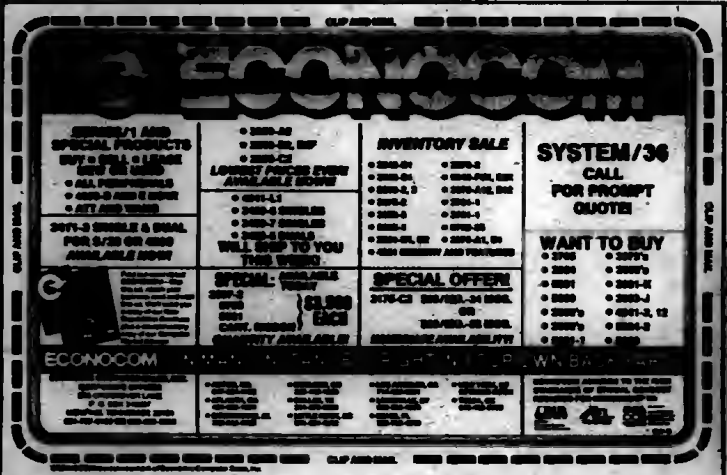
Reserve space Now

Classified Advertising Deadline is Friday, April 26th

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

617-879-0700 1-800-343-6474

BUY - SELL - SWAP



FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

USED IBM 4381-2 Processor

for sale or lease — available June 10

Hdqtrs: Skokie, IL (312) 675-6000

Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-0644
Denver (303) 980-3407 Stamford, CT (203) 359-5649
Detroit (313) 382-1272 St. Louis (314) 991-1716

3705
Features and Services

Buy & Sell Your Equipment in BUY-SELL SWAP.

Call COMPUTERWORLD
To Place Your Ad
1-800-343-6474
In Mass. (617) 879-0700

BUY·SELL·SWAP | BUY·SELL·SWAP | BUY·SELL·SWAP | BUY·SELL·SWAP | BUY·SELL·SWAP

BUY • SELL • MAINTAIN

SYSTEM/34/36

- FINANCE DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS 34 ARE FULLY DESCRIPTIONED
- ALL SYSTEMS 34/36 CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- PERIPHERALS — NEW AND USED
- UPGRADES AND FEATURES DELIVERED AND INSTALLED
- LONG TERM LEASES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- GUARANTEED MISC or IBM MAINTENANCE

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US . . . (201) 343-4554

CMI

A LEASING SPECIALIST SERVING THE DATA PROCESSING & TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

Buy • Sell • Lease

3270, 3279 3178/79, 3276
All Models
Buy, Sell, Lease
Immediate Availability

3380-3880-VPA
Available Now
Save Over 20%

CMI
A Torchmark Company
2999 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2999
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302-2999
TWX/TELEX: 910-230-1057
CSS CODE: TRMI
(313) 456-0000

Member ASCD | Member CSLA

SERIES 1.

NEW, USED, FEATURES, & CDC PERIPHERALS.
HARD TO FIND NEW PRODUCTS IN STOCK.

34, 36, 38.
S/36's UNDER IBM LIST.
72 HOUR UPGRADES, S/38 FEATURES.

327X/337X.
4300, DISC, TAPE, I/O,
FLEXIBLE LEASE ALTERNATIVES.

DISPLAYWRITERS.
5110, 5120, 5231's.

800/328-3884
IN MINNESOTA, CALL 612/938-9880

We do an exceptional job— our clients do repeat business.

Xceptional!

XEROX COMPUTER SALES
10750 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343

IBM
34 • 36 • 38 • 4300
• Printers • Disk Drive •
• CRT's • Modems •
• Tape Drive • Controllers •
UPGRADES
• 34 • 36 • 38 •
IBM PC XT AT
Printers / Monitors / Modems

When You Think Of Leasing Anything
Think Of Comdisco

COMDISCO

System 38 Mod 5
4—[illegible] 5470's 5-3X's
Available Now!
1180/70 Available In
late Spring.
Loaded with peripherals!
UTS Terminals
3X's • 3XX's • 3XX's • 5X0 400

Pearl Computer Division

AMERICAN Deliveries DISC (New & Used)

Sell your S/1 34
38 UPGRADES Lowest Prices
36
We Pay Highest Prices For 34's

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

SALES LEASING

TexCom

S/36 S/38

SERIES/1

4300 & DISPLAYWRITERS AND ALL PERIPHERALS

CDLA AEL

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

USED IBM 3380 AA4's, B04's

for sale or lease available May 10
with or without 3880's

Hdqtrs: Skokie, IL (312) 675-6000

Atlanta (404) 955-0457 Milwaukee (414) 785-0544
Denver (303) 695-3457 Stamford, CT (203) 359-2640
Detroit (313) 538-1272 St. Louis (314) 991-1745

IBM Displaywriters

CDB

ALR ARCANE LEASING RESOURCES ALR

BUY	SELL
Storagetek	Storagetek
ALL TAPES	3800
4300 • 3800	4300
4305	3800
PRINTERS	4305
IBM	PRINTERS
3370 • 3375	IBM
3420	3380
	3420

ALR ARCANE LEASING RESOURCES ALR
35 Walnut Avenue, Clark, NJ 07066 • (201) 574-1000

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 550 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services: Request for Proposal No. 697, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, May 2, 1985, for the acquisition of an Administrative computer system, an academic-business computer system, and a graduate-undergraduate computer system for NORTH-EAST MISSISSIPPI JUNIOR COLLEGE.

Request for Proposal No. 698, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, May 14, 1985, for the upgrade of an IBM 3083 Model AG0 to an IBM 3083 Model BG0 and other miscellaneous for the processor at MISSISSIPPI FOREST MANAGEMENT BOARD.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Lisa Vineland or Elaine Rogers,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1306

4381-P2

NPA

SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE
SALE, TRADE
LEASE, RENT
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT

New York 516-467-9500 Telex 510 223-0656
California 415-849-0235

1 DAY SHIP

VAX

11/780

UNIT OR CLUSTER

7-437-7600

AMERICAN

USED COMPUTER

Check us out

for DEC

DEC serviced computers

VAX 750, 730
(1)780, 70, 44, 34, 23

All immediate & guaranteed
Everything from 11/23 to VAX

DATAWARE

SYSTEMS LEASE

800-221-4316

20 Bay St. S.I., N.Y. 10301
(718) 447-6911 TELEX 429364
TWX 710-688-5736

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Corporation

Concerning computer equipment needs...

...we have an answer for everything.

- Buying Equipment
- Selling or Leasing Equipment
- Equipment Wanted
- Software For Sale
- Software Wanted
- Real Estate (office space or computer room facilities)
- Auctions
- Business Opportunities

BUY • SELL • SWAP

in the COMPUTERWORLD Classified pages

Call us now at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, (617) 879-0700

3070 4341's 4381's

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.

PO. BOX 8, MARGATE, NJ 08402-0430
800/223-6666
Contact/Barnie Gast

CDLA

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call 713 445-6662

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

MARKETPLACE

AVAILABLE
AMDAHL 6/40 16 x 16
12,24 Month SUBLEASE
AVAILABLE NOW

WANTED
AMDAHL 470
VARIABLE TERM LEASES
6 Months to 3 Years

FOR LEASE
• AMDAHL 470 AP/ ANY SIZE NOW.
• AMDAHL 470, 16 x 16, with data streaming.

Memory And Channels
FOR ALL AMDAHL 470's

6/40 32 x 16
SUBLEASE
LONG OR SHORT TERM

WANTED
AMDAHL 6/40 4300
DASD Package

CONTACT
Charlie Berry, Tom Starr or Doug Abalon
at (913) 833-6000

LEASE • PURCHASE • SELL
IBM SYSTEMS
■ Purchase-Lease Back ■ Upgrade Flexibility
■ Customized Leasing ■ All models & peripherals
CALL US TODAY
612/936-0226
WINTHROP
RESOURCES CORPORATION
Computer Sales and Leasing Division
510 OPUS CENTER • 9900 BREN ROAD EAST • MINNETONKA, MN 55343

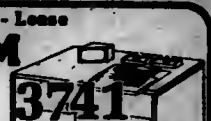
DEC
RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL
PDP, 11/60, 11/34, 11/44, 11/84, 11/94, 11/70, MicroPDP, VAX/780, MicroVAX
SYSTEMS • ADD-ONS • TRADE-INS
Customized Configurations — Call With Your Request.
In Stock | Specials | In Stock
11/84-DC | RSP11-SA ..... $ 695 | LP11-SA
11/84-DC | RC11-DF ..... $ 1,295 | LP11-VA
11/44-DA | RT780-SA ..... $ 3,995 | RM11-FB
BA11-HU | LP11-SA ..... $ 2,995 | RM11-SA
DW780 | RSP80-SA ..... $ 2,495 | RM05-AA
DZ11-F | RA81-AA ..... $16,995 | RM05-AA
M8045 | RL02-SC ..... $ 1,995 | RP06-AA
LA12-AB | RV60-SA ..... $16,995 | TE10-CA
LA120-SA | | TWE16-AA
| | VT200-AA
CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG.
DEC is the registered trademark for Digital Equipment Corp.
BROOKVALE
800-645-1161

DEC
VAX
11/730 11/750 11/780
SYSTEMS — MEMORY
OPTIONS — MODULES
NEW & USED
TEKTRONIX
4113 4114
UNUSED
MOST OPTIONS
FUJITSU
ALL DRIVES AVAILABLE
EMULEX
CONTROLLERS
COMMUNICATIONS
DEC
OPTIONS — MODULES
MEMORY — SPARES
IBM
4978 MOD 1
—
NATIONAL
COMPUTER EXCHANGE
600 NORTH LUNAR AVENUE
BREA, CALIFORNIA 92621
714-990-6666
800-624-8299

IDENTICAL
Until you open your checkbook

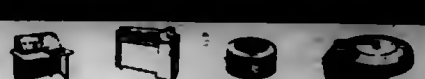
theirs . . ours
CALL TODAY AND OWN IBM FOR LESS

Specializing in IBM 34/36/38 Systems
IBM Var Agent 1-800-272-1411 In Calif. (619) 271-1411

Buy - Sell - Lease
S/34
S/36
S/38
IBM


UPGRADES
CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
539 Byron Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee 615-847-6851

FOR SALE
DEC EQUIPMENT
• 11/70 1 MB, (8) RP06, TS11, DZ11E & DZ11A (Used, Also Available)
• 1 MB 256 MB, (8) RM81, DLV11 (Used)
• 11/44 512 MB, (8) RM97, DZ11E (Like-New)
• 5 DECnets (Used/Working)
USED DISKS
(1) RM05-BA (1) RM05-BC (5) RP07-AA (8) RC71-FA (8) RM03-AA (8) CDC 9448-94 (1) CDC 9448-85
DISK PACKS
RP06 (IBM 3350-11) & RM05 (CDC 9303-07)
MISCELLANEOUS
RH780/750, BA611, Controllers, Memory & Backplane Cards
Contact Harry Stockman
(617) 272-0300 Ext. 3400


SALE OR LEASE
IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—085—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557
NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2310—3330(1)—3330(11)—3340(70)
MAG. TAPE SUBSYSTEMS
Every Item Guaranteed
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

IBM

IBM Sys/34 • 36 • 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Call Today (913) 894-8888

FOR SALE
McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
IBM 3800-2 Tape Control
IBM 3420-4's, 6's, 8's
for sale or lease NOW
Hinsdale, Illinois, IL (312) 325-0300
Atlanta (404) 955-1707 Minneapolis (612) 788-9544
Denver (303) 741-1707 Stamford, CT (203) 359-3040
Detroit (313) 355-1717 St. Louis (314) 991-1710

When you need additional DEC® computer hardware, check the inventory of over 10,000 CPU's, peripherals and systems at

Midwest Systems

- ☐ VAX™
- ☐ PDP®-11
- ☐ LSI-11®
- ☐ OPTIONS/PERIPHERALS
- ☐ CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Midwest Systems, Inc. provides DEC® computer hardware, from add-on components and peripherals to custom configured systems. Your hardware arrives fully refurbished and eligible for DEC® Maintenance—ready to start like new.

(800) 328-7000

Or in Minnesota, (612) 884-4000. Call your Account Representative to receive our current promotional catalog.

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

*A subsidiary of Digital Systems Corporation.

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 36 34
SERIES 1
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
CB
Call
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6465
901-372-3822
PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

DATA GENERAL
Hardware & Software

Don't trust us to keep your classified information secret

Every week, we deliver more of your target audience than anyone else. Over 400,000 computer-involved professionals. Including MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers – as well as corporate presidents, treasurers, and general managers.

And we deliver these readers for less. Compare costs and the people reached. You'll see that Computerworld is the number one medium for reaching MIS/DP professionals.

Our readers rely on Computerworld's classified section. In fact, 41% of our subscribers read the recruitment section every week. And 90% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

Readership like this means responses. Just ask some of the 4,000 organizations that ran more than 6,500 recruitment ads in Computerworld in 1984.

We make your ads work harder. Because we divide the classified section into logical categories: Position Announcements; Buy, Sell, Swap; Software For Sale; Time & Services; and The Bulletin Board. (Available on request: Software Wanted; Business Opportunities; and Real Estate).

So the people you want to reach will spend less time looking for your ad, and more time reading it.

We'll even typeset your ad at no extra charge. All you need to do is attach clean typewritten copy to your order. (Figure about 25 words per column inch, not including headlines). Or give us your order over the phone. We'll do the rest.

And since we're published weekly, we can offer you a fast turn-around from when you place your order to when your ad appears. As little as 10 days.

The next time you want results, advertise in Computerworld classified pages. Call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700. Call now.

COMPUTERWORLD
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

VAX
SYSTEMS FOR SALE

780-3S	1 MB (ECC), RA60-CA, DLV11-4X, TK50-AA, DWR70, LA36-CA, H9642, SW11-L, SB11-DX, VMS	47K
780	2 MB (ECC), RA60-CA, RA81-AA, TK50, 2 - DWR70, DCF68-HL, LA36-CA, H9642-MF, SW11-SM, 2 - SB11-DX, VMS, Forms	47K
780	4 MB (ECC), H9642-MF, SW11-K, SB11-DX, DWR70, VMS	37K
780	8 MB (ECC), TU81-AA, DEST42-P, DB86-AA, H9642, SW11-K, SB11-DX, VMS	32K
780	12 MB (ECC), H9642-AA, RA60-AA, SC21-E, DB86-AA, H9642-MF, SW11-K, SB11-DX, VMS	29K

CALL
C. D. SMITH
(713) 461-3112

BUYING, SELLING and LEASING
New & Used IBM Computers and Peripherals for 15 years
Computer Marketeers
Home Office
Atlanta, GA
Denver, CO
Detroit, MI
Minneapolis, MN
Stamford, CT
St. Louis, MO
404 955-1707
303 741-1707
313 355-1717
612 788-9544
203 359-3040
314 991-1710

Influence Fighters
Quality & Savings
Scotch® 3480 Tape Cartridges
Full Reels. All Ensured Labels Removed
Guaranteed for use on IBM 3480 through 3480 3R.
2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.99 ea.
All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
44A Sedore Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-6612

FOR SALE
IBM PROCESSOR 4341/4312
IBM DISPLAY CONSOLE 3277/4978
IBM 4341/4312 Processor
(2 Machines)
1200 Block Multiplexer Channel, Additional
3350 Disk Drive
3211 1200 - Internal Memory
3350 Peripheral Switch
3350 Power Supply/Control
IBM 3278/4978 Display Console
4962 Asynchronous Emulation
3287 Printer
3288 Printer
3288 Voltage 3287 Locking Plug
Equipment has been under IBM maintenance. Available approx. June 1, 1985.
Best Offer.
Channel Home Centers
645 Route 10
Whippany, New Jersey 07981
(201) 887-7007
Ask Jim Nolan

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

EL CAMINO RESOURCES LTD.

3083E
16X16
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
Sale or Lease

3090-200
AVAILABLE DEC. 1985
Lease Only

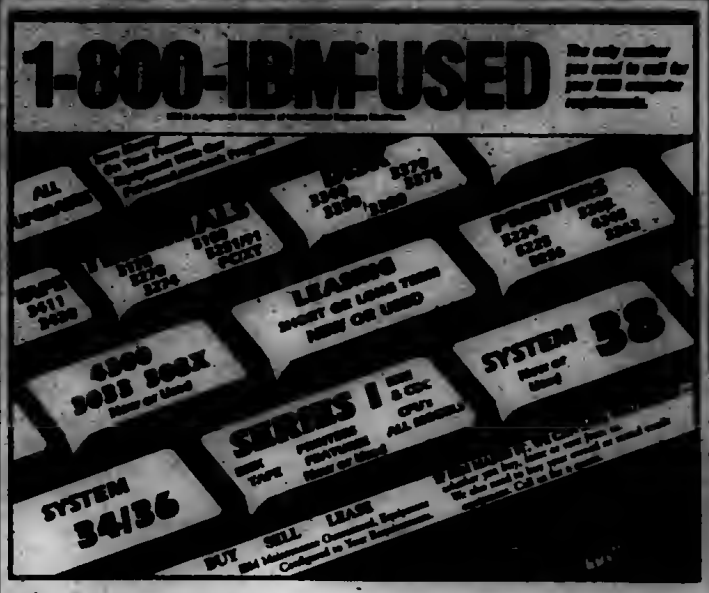
WANT TO BUY
3083/3081
Fourth Quarter 1985

Call MEL KLEINMAN
(800) 821-0229 (818) 986-2411
In California

EL CAMINO RESOURCES LTD.
4627 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

1-800-IBM-USED

The only number you need to sell the rest of your computer equipment.



THE SOURCE FOR series/1

• BUY • SELL
• LEASE
NEW OR USED

BIDS & PROPOSALS

FOR SALE
(1) WICAT Minicomputer Model 150 1024 Memory, 80 Megabyte Fixed Disk, Cipher Tape Transport
(7) WICAT Terminals, Model T-7000
Equipment Approximately Two Years Old, Currently in Service
Sealed proposals should be mailed no later than April 30, 1985 to: St. Josephs' Hospital, 428 Biltmore Avenue, Asheville, NC 28801.
Equipment available for inspection at address above by appointment. St. Josephs' Hospital reserves the right to reject all bids.

REAL ESTATE

DATA CENTER
FOR SALE OR LEASE
Near Ft. Laud. FL.
87,000 S.F. Bldg.
17,000 S.F. Raised Fl.
270 ton Carrier A/C
100 ton Liebert A/C
Sophisticated Security
337 KVA UPS
1000 KW Generator
Completed 1983, Expandable
Call 305-527-4400

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
NEED TO BUY
4341-2's And 12's
Hdqtrs: Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000
Atlanta (404) 953-8457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Denver (303) 980-3407 Stamford, CT (203) 359-5649
Detroit (313) 332-1272 St. Louis 314-991-1716

The Bulletin Board

SPERRY UNIVAC

FOR SALE
SPERRY SYSTEM 80
Bargain Prices - FOB Singapore
(1) System 80 with 1MB Memory
(1) 118 MB Fixed Disk
(1) Streamer Tape Unit
(1) 300 LPM Printer
(2) UTS-30 Terminals w/Keyboard
(2) UTS-30 Terminals w/Keyboard
(2) SLCA Modems Speed 9600 Baud Synch
U.S. $70,000 FOB Singapore
Ancillary Global Resources International
(212) 949-8230

MISC. SYSTEMS

For Sale
Datapoint 5500
Full System For Sale
64 K Processor, Tape Drive 9551, Printer 9262, 3 Disk Drives (1 9871-001 & 2 9871-005), Sbsync Communications (9462 & 9461-003), Power Regulator, 3 Terminals 3601 & 1 Character Printer
Please Contact: Philippe Boinon (212) 223-3582

IBM

Buy..... Sell..... Lease
IBM MICR
3660 - 1419
1255 - 3684
(813) 735-3004
COMPUWARE

BUY-SELL-LEASE
34-36-38
Guaranteed Quality Service
Special Preferred Prices
New and Used Equipment
Corbyn Computer Systems, Inc.
800-645-3267
In VA (703) 648-1000

IBM

IBM ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEM
3083-01
(4) 3299 Terminals
(1) 3262 Printer
Call Barbara
Assist Corporation
(609) 848-8100

Fax Computer Sales
Buy - Sell - Rent - Lease
Datapoint - IBM
Teletype
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-2666

IBM

WANT TO BUY
IBM SYSTEM 23
Model 8000
(4 Disk Drives)
Call Randy O'Toole
Fox Bus Lines
(617) 791-8100

SYSTEM/36
LEASING
Low Rates
Flexible Term
Midland Financial
(800) 328-5050
MN (612) 559-7171

IBM

NEW
IBM SYSTEM 80
8/80 ..... $68,575
Will Configure
FOB
(804) 838-4888

IBM PERIPHERALS

3361-02	3420-01
3176-C66	3420-4
3274-2	3803-2
3420-6 (6)	3803-4
3803-1	3881-02

Call (914) 359-5881
Computer Merchants Inc.

The Bulletin Board

IBM

SALE/LEASE
S/38/20
4 MB Processor
Peripherals Available
FOB Philadelphia - April 30
Call Ron Gale (215) 356-5931
Computer Marketers Inc.

SALE/LEASE
S/34 Upgrades
Memory & Disks
Tape Drives Available
We Deliver & Install Anywhere
Call Louis Fabbri (914) 359-5931
Computer Marketers Inc.

SYSTEM/36
SYSTEM/38
Systems & Upgrades
Memory, Communications, DASD & Tape Drives
(713) 937-7117 (713) 270-1407

WANT TO BUY
4361-02
WANT TO LEASE
4361-03
WANT TO SELL OR LEASE
4381-02
Call Robert
Systems Exchange, Inc.
(914) 735-8100

3370-A1
End user
wants to buy
Call Ron Desmarais
(617) 482-6245 X-271

Want To Buy
System 38s
Call Bob Or Joe
800-433-4148
(213) 212-3111

*Special Sale
3278-2
DISPLAY STATIONS
VANGO Company, Inc.
(313) 254-2660

DATA GENERAL

CRT's

D-211	$900.
D-410	$1,095.
D-469	$1,295.

Amos Sciences, Inc.
(301) 258-6160

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
B-20 to B-7900
SPECIAL B27 DISK
(10 Units)
B4860 DISK PACK (200 Style)
Subsystem
DEPOT MAINTENANCE
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
Custom Configurations
Santa Monica, California
(213) 450-1818 (213) 645-2864
Telex: 216 694 PCS UR

HP3000
SERIES 64 & 68
WANTED
CALL IMMEDIATELY
Factory Fresh Available
213/450-2843
800/643-4664

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000 •3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
(612)780-0466
Tlx: 910-576-2720

HEWLETT-PACKARD
HARDWARE FOR SALE
HP-3000 (128K) C.P.U.
7978-E (1600 BPI) Tape Drive
2613-A (600 LPM) Printer
Contact: Mr. DiCicco
(913) 685-3600
Hagelbarger

HP 3030A
1 MB RAM
Extended DASD
Current MSA
Perfect Maintenance
Excellent Condition
$16,000 firm price, set for 10/1/85
Contact: Doug (714) 237-1701
or (714) 642-3205

MISC.

FOR SALE
By User
S T C
(1) 3600 Tape Controller
(8) 3670 Tape Drives
SELL 36 SERVO ELS
FULLY ENGINEERED BY STC
Delivery at end of May 1985
Call Jeff Stiles
at (213) 869-7288

PRINTERS
Peripheral 7500 HammDrive
Graphics SALE/LEASE
Data Products 8300 New $5,700.00
Data Products 8200 New $3,300.00
CompuCo Inc.
(919) 788-7999

FOR SALE
3350-07/00 Drives 2305 Models
Including: DEC Data CPU, Disk, Tape
RP11Mp Tape Unit, Mag Tape Ctrl, 50
Boy, Mass Terminal, Power Supplies,
Engineer Console, Manuals, and many
more.
Call Stan Pinard at (315) 488-5569
SRE Service Corp, Cortland, N.Y.

FOR SALE
OPTICAL SCANNER
NCS Sentry 70 DMR System
1600 BPI $22,000
Ideal for Business & Schools
Call Con McLaughlin
(201) 664-2885

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
IBM & DATAPOINT
AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(216) 291-6969
Member CDLA

MISC.

Fairchild
Series 20/Model 300
In-Circuit In-Line
Test System
Call Mike Batchelor
At (203) 625-6776

SALE/LEASE INTERFACE
8600 Processor, 8000, 8500 Disk
Adapter, 8270, 8600 Int. Comm
Adapter, 8600 Int. Disk Adapter,
8270, One Bus Power (8010), two
CPUs (8001), 7 Tape Drives, 14
(8250), 2 CPU (8001), 24
Quad 300 T.I. Printer, Quad 300 TI
Printer, 2 8400-600 Disk Power Supply
Cost $1,000,000+ or (214) 644-2000

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
....SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2231 EAST CAMELBACK AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-6999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

CONTROL DATA

For Sale
CDC Disks
3000-1 (4)
33000-11 (22)
33000-3 (2)
Best Offer
Call Fred Wenger (414) 271-0555

DEC

WINTER SPECIALS

CDC 9762, Refurb	$2,000
LA120-DA, New	1,695
LP11-CA, New	7,499
RM05-AC, Unused	7,750
M8760-E, Unused	15,500
VAX 780 CPU 4MB, Used/Refurb	$64,500
M8780-CC	$2,695
TS11-CA, Unused	$3,000
H7160-A	$400
TU77 Master	$10,000

DEC related/other computers available
SEVCO SYC.
(617) 426-0880
(617) 426-0881

DEC BARGAINS

11/03A CPU Brd	$1,000
11/44 KB44-A "CS"	$3,775
11/44 CPU Bin 0/12	$4,000
BDV11-AA	$400
BL11-KF	$195
BB709-AA	$8,400
PP11	$1,975
PP11A	$995
RD11-A	$1,175
RD11-LD	$995
MS11-MB	$475
MS11-PD	1,995
MS750-BD	$3,995
MS750-E SERIES	$3,995
MS750-E SERIES	$3,995
MSV11-LF	$595
MSV11-PL	$1,695
VAX 11/8 MS780-PD	$1,375

Call Ray at CSS, Inc. (617) 879-0888

VAX

SYSTEMS & OPTIONS
SPECIALIST
C.S. SERVICE & ASSOC. INC.
(713) 461-8112
ASK FOR C.S.

DEC

BUY-SELL-LEASE
DECISIONS?
DEC-VAX
SYSTEMS
VANGO Company, Inc.
(313) 254-2660
Guaranteed Equipment
CDLA DDA

D.E.C. SPECIALS
VAX 11/780 0 MB 0000,000
1170 Core 1/2 MB $00,000
RP06 Spare Parts Cheap
Fisher Computer Services Inc.
P.O. Box 000
Pocatello, ID 00000
(000) 000-0000

VAX SYSTEMS

CUSTOM CONFIGURED
TO MEET YOUR NEEDS
SELL-LEASE-RENT
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
800-645-1197 (516) 293-7777

VT 220s
Only $935 ea.
Call Digital Computer
Consulting
(617) 587-2900

ATTN VAX USERS
Discounted...
RUN01-CA VT 240
VT 241 Floating Point
Upgrade Kits Memory
Digital Computer Consulting
(617) 587-2900

FOR SALE
DEC PDP 11/70 - 32/64V CORE
(2) RP06-AA (1) TE16-AA
(2) DH11-AB (2) RV20-A
(1) DUP11-DA (1) RS11-A
(1) RP11-C (1) LP11-VA
Call Todd
(914) 000-0000

Wanted Immediately:
Used
11/780 Processor
Alphalpha, Inc.
999 So. State College Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 000-0011

DEC PDP 11/34A Systems
Includes DMC Space Memory
2 - RL02 Disk Drives
1 - 9 Line DZ11A
1 - Lagasse Space Printer
1 - TS11 Tape Drive
Complete for 0000 Refurbishment
$00,000/0/0
1600 BPI (800) 000-1700

11/23 PLUS SYSTEM
512 KB
(4) RL02's
(2) DZV11-C
Kennett Software
Centreville, Illinois
(217) 854-6721

NEW VAX'S

11/780	DMF32-LP
XA-AE	LA180-SA
TU80	QD891-HM
RUA81-AA	QD891-DE

Ready To Ship.
Ottawa Digital, Inc.
(617) 871-0000

BUY - SELL - TRADE

1120-DE	DMF32-LP	MS750-BA
1134-DC	DRV11-J	MS750-FD
1174-BC	DZ11-DA	RA60-CA
11730	HSP11-DE	RA60-P
DH11-MB	LA180-SA	RL02-EC
DR11-DC	MS750-BC	RU81-CA

DEC VAX COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
(516)293-0000 (800)645-0000

DEC

DEC SPECIAL
2 RA80-AA
2 RA80-AA
ALL WITH DISK PANS/CABLES
One Stop Computer Shop
(713) 937-0000
or (201) 000-0000
Buy-Sell-Trade-Repair

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LEASING SERVICES 0000.
P.O. Box 0000
Bee Jerry, CA 00000
(000) 000-0000

VAX SYSTEMS

11/750 7MB, RA81
TU81 RA81 DMF32
TU81 RP06 DZ32-CH
RA81 RM03-CA
Also Processor
Access Interconnections!
(000) 000-0000

HONEYWELL

LEASE 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRTs • Applications • Software
and Services, too!
MLC 6181/6681
MLCP with RS232 Asynch
Lines $8,975
PRD 6180/6680
600 LPM Data Printer
w/VFU $10,500
In Stock - Immediate Delivery
Electronic Controller
Specialists Ltd.
100 Speen Rd.
Marlboro, MA 01752
(617) 000-0000
TWX 710-347-1574

FOR SALE
By User
HONEYWELL
DPS/6780
Loaded Model 40 with
8 Mods, 1 Tape, 1 Printer, 6 CRTs
Maintained exclusively by Honeywell
Call Jeff Stiles
at (213) 000-7288

NCR

000-SERIES ITEMS
FOR SALE
NCR 000 Series Disk Drive
8000 multifunction
In Texas.
Call Andy Hagar
(000) 000-0577

WANG

Remanufactured
Wang equipment
Buy • Sell
Refurbished Wang
OEM equipment
Call (312) 000-0000
In IN 800-000-0000
1710 Main St. Hackensack, IL 60601

Buy - Sell
Lease
Wang Equipment
Computer or Office Automation
Systems - New or Refurbished
0000 Wang 00 Series, Suite 000
Irvine, CA 00000
Call Ellen Hoffman
or Sandy Bowers
(000) 000-0000

WANG VS 80A
128K CPU, 50 Meg Fixed
Disk, 20-000 Quad Workstation,
8000 1600PS Model Printer
$16,000 Negotiable.
Shenandoah Publishing Co.
(804) 000-1201

BUY - SELL
MAPPLVP • CIS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
CIS-20 • 0000-4
Computer Marketing
Group
(000) 277-0000

ENST In The Leading Dealer
In WANG Equipment:
2000 • VS • VP • PC
Rentals & Leasing On Request
Toll Free: 1-000-FOR ENST
In New York: (212) 431-1100
ENST
255 Lafayette, NYC 10012

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. Those classifications include: IBM, DEC, Data General, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Epoxy Ovens, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier operations are 416 and 401) should be clearly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our clerks at ad rates. The preferred way is to phone by 1 p.m. each day. These calls may be considered to have legal standing. Please be the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $140.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Publish: _____
Signature: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700 800-343-6474

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

THE SYSTEM/38 AND CRISP

RUN RINGS AROUND THE COMPETITORS CRISP, designed on the System/38 for the System/38, is the one turn-key CUSTOMIZED, FULLY INTEGRATED, ON-LINE, DATABASE, SOFTWARE PACKAGE that utilizes every feature of the System/38. • Sales Order Entry • MRP II • Cost and Financial Accounting • Lending and Dispatching • Inventory Status and Forecasting • Purchasing and Accounts Payable • ...and much, much more.

For additional information on how the System/38 and CRISP can help you, call or write today.

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
100 WILMOT ROAD, DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS 60015
(312) 940-7100

SELLING SOFTWARE?

Sell It Here.

Call Computerworld

To Place Your Ad.

1-800-343-6474

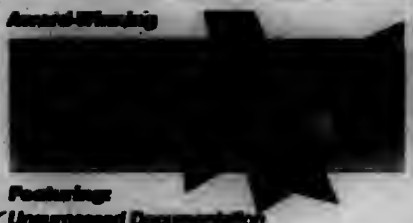
VAX/MCBA®

Cobol Accounting
Great Programs
Great Support
Great Value
Sales Completed with MCBA®

Call today for details.

MICROPATH
COMPUTER PROGRAMS
(619) 268-7383
3411 Centre at the Park, Suite 1110
San Diego, CA 92103

Award-Winning



Features:

- *Unsurpassed Documentation*
- *Large Scale Integration*
- *User-Defined Vocabulary*
- *Paperless Processing*

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Accounts Payable	Back to Tax Accounting
Accounts Receivable	Order Processing
Equipment & Fixed Assets	Inventory Management
Financial Reporting	Sales Analysis
Planning & Budgeting	Oil & Gas
Job Cost Accounting	Spread Sheet Processor

J.D. Edwards & Company

4940 S. Syracuse / Suite 1000
Denver, CO 80237
303 773 3732

Dallas — 214/ 488 0536
Houston — 713/ 880 8270
San Francisco — 415/ 971 5705
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0116
Bakersfield, CA — 805/ 327 1911
Telex — 910/ 488 1477

IBM Data Processing Division

Four-Phase Software

Over 1,200 terminals use our spreadsheet, spelling checker, electronic mail, system security or communication packages to get their jobs done. Call or write for data on these or other packages.

Logist Automation, Inc.
2214 Stadium Ave., Suite 8
Arlington, TX 76010-6991
817-274-5559

SOFTWARE WANTED

DALLAS TRANSIT SYSTEM

Vehicle maintenance system, inventory control and personnel system for an IBM 4381 MVS/XA application software procurement announcement.

Pre-bid conference to be held April 28th 9:00 a.m. at the following address: Dallas Transit System, 901 North York Street, Dallas, TX 75226.

For a copy of the RFP contact: Jerry Robertson at 214-828-6704.

TIME & SERVICES

THE CLOCK IS TICKING...

Do you have time available on a computer? Or are you offering a special service? Then tell people about it with an ad in the Time & Services section of Computerworld's classified pages.

Every week, we'll deliver your sales message to more than 600,000 computer-involved professionals. The very people who are interested in what you have to offer.

And independent research by STAT Resources of Boston discovered that fully 61% of our subscribers plan to purchase outside services this year.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

NOMAD™2

REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

BOLTES Computer Services, Inc.

CALL (312) 981-5260

10 GOULD CENTER
ROLLING MEADOWS, IL 60008

NOMAD 2 is a trademark of D & B COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

THE SOURCE FOR REMOTE PROCESSING

- On-line/Batch processing
- MVS, VM, DOS environments
- Block time available
- Nationwide access via Tymnet
- Xerox 9700 Laser Printer
- Disaster recovery services
- Decision support software including SAS and IFPS
- Bank processing services

Call (800)468-3325 for more information or write to CompuSource c/o Marketing Division 1155 Kildaire Farm Road, Cary, NC 27511.

COMPUSOURCE

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

OS/MVS/XA-TSO/ISPF
VM/CMS-OS/DOS/VSE
IMS DB/DC-IDMS-CICS
Laser Printing

Time Brokers, Inc.
(201) 939-6651
(212) 921-6666
Contact: Stan Goldman

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques

COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10

Remote Job Entry · Online Processing
Batch Processing · Remoting
Optical Mark Reading · Laser Printing

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM

Compatible Mini Auto-Com
Compatible Interpreter
ASCII/EBCDIC Capability
Print Training

Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-526-0100
Contact: Joyce Siegmann

VAX AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

Omnicomputer

$7/$14

VMS

INSTANT BYTES™ 212-941-8230

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Costs: Our rates are $144.90 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $289.80 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $72.45. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Australia: Alan Rowe, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brasil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130839(WORD BR).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-955666. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WC1 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beare Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7NN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

France: Axel Leblois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 747.12.72. Telex: 613234 F.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l., Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mitsuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3992, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101. Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26660 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309, Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Norway: Mr. Morten Hansen, Gen. Mgr., CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Tasyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 7647726.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5465, Jeddah. Phone: 6519990. Telex: (926) 401205.

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Nobbs, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-6444. Telex: (786) RS 37009

Melvyn Bennett, Regional Sales Mgr., Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-86; 231-23-89; 231-23-88. Telex: 47804(CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, Nova Media AB Sodra Hamnvagen 22. S-115-41 Stockholm. Phone: 46-8-67-91-80. Telex: 14804 NOMACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Wilmot, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Venezuela: Kalman Von Vajna Nagy, CW Communicaciones CRL Torre Maracaibo, piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215380.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ABM 3
Abraham Corn Company 14
American Booktel Corp. 69
Applied Information Development, Inc. ED/3
AT&T Information Systems 47

Basque Systems 28-29
Boeing Computer 28/16

Candle Corp. 61
Chicago Soft 76
Codex Corp. 28/16
Computer Associates 24-27
Computer Corporation of America 28
Comshare 9
Control Data Corp. 26-27,ED/14
Corvalis 46
CPT, Inc. ED/4
CW Australia 28
CW Circulation 150
CW Focus 28
CW France 29
CW Germany 91
CW Hitech 45
CW Special Report 28

D & B Computing Services 28
Datalab ED/2
Datapro 28,62
Digital Equipment Corp. 20-21
DSC Corp. ED/3
Dunlop Products 28

E + E Enterprises ED/10
Electronic Systems Corp. 28

Fibronics 29
Fischer Intls 46
Fusion Products 28/10

Gnat Systems 28

Help/28 Systems 28/7
Hewlett Packard 74
High Order Software, Inc. 12-13

IBM 24,26-29
ICCD 28
Independent Systems & Programming Inc. 28
Infinet 28
Infodata Systems 77
Information General Corp. 17
Innovation Data Processing 7
ITT Courier 42-43

The Japan Institute 9

Lanmaster 67
LEXENE Corp. 28/6
Local Data 10
Lorenzo Computer Products 84

Mathematica 28
McCormack & Dodge 28
Michaels, Bass & Cole 27
Micro Focus 27
Micro-Term 44

NCR Corp. 30-31
NCR-ADMS 28
NCR-Micrographic Systems 28
Nestar 28
Network Management 76
Northern Telecom 87-89

Oxford Software ED/7

Partel Communications 84-85
Panasonic 64
PC Expo 28
Polygon Associates 76
Protocol Converters 86

Quantrodon 85
Qume 28

RCA Cylix 28/5
Realia Inc. ED/12
Relax Corp. 16-19

Sandhyn Corp. 28/6
SAS Institute 46,ED/5-ED/9
SBM 101
Small Systems Communications Products 76
Software A & E 5
Software AG 50-51
The Software Group 28
Software International 28
Software Technologies & Research (STAR, Inc.) 28
Sperry Corp. 28
Syncsort 5
Synod 14,17

Tandem 78-79
Telematic, Inc. 66-67
Teletype Corp. 54
Terra-Tronics ED/11
Texas Instruments 83
Texas Software 86

UCCEL 24
UNILOGIC, Ltd. 48

Van-Tel 136

Wang Laboratories 15
Westwood Computer 28
Whitesmiths, Ltd. 11
Wyse 28

Xerox 48

Zenith Data Systems 71-73

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

THE COMPUTER PRINT-OUT ON PAGE 125 DOES NOT PHOTOGRAPH WELL. THIS PAGE IS REPRODUCED FROM THE BEST COPY AVAILABLE.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Vice-Chairman E. Dolan

Eastern Regional Sales Manager/Robert F. Molloy
Eastern Regional Sales Manager/Kathy Doyle
Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Eastern Sales Office (617) 879-0700
Eastern Regional Manager/Arnold Holtzman
District Manager/Jim Hadden, Edward F. Hallahan
District Manager/Richard Seibert
Sales Assistant/Ellie Langley
Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Midwest Sales Office (312) 827-4433
Regional Sales Manager/Kevin Gardner
District Manager/Walter Karabin, Kevin McPherson
Sales Administrator/Jane F. Churchill
Computerworld, 2000 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

New York Sales Office (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Manager/Michael J. Madans
District Manager/Doug Chaney
District Manager/Kay Rizzo, Joan Roy, Fred La Sala
Account Manager/Kelly M. Perkins
Sales Assistant/Pam Collins
Computerworld, Premium Place II,
1 Mill Plaza 17 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

Los Angeles Sales Office (714) 250-1255
District Manager/Dennis Hoskinson, Robert Wahl
Western Regional Manager/William J. Hadley
Computerworld, 18050 Sky Park South, Suite 208,
Irvine, CA 92714

Northern California Sales Office (415) 328-1266
District Manager/William Mahoney
Regional Manager/William J. Hadley
Computerworld, 2001 Middlefield, Suite 110,
Mountain View, CA 94043

Southwest Sales Office (214) 960-1235
Regional Sales Manager/Walter S. Kolt
National Recruitment Sales Manager/Al Dubitis
Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

New England Sales Office
Account Manager/Sharon Lu Mahaffey
Manager, West Coast/Frank Cutrona
Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Coast/Antonio Battaglia
Computerworld, 1020 Elkhorn Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8566

CW COMMUNICATIONS/inc.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

Executive Vice-President
Lee Vidmar

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Pagan. Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy. VP-Editorial, John Wildermuth.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1129.

SALES National Director, Edward P. Marsch.National Sales Manager/Classified Advertising, Walter S. Kolt. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle. Corporate Advertising Administrator, Frank Collins. National Recruitment Sales Manager, Al Dubitis. Display Advertising Manager, Anne Hadley. Display Advertising, Maureen Carter, Carolyn Madeiros, George W. Collis, Suzanne Weisel, Lisa Mason. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Doherty.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES Group Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Clemson. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Hoini. Production Manager, Marlene Sokol. Paste-Up Manager, Trish Gaudette. Typesetting Manager, Caryl Paisch. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

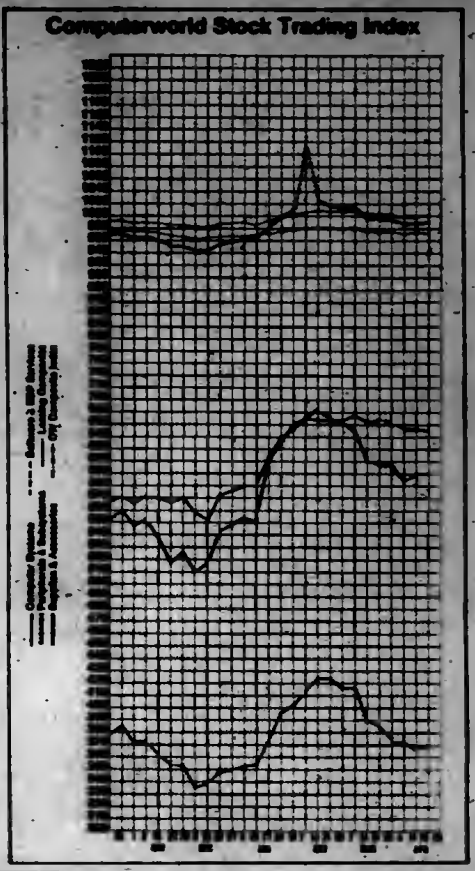
CIRCULATION Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Manager, Jane Dosberg. Fulfillment Manager, Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE REGT. MGMT President, William R. Leitch.

SYSTEMS Systems Manager, Thomas Pilla.

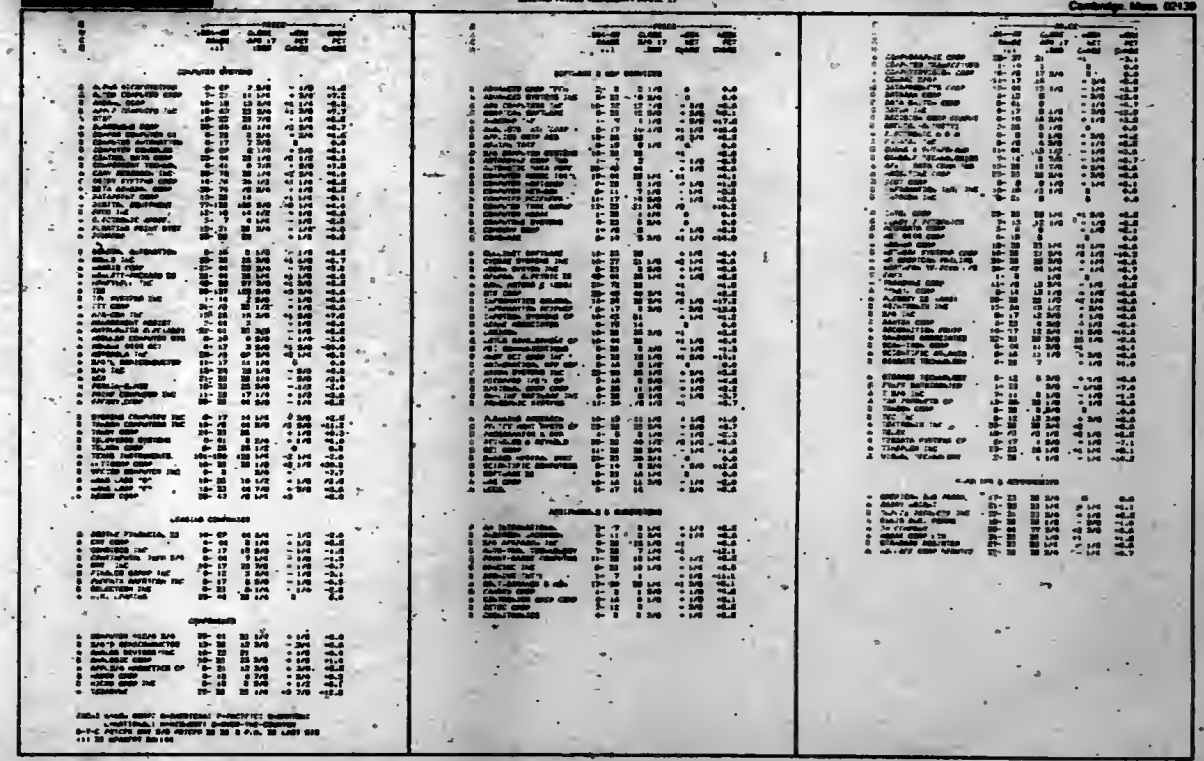
Computerworld is published by 26 one-weekend Group Vacation Bonus No., Personal Duty Dept., 300 Zack Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. Complimentary subscriptions subject to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139



The Ven-Tel Half Card.™ The only 1200 baud modem for your IBM XT or IBM Portable PC.

The Ven-Tel Half Card™ is the only internal 1200/300 baud modem that fits in the small expansion slots of the IBM-XT and the IBM Portable.

Free Expansion Slot. If you own an IBM PC-XT, look inside the chassis sometime. You'll see a number of standard sized expansion slots and one unused half-sized slot. That's where the Half Card™ fits—in a spot that would otherwise be wasted. So why take up one (or sometimes two) valuable full-size slots for your modem? With the Half Card,™ it's like getting an extra expansion slot for free.

True Portability. IBM Portable PC owners will appreciate the true portability offered by the Half Card,™ the only modem that fits in the half-sized slots of the Portable. When you're on the road, you won't need to pack along a bulky external modem, cable and power supply. Your modem will already be inside your computer, ready to go!

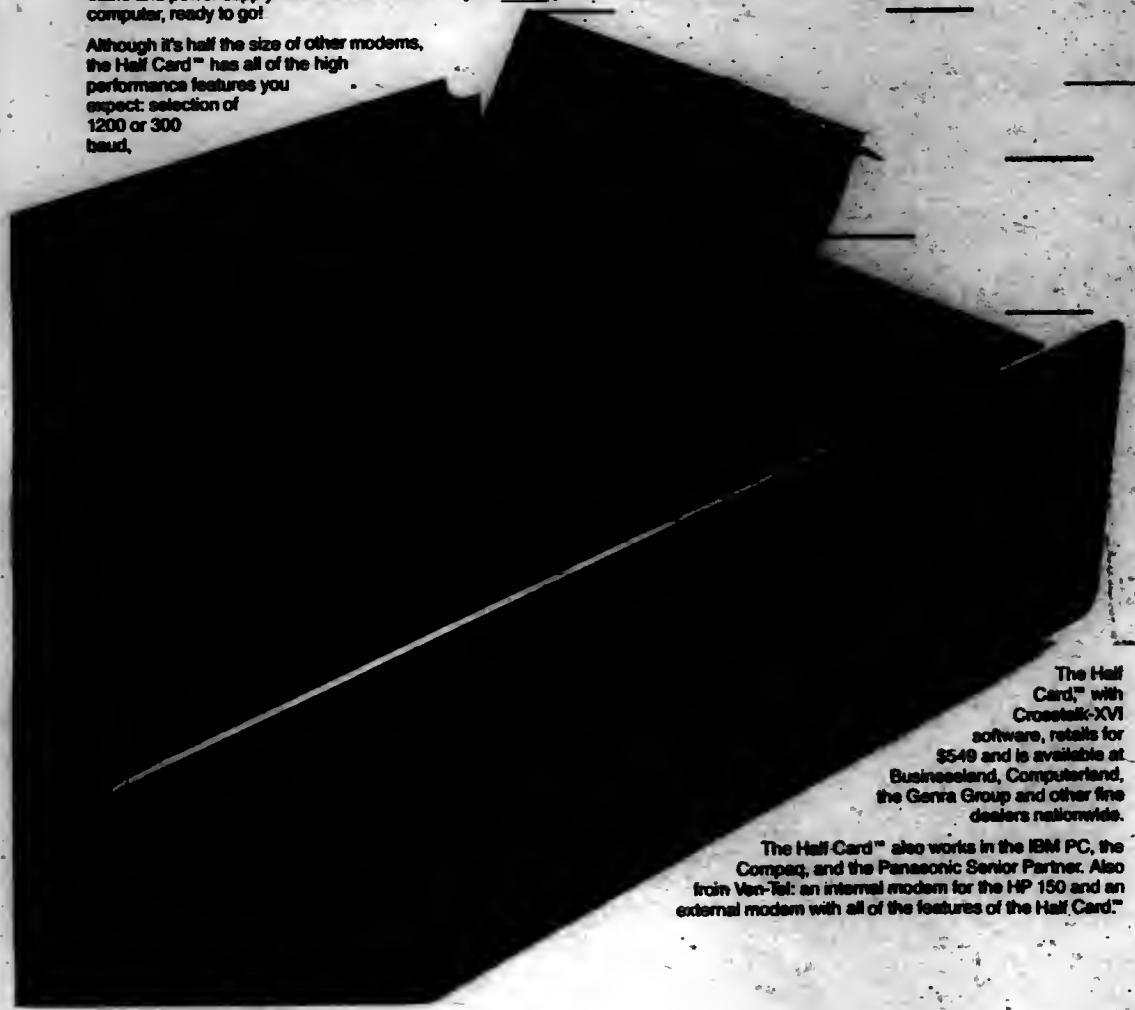
Although it's half the size of other modems, the Half Card™ has all of the high performance features you expect: selection of 1200 or 300 baud, automatic dialing using the industry standard "AT" command set, automatic answer on any ring, and full compatibility with virtually all software.

The Half Card™ comes complete with one of the most popular communications software packages available, CROSSTALK XVI by Microstuf. Whether you use an information service such as The Source or Dow Jones News Retrieval, or transfer files and electronic mail, the Half Card™ connects your Portable or XT to the world.

Effortless Communication

From Ven-Tel Inc.

2342 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-5721



The Half Card,™ with Crosstalk-XVI software, retails for $540 and is available at Businessland, Computerland, the Genra Group and other fine dealers nationwide.

The Half Card™ also works in the IBM PC, the Compaq, and the Panasonic Senior Partner. Also from Ven-Tel: an internal modem for the HP 150 and an external modem with all of the features of the Half Card.™